A DICTIONARY

OF

ALL OFFICERS, WHO HAVE BEEN COMMISSIONED, OR HAVE BEEN APPOINTED AND SERVED, IN THE

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,

SINCE THE INAUGURATION OF THEIR FIRST PRESIDENT, IN 1789, TO THE FIRST JANUARY, 1853,—WITH EVERY COMMISSION OF EACH;—INCLUDING THE DISTINGUISHED OFFICERS OF THE

VOLUNTEERS AND MILITIA OF THE STATES,

WHO HAVE SERVED IN ANY CAMPAIGN, OR CONFLICT WITH AN ENEMY, SINCE THAT DATE; AND OF THE

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS,

WHO HAVE SERVED WITH THE LAND FORCES:

INDICATING THE BATTLE, IN WHICH EVERY SUCH OFFICER HAS BEEN KILLED, OR WOUNDED,—AND THE SPECIAL WORDS OF EVERY BREVET COMMISSION.

SECOND EDITION, WITH EMENDATIONS AND A SUPPLEMENT.

BY

CHARLES K. GARDNER, 1867-1869,
FORMERLY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MAJOR GENERAL BROWN'S DIVISION.

NEW YORK:
D. VAN NOSTRAND, 192 BROADWAY.
1860.
Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1853, by

CHARLES K. GARDNER,

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the Southern District of New-York.
TO

THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
OF THE UNITED STATES,

WHOSE VOTE, OF THE TENTH OF APRIL, 1846,* IN THE TWENTY-NINTH CONGRESS, GIVES HOPE OF A RECOGNITION OF MILITARY SERVICE, AS A NECESSARY QUALIFICATION FOR COMMAND:

THIS WORK, OF FOUR YEARS' LABOR,

IS HUMBLY INSCRIBED,

BY

C. K. GARDNER.

WASHINGTON, D. C., 1853.

* The vote was for this—

"Provided, that all the officers of the aforesaid Regiment of Riflemen shall be selected from the regular line of the United States Army."—Journal, II. of Reps. p. 659.

[—Intending to embrace, for the selection, the whole army then in service;—being defective, the Provision was stricken out by the Senate. The intention of the House could have been attained, fully, by these words, (as a rule, under the Constitution of the U. S. for the regulation of the land forces,) viz.:—

—Shall be selected from those who have been, at least, two years in the U. S. service, in commission or as Cadets: Provided, also, that no officer now in service shall be advanced more than one grade in rank; and that no retired officer shall be appointed to a higher grade of Regimental rank than that he would have held, had he continued in service]
1. In the arrangement of names in this Dictionary, the strict alphabetical order through the entire surnames is observed; and where there are more than one of the same name, the order of priority of service is adopted:—with the single exception, that the addition or omission of a final letter, when it is a 'silent letter,' is not regarded (in such names as Browne, Clarke, McDowel, Steele, and the rest). The names commencing "Mc" are considered the same as Mac. So, also, the names commencing "St." are considered the same as Saint.

2. The names of all who have been commissioned in any permanent corps of the Army, and have been three years in service (including service as Cadets), are printed in this Antique letter.

3. * The asterisk at the surname of an officer, signifies that he is now in service. And the 'superior figure' at the first commission of a graduate from the Military Academy (thus, "bvt"), indicates his standing in his class, down to No. 9.

4. The name of the State, next to the name of every Officer, thus (Mas), indicates the State from which he was appointed; but when next to the name of any one appointed from the Military Academy, it invariably indicates the State in which he was born.

5. The designation of a Regiment or Battalion of Volunteers or Militia, is generally made by the name of its Colonel or commander (rather than by its number). And, to find a more particular account of the service of any officer named, of a temporary Corps, see the statement given under the name of its commander.

6. All the statements made, in the military history of Officers, are derived from official records, the muster-rolls, office registers, or official reports: no entry is made without such authority. If, perchance, any error or omission be found by a person or family interested, the Editor will feel obliged by receiving a correction through the mail.

ADVERTISEMENT TO SECOND EDITION.

All changes and new appointments of Officers, for the last seven years, are contained in a Supplement, arranged in alphabetical order.

We neglected, in issuing the first edition, to acknowledge our indebtedness to the Officers and Clerks of the Adjutant General's Department at Washington, for the facility of access granted to all their records. The lamented death of the late Adjutant General Jones, within a few months of our publication, was one of the causes of this omission: and we have been equally obliged to his successor.

An acknowledgment was also due to Captain Cullum, of the Corps of Engineers, for information, derived from his valuable Register of Graduates of the Military Academy, concerning the avocations of some hundreds of graduates subsequent to their resignations; and for his kindness in sending us "proof sheets" of his work, pending its publication.

### ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

#### Of the names of States and Territories, in the order of their contiguity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Me</th>
<th>Maine</th>
<th>N. C.</th>
<th>N. Carolina</th>
<th>Ina</th>
<th>Indiana</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. H.</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>S. C.</td>
<td>S. Carolina</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vnt</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>Geo or Ga</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Mich</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mas</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Fla</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Wis</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. I.</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Min</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Con</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Mpi</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Io</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Lou</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Kans</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. J.</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Tex</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Neb</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen or Pa</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Ark</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Wash</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Ten</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Ore</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Md</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Ken</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Cal</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C.</td>
<td>Dist. of Columbia</td>
<td>Mri</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Ut</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vir or Va</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Ils</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>N. Mex</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Of other Words, in alphabetical order.

| Actg | Acting       | gal | gallant      |
| agst. | against     | Gov | Governor    |
| appd. | appointed   | H. of Reps | House of Representatives |
| appt. | appointment | H. qrs. | Head quarters |
| Arl | Arsenal      | Indns or Indn | Indians or Indian |
| Arts & engrs | Regiment of Artillers and Engineers |
| arty | artillery    | Instr | Instructor |
| Ast. | Assistant    | Ire. | Ireland    |
| Bn or bnu | Battalion | Lht arty | Light artillery |
| brn | born         | Lht drags | Light dragoons |
| bt | by brevet commission | M. A. | Military Academy |
| Can. | Canada       | Maths. | Mathematics |
| cashd. | cashiered | mer. | meritorious |
| Cav | Cavalry     | Mex. | Mexico or Mexican |
| co | company      | Mdn | Midshipman   |
| cmd | commanded | mil. | military    |
| cmdg | commanding | mila. | militia     |
| Comdr | Commander | mo. | month       |
| comdt | commandant | mort. | mortally   |
| Com. | Commissary | mtd | mounted     |
| Commo. | Commodore |
| Comsr. | Commissioner | Mtd rifle | Regt. of Mounted Riflemen |
| comn | commission | mus | musicians   |
| cond | conduct      | Ordn | Ordnance department |
| Corp | Corporal    | Pd mldn | Passed Midshipman |
| cy | county, or city | Paymr | Paymaster |
| dang. | dangerously | Prof | Professor    |
| decl. | declined   | Qmr | Quartermaster|
| Dep. | Deputy       | reg | regiment, or regimental |
| Dept. | Department  | Rifle. | Riflemen |
| disb. | disbanded   | riv. | river       |
| disbd. | dismissed   | rk | rank        |
| dist. | distinguished | rept. | Report     |
| div. | division     | Sec lt | Second lieutenant |
| drag | dragoons    | Sergt or Serg | Sergeant |
| Eng. | England     | serv. | service or services |
| engage. | engagement | see. | severely    |
| engrg. | engineering | sevl. | several     |
| Engrs | Corps of Engineers | storekr | storekeeper |
| Ens | Ensign      | subsis. | subsistence |
| fa. | faithful    | subs | subalterns  |
| 1. arty | First regiment of Artillery | Surg's m. | Surgeon's mate |
| 1. drag | First regiment of Dragoons | Th lt | Third lieutenant |
| 1. cav | First regiment of Cavalry | Topog. engrs | Corps of Topographical engrs. |
| 1. infy | First regiment of Infantry | transf. | transferred to |
| fin | from        | vict. | victorious, or victory |
| Fst Lt | First lieutenant | voirs | volunteers |
|         |             | wh. | which         |
|         |             | wound. | wounded     |
# SECRETARIES OF WAR.

Names. | Dates of Comm. | Administration of
---|---|---
Henry Knox (Mas) | 12 Sept. 1789. | WASHINGTON.
Timothy Pickering (Pen) | 2 Jan. 1795. |
James McHenry (Md) | 27 Jan. 1796. |
The same, | | |
Samuel Dexter (Mas) | 13 May 1800. | ADAMS.
Roger Griswold (Con) | 3 Feb. '01. | JEFFERSON.
Henry Dearborn (Mas) | 5 Mar. '01. | MADISON.
William Eustis (Mas) | 7 Mar. '09. | MONROE.
James Monroe (Va) | 27 Sept. '14. | JACKSON.
William H. Crawford (Ga) | 3 Mar. '15. | VAN BUREN.
Isaac Shelby (Ky) \(\text{decl'd.}\) | 5 Mar. '17. | HARRISON.
George Graham (Va) \text{ad interim} | 7 April '17. | TylERTyler.
John C. Calhoun (S. C.) | 8 Oct. '17. | POLK.
James Barbour (Va) | 7 Mar. '25. | TAYLORTAYLOR.
Peter B. Porter (N. Y.) | 23 May '28. | FILLMORE.
John H. Eaton (Ten) | 9 Mar. '29. | PIERCE.
Lewis Cass (O) | 1 Aug. 31. | BUCHANAN.
Benjamin F. Butler (N. Y.) | 3 Mar. 37. | |
Joel R. Poinsett (S. C.) | 7 Mar. 37. | |
John Bell (Ten) | 5 Mar. 41. | |
John McLean (O) \(\text{decl'd.}\) | 13 Sept. 41. | |
John C. Spencer (N. Y.) | 12 Oct. 41. | |
James M. Porter (Pen) | 8 Mar. 43. | |
William Wilkins (Pen) | 15 Feb. 44. | |
William L. Marcy (N. Y.) | 5 Mar. 45. | |
George W. Crawford (Ga) | 7 Mar. 49. | |
Charles M. Conrad (Lou) | 15 Aug. 50. | |
Jefferson Davis (Mpi) | 7 Mar. 53. | |
John B. Floyd (Va) | 5 Mar. 57. | |
ABSTRACT OF ALL THE ACTS OF CONGRESS,

UNDER THE PRESENT GOVERNMENT, PROVIDING FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

(1.) Act of Sept. 29, 1789, [George Washington, President] — To recognize the establishment by the Congress of the Confederation, in their Resolve of Oct. 3, 1787 (to be in force until the next Session), of to wit —

A corps of 700 rank and file (to be stationed on the frontier) to be organized, together with two companies of Artillery, raised by Resolve of Oct. 20, 1786, according to the present establishment:—

1 Battalion of Artillery of

[1 Major,
1 Surgeon’s mate,]
4 Companies, (each of
1 Captain,
2 Lieutenants, 4 serg. 4 corp. 2 mus. and 60 privates.)
1 Regiment of Infantry, consisting of

[1 Lieut. colonel commandant,
2 Majors,
1 Surgeon,
4 Surg’s mates,]
8 Companies; [each company of
1 Captain,
1 Lieutenant,
1 Ensign,—4 serg. 4 corp. 2 mus. and 60 privates.]

(2.) Act of April 30, 1790:— To regulate and establish (in lieu of the preceding Act),

1 Battalion of Artillery, composed of

1 Major commandant,
1 Adjutant,
1 Quartermaster, { (from the Subalterns of the line,) 1 Paymaster,
1 Surg’s mate,
4 Companies, each of
1 Captain,
2 Lieutenants,—4 serg. 4 corp. 66 priv. and 2 mus.
1 Regiment of Infantry—composed of
1 Lieut. colonel commandant,
1 Paymaster (from the Subalterns of the line),
1 Surgeon,
2 Surg’s mates,
3 Battalions,
3 Majors,
3 Adjutants, { (from the Subalterns of the line,) 3 Quartermasters, 12 Companies, each to consist of
1 Captain,
1 Lieutenant,
1 Ensign,—4 serg. 4 corp. 66 priv. and 2 musicians.
ABSTRACT OF THE ACTS OF CONGRESS.

1 or 2 Inspectors—with pay and emol. of a capt. and forage.
—Total of Infantry and Artillery, 1216 rank and file.
And that, to aid these troops "in protecting the inhabitants of the frontiers of the United States," the President is authorized to call into service such part of the Militia of the States, as he may judge necessary.

(3.) Act of March 3, 1791:—To raise and employ—
1 Major general, with
1 Aid-de-camp (from the capts. or subs. of the line),
1 Brigadier general, with
1 Brig. major (from the capts. or subs. of the line),
1 Quartermaster of the army,
1 Chaplain;
—In case the President shall deem the employment of these officers, or either of them, essential to the public interest,—and to continue in pay during such term as he shall deem it requisite.
Additional Surg’s mates—such number as the president shall judge necessary:
1 Additional Regiment of Infantry—to be organized in the same manner as the preceding [3 Battalions and 12 Companies.] 912 rank and file.
And the President is empowered, in addition to, or in place of the Militia authorized to be called out, "to employ troops enlisted under the denomination of Levies," not exceeding 2000 rank and file, "with a suitable number of commissioned officers," for a term not exceeding six months; and "to organize the said levies, and alone to appoint the commissioned officers."

(4.) Act of March 5, 1792:—To raise, at the discretion of the President, for 3 years,
1 Squadron of Light dragoons (to be of 320 rank and file), to serve as "dismounted dragoons," whenever ordered; the squadron to have
1 Major,
1 Adjutant,
1 Quartermaster,
1 Surg’s mate;
4 troops; each to consist of
1 Captain,
1 Lieutenant,
1 Cornet; and 80 rank and file.
3 Additional Regiments of Infantry (each, as well as the two now in service, to have 960 rank and file), one of which to consist of
2 Battalions of Infantry (each of 320 rank and file.)
The President to organize the 5 Regiments of Infantry, the Horse, and the Artillery—diminishing the number, or taking from one corps and adding to another, as shall appear to him proper; the said regiments to be discharged on the conclusion of peace with the Indian tribes.

** The President directed the following organization of the army, in Dec. 1792:
The Legion of the U. S.—to be divided into 4 Sub-Legions, and to have
1 Major general (or Legionary General), with
2 Aids-de-camp;
1 Adjutant and inspector,
1 Quartermaster,
1 Deputy Quartermaster,
1 Surgeon,
ABSTRACT OF THE ACTS OF CONGRESS.

1 Chaplain,
1 Major commandant of Cavalry,
1 Major commandant of Artillery;
   A Sub Legion of 1280 rank and file—to have
1 Brigadier (or Sub Legionary General) with
   1 Aid-de-camp,
1 Brigade (or Sub Legionary) Major and Inspector,
1 Quartermaster,
1 Surgeon,
   1 Troop of Dragoons—to consist of
1 Captain,
1 Lieutenant,
1 Cornet; 6 serg. 6 corp. 1 farrier, 1 saddler, 1 trumpeter, and 65 dragoons.
1 Company of Artillery,—to consist of
1 Captain,
2 Lieutenants: 4 serg. 4 corp. 2 mus. and 50 priv. including 10 artificers.
   2 Battalions of Infantry, and
   1 Battalion of Riflemen,—each of
   1 Major,
   1 Adjutant,
   1 Quartermaster,
   1 Surg's mate; 1 serg. major, 1 Qrmr. serg. 1 senior mus. and
   4 Companies, each of
1 Captain,
1 Lieutenant,
1 Ensign: 6 serg. 6 corp. 2 mus. and 81 privates:
   To the Rifle companies, 1 bugler and 82 privates.
   —Aggregate of "the Legion" 5120.

(4a.) Act of March 28, 1792, provides for
4 Brigadier Generals—or a less number to be appointed, as may be con-
   ducive to the good of the public service.

(4b.) Act of May 8, 1792: (concerning the Treasury and War Department) providing for
A Paymaster—to reside near the head quarters of the troops of the U. S.—
   to receive from the Treasurer all the monies for the pay, subsistence or
 forage due to the troops.

(5.) Act of April 2, 1794: [George Washington, President]—To establish arsen-
   nals and national armories; and to employ—
1 Superintendent of Military Stores (pay 125 dolls. per mo.) and
   In each National Armury—
1 Superintendent [abolished by Act (45) in 1842.]
1 Master armorer; and workmen, as many as the Secretary of War may
deem necessary.

(5a.) Act of Feb. 23, 1795:—To establish, in the department of the Treas-
   ury, the office of
Purveyor of Public Supplies,—to procure and provide, under the direction
   of the Secretary of the Treasury, "all arms, military and naval stores,
provisions, clothing," &c. "requisite for the service of the U. S."

(6.) Act of May 9, 1794:—To organize a
Corps of Artillerists and Engineers,—to be incorporated with
   the corps of artillery already in service (the entire number of
rank and file to be 992), to consist of
1 Lient. colonel commandant,
1 Adjutant,
1 Surgeon,
   4 Battalions,

1*
4 Majors,
4 Adjutants and Paymasters,
4 Surg's mates,

16 Companies,—each to consist of
1 Captain,
2 Lieutenants,
2 Cadets (pay, clothing, and rations of sergeants), 4 serg. 4 corp. 42 privates, sappers and miners, 10 artificers, and 2 musicians.

(7.) Act of March 8, 1795:—To continue the Military Establishment of the U.S. to be
A corps of Artillerists and Engineers (to consist of 992 rank file) and
A Legion, (to consist of 4800 rank file) to be organized in
Sub-Legions, as the President may direct.

(8.) Act of May 30, 1796:—To fix the Military Establishment of the U.S. so as to
be composed, after the last of Oct. 1796, of
1 Major General, with
2 Aids-de-camps,
1 Brigadier General, with
1 Brig. major (from the capts. or subs. of the line),
—This general staff to continue till the 4 March 1797.
A corps of Artillery and engineers;
Light dragoons—to serve on horse or foot—
2 Companies; each to consist of
1 Captain,
2 Lieutenants,
1 Cornet: 4 serg. 4 corp. 1 farrier, 1 saddler, 1 trumpeter, and 52 privates.
4 Regiments of Infantry, each to consist of
1 Lieut. colonel commandant,
2 Majors,
1 Adjutant,
1 Paymaster,
1 Surgeon,
2 Surg's mates: 2 serg. majors, 2 Qrmr. serg. 2 sen. mus. and
8 Companies, each to consist of
1 Captain,
1 Lieutenant,
1 Ensign: 4 serg. 4 corp. 2 mus. and 52 privates.

(9.) Act of March 3, 1797:—To repeal the provisions made in the last Act, for the
Major General and his Staff; and to provide for
1 Brigadier General,
1 Brigade major and inspector (from the capts. or subs. of the line),
1 Judge advocate (from the commissioned officers of the line),
1 Quartermaster General,
1 Paymaster General,

(9a.) Act of May 22, 1798:—Provides that the Brigadier General may
choose his Brig. major and Inspector from the commissioned officers
in the line of the army; and repeals the restrictions of the Act (9) to
a choice from the capts. and subs.

(10.) Act of April 27, 1798; [John Adams, President]—To provide
An additional [2d] Regiment of Artillerists and Engineers,—
to consist of
1 Lieut. colonel commandant,
1 Adjutant,
1 Surgeon;
3 Majors,
3 Adjutants and paymasters,
3 Surg's mates; and of
12 Companies (4 to each battalion), each to consist of
1 Captain,
2 Lieutenants,
2 Cadets: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 42 priv. saps. and miners, 10 artificers and 2 mus.

(11.) Act of May 28, 1798:—To raise a provisional Army (the provisos are—the event of war being declared against the U. S.—of actual invasion—or of imminent danger of such invasion in the opinion of the President) of 10,000 rank and file; to be organized into corps of Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry:

A Lieutenant General—"to command the armies of the United States," with authority to appoint, as he may judge proper,
4 Aids de camp, and To have the rank, pay, and emol. of Lieut.
2 Secretaries, A suitable number of Major Generals, and
1 Inspector General, of the rank of Major General,
Each with two Aids de camp, to have the rank, &c. of Majors,
1 Adjutant General, of the rank of Brigadier General,
Assistant Inspectors—to be Deputy Adjutants at the discretion of general of Divisions, and
Inspectors and Sub-inspectors to brigades and corps,
1 Quartermaster General, with the rank, pay, &c. of Lieut. colonel,
1 Physician General, with the pay and emol. of Lieut. colonel. [By Act (13a) to be charged with the superintendence and direction of all military hospitals, and generally, of all medical and chirurgical practice or service concerning the army or navy of the U. S. (to have 150 doll. per mo.) Office discontinued by Act (15) in 1802.]
1 Paymaster General, with the pay and emol. of Lieut. colonel.

(12.) Act of July 16, 1798:—To augment the army of the U. S.—to raise, in addition, 12 Regiments of Infantry, and
2 Major Generals, and
1 Inspector General, of the rank, &c. of Major General—each to have
2 Aids de camp,
2 Assistant Inspectors (from the line),
3 Brigadier Generals (in addition to the present establishment),
1 Adjutant General, with
1, or more, Assistants (to be taken from the line),
1 Inspector of Artillery (from the line of Arts. and Engrs.)
4 Chaplains,
4 Teachers of arts and sciences, or a less number, as may be necessary for the instruction of the Artillerists and engineers (pay of 50 doll. and double rat. per mo.)

Of Light Dragoons,
6 Troops, which, together with the two now in service, shall form a Regiment, to have
1 Lieut. colonel commandant,
2 Majors, 1 Adjutant,
1 Paymaster,
1 Quartermaster: 1 Serg. major, and 1 Qrmr. serg.

Each Regiment of Infantry, including those now in service, shall consist of
1 Lieut. colonel commandant,
2 Majors, 1 Adjutant,
1 Paymaster,
1 Quartermaster,
ABSTRACT OF THE ACTS OF CONGRESS.

1 Surgeon,
2 Surg's mates, and such additional surg's mates as the service may require;
   1 Serg. major, 1 Qmr. serg. 2 senior musicians:
   10 Companies, each of
1 Captain,
1 Lieutenant,
1 Ensign: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. and 60 privates.

(13.) Act of March 2, 1799:—To augment the army—on similar contingencies as
the Act (11)—the power vested in the President to cease with the next ensuing
Session of Congress,—the addition to be
1 Battalion of Artillerists and Engineers,
8 Regiments of Cavalry,
24 Regiments of Infantry, and
1 Regiment and 1 Battalion of Riflemen;
General, field, and other officers, to be appointed "agreeably to the rules
and regulations prescribed by law for the military establishment."

(13a.) Act of March 2, 1799:—To regulate the medical establishment, providing for
1 Apothecary General (110 doll. per mo.), and
1 or more Deputies (at 66 doll. per mo.)
1 Purveyor of medicines and stores, and all that may be necessary for said
practice or service (at 100 doll. per mo.)
Hospital Surgeons, a competent number,
Hospital Surg's mates, a suitable number; and
1 Hospital Steward, to each military hospital. (The mates and stewards
to be appointed and removable by the Physician General, subject to
the eventual control of the President.)

(13b.) Act of March 3, 1799:—To organize the troops authorized, as follows: The present office and title of Lieutenant General shall be abolished; the commander of the army of the U. S. shall be commissioned by the style of
"General of the Armies of the United States."
Two Regiments of Infantry or Cavalry shall constitute a Brigade, and
be commanded by a Brigadier General,—two Brigades, a Division,
and be commanded by a Major General, in the ordinary arrange-
ment of the army; but it shall be in the discretion of the com-
manding General to vary this disposition.

A Major General, to be entitled to two Aids de camp,
A Brigadier General, to 1 aid; and there shall be
A Deputy Inspector general (who shall be a field officer), to any army of
U. S. other than that in which the Inspector General shall serve (to be
approved by the General commanding the army to which annexed);
A Division Inspector, to every division of the army, and
A Brigade Inspector, to every brigade; each to be chosen by the Inspector
General from the regimental officers.
The Adjutant General of the army to be ex-officio Assistant Inspector gene-
ral. Every Deputy Inspector general to be ex-officio a Deputy Adjutant
general; and perform the duties of Adjutant General, in the army to
which annexed.
A Quartermaster general of the army, with the "rank, pay, emol. and privi-
leges of a major general."
A Deputy Quartermaster general (who shall be a field officer) to any army
of the U. S. other than that in which the Qmr. Gen. shall serve;
the present Quartermaster general to serve as Dep. Qmr. general, with
the rank, pay, &c. of Lieut. colonel.
A Division Quartermaster, to every division of an army; and
ABSTRACT OF THE ACTS OF CONGRESS.

A Brigade Quartermaster, to every brigade; each to be chosen by the Quartermaster General from among the regimental officers;
The Paymaster General shall always quarter near the head quarters of the main army, or where the Commander in chief shall deem proper; and he shall appoint
Deputy Paymasters to the army on the western frontiers, and to detachments from the main army;
Two Engineers, to be appointed (distinct from the officers of the corps of Arts. and engs.) with the rank, pay, &c. of Lieut. colonels;
An Inspector of Fortifications, to be taken from the corps of Arts. and engs. or other corps; and, if he shall not be an officer in the artillery, or of the army, to be entitled to the rank of Major in the army.
The appointment of officers to staff stations shall be restricted to certain grades of rank in the line, viz., that of Inspector of a Division, to the grade of Major,
Inspector of a Brigade, to that of Captain,
Assistant to the Adjutant General, to that of Captain,
Aid of a Major General, to that of Captain,
Aid of a Brigadier General, to that of First lieutenant.
Paymaster of a Division, to that of Captain,
Quartermaster of a Brigade, to that of First lieutenant;
When any Officer shall be detached from his regiment, to serve as—
Assistant, or other Inspector,
Aid to a General Officer,
Assistant to the Adjutant General,
Assistant to the Quartermaster General, by whatever name, or
Inspector of Fortifications; his place shall be supplied by promotion, or new appointment; but he shall retain his rank and right to promotion, in his regiment, as before.
A Regiment of Cavalry, shall consist of
1 Lieut. colonel commandant,
2 Majors—a first & second,
1 Adjutant,
1 Quartermaster, each being a Lieut.
1 Paymaster,
1 Surgeon,
2 Surg's mates: 2 Serg. majors, 2 Qrmr. serg. 2 Chief mus.
10 Companies—to form 5 Squadrons of 2 companies each,—each Company to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieutenant, besides the 3 in the staff,
1 Second lieutenant,
1 Cadet: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 1 mus. and 92 priv. including 1 saddler, 1 black-smith, & 1 boot-maker:
A Regiment of Artillery, shall consist of
1 Lieut. colonel commandant,
4 Majors,
1 Adjutant,
1 Quartermaster, each being a Lieut.
1 Paymaster,
1 Surgeon,
2 Surg's mates: 4 Serg. majors, 4 Qrmr. serg. 1 Chief mus. and 10 other mus.
16 Companies—to form 4 Battalions, of 4 Companies each; each to consist of
1 Captain,
2 Lieutenants—besides the 3 in the Staff,
2 Cadets: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. and 56 priv. including 8 artificers:
A Regiment of Infantry, shall consist of
1 Lieut. colonel commandant,
2 Majors,—first & second,
1 Adjutant, 1 Quartermaster, each being a Lieut.
1 Paymaster;
1 Surgeon,
2 Surg. mates: 2 Serg. majors, 2 Qrmr. Serg. & 2 Chief mus.
10 Companies—each to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
1 Second lieut. besides the 3 in the staff,
1 Cadet: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. & 92 privates.

A Battalion of Riflemen—to consist of the same number of Officers & men, as a Battalion of Infantry:
Every Ensign and every Cornet heretofore appointed, shall be denominated, hereafter, a Second lieutenant.

(14.) Act of May 14, 1800:—To discharge, by the 15th. June next, the Officers and men raised under the Acts (13 and 13a.) to augment the Army—except The General Staff, and other Staff, The Engineers, Inspector of Artillery, Inspector of Fortifications, 2 Regiments of Artillerists & Engineers, Of Dragoons—2 troops; and the first 4 Regiments of Infantry.

(15.) Act of March 16, 1802: [Thomas Jefferson, President: ]—Fixing the Military Peace Establishment—after the 1. June next—to be arranged out of the several Corps now in service; as follows—
1 Brigadier General, with
1 Adjutant and Inspector of the Army (from the Field Officers),
1 Paymaster of the Army:
7 Paymasters & 2 Assistants (from the commissioned Officers)—to be attached to Districts—to have charge also of the clothing of the troops;
3 Military Agents; and of Assistant Military Agents as many as may be expedient;
2 Surgeons, and
25 Surg. mates—for Garrisons or posts (not to Corps):
1 Regiment of Artillery—to consist of
1 Colonel,
1 Lieut. colonel,
4 Majors,
1 Adjutant:—to form
5 Battalions, of
20 Companies—each company to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieutenant,
1 Second lieutenant,
2 Cadets: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 4 mus. 8 artificers and 56 privates:
2 Regiments of Infantry—each to consist of
1 Colonel,
1 Lieut. colonel,
1 Major,
1 Adjutant: 1 Serg. major, 2 teachers of music, and
10 Companies—each of
1 Captain,
1 First lieutenant,
1 Second lieutenant,
1 Ensign: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 4 mus. and 64 privates:
—To organize and establish
A corps of Engineers—to consist of
1 Engineer, with the pay, rank, &c. of a Major,
2 Assistant Engineers, with pay, rank, &c. of Captains,
2 Assistant Engineers, with the same of First lieutenants,
2 Assistant Engineers, with the same of Second lieutenants,
And the President is authorized, with a view to merit, without regard to
rank, to make promotions in said Corps, not to exceed
1 Colonel,
1 Lieut. colonel,
2 Majors,
4 Captains,
4 First lieutenants,
4 Second lieutenants; and so as not to exceed 20 officers and cadets at any
one time: [The selection of the Commander of the Corps of Engineers,
not to be confined to the said Corps:—by Act of April 29, 1812:]
—To be stationed at West Point, N. Y., and to constitute

A Military Academy,

but to be subject to do duty, in such places and on such service, as the
President may direct:
The principal Engineer, and in his absence the next in rank, shall be Super-
intendent.

(15a.) Act of Feb. 28, 1803:—To add
1 Teacher of French, and 1 Teacher of Drawing; {—pay of Capts.
1 artiller, and 18 men:—to be attached to the Corps of Engineers:
2 Teachers of music—to the Regiment of Artillery.

(15b.) Act of March 26, 1804:—To appoint, in addition,
6 Surg’s mates (if necessary) for garrisons or posts.

(16.) Act of April 12, 1808: [THOMAS JEFFERSON, President:]—To raise, in addition
2 Brigadier Generals, each to have
1 Aid de camp (from the Subs of the line),
2 Brigade Inspectors (from the line),
2 Brigade Quartermasters (from the Subs of the line),
5 Hospital Surgeons,
15 Hosp. Surg’s mates: 1 steward, and 1 wardmaster, to each Hospital,
1 Chaplain to each Brigade:
1 Regiment of Light Artillery, to consist of
10 Companies:
1 Regiment of Light Dragoons; to consist of
8 Troops, to serve as Light Infantry, until mounted:
5 Regiments of Infantry, and
1 Regiment of Riflemen—each to consist of
10 Companies:
Each of the 8 Regiments, to have
1 Colonel,
1 Lieut. colonel,
1 Major,
1 Adjutant,
1 Quartermaster, { (from the Subs of the line),
1 Paymaster,
1 Surgeon,
1 Surg’s mate: 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr serg. 2 principal mus. and for the
Regiment of Light Dragoons, 1 Riding-master:
Each Company of Artillery, to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
1 Second lieut.
2 Cadets: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. 8 artificers and 58 matrosses:
   Each Troop of Light dragoons, to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
1 Second lieut.
1 Cornet,
2 Cadets: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. 1 saddler, 1 farrier and 64 privates:
   Each Company of Infantry and Riflemen, to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
1 Second lieut.
1 Ensign,
2 Cadets: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. and 63 privates:

(17.) Act of January 2, 1812: [James Madison, President: ]—To raise, for the protection of the frontier of the U. S.
   Of Rangers—to serve on foot, or mounted,—
   6 Companies, each to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
1 Second lieut.
1 Ensign: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. and 60 privates:
   [1 additional company raised, under the same provisions, by Act of July 1, 1812.]

(18.) Act of January 11, 1812:—To raise, in addition,
   2 Major Generals, each to have
   2 Aids (from the commissioned Officers of the line,)
   5 Brigadier Generals, each to have
   1 Brigade major, and  
   1 Aid
   1 Adjutant General, with the rank, pay, &c. of Brigadier General, and
   From 1 to 3 Assistants (from the line of the Army),
   1 Inspector General, with the rank, pay, &c. of Brigadier General,
   2 Assistant Inspectors (from the line),
   Hospital Surgeons, and
   Hosp. Surg’s mates,—such number as the service may require—and
   1 Steward to each Hospital:
   1 Judge Advocate to each Division, with the pay and emol. of a Major of Infantry, (if from the line of the Army, to have 80 dolls. per mo. add.)
   1 Chaplain to each Brigade;—pay and emol. of a Major of Infy:
   —Officers detached to serve in the General, or Regimental Staff, shall not thereby lose their rank.
   1 Regiment of Light Dragoons, to form 2 Battalions, of
   12 Companies:
   2 Regiments of Artillery, each to form 2 Battalions of
   20 Companies to each Regiment:
   10 Regiments of Infantry, to form 2 Battalions of 9 Companies each, making
   18 Companies to each Regiment:
   Each of the 18 Regiments, to consist of
1 Colonel,
2 Lieut. colonels,
2 Majors,
2 Adjutants,
1 Quartermaster,
1 Paymaster,
1 Surgeon,
2 Surg’s mates: 2 Serg. majors, 2 Qrmr serg. and 2 Senior mus. [and 1 Riding master to the Regiment of Cavalry—by Act of June 26, 1812:]
Each Company of Cavalry, to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
1 Second lieut.
1 Cornet,
2 Cadets: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 1 saddler, 1 farrier, 1 trumpeter and 80 privates:
   Each Company of Artillery, to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
1 Second lieut.
2 Cadets: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 8 artificers, 2 mus. and 72 privates:
   Each Company of Infantry, to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
1 Second lieut.
1 Ensign: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. and 100 privates.

(18a.) Act of Feb. 24, 1812:—To provide, that
The Regiment of Light Artillery, or any part, shall be mounted,
whenever deemed expedient—and that
1 saddler and 1 farrier, be added to each Company, when ordered to
be mounted.

(19.) Act of March 23, 1812:—To establish a Quartermaster's Department: to
consist of
1 Quartermaster General, with the rank, pay, &e. of a Brigadier General,
4 Deputy Quartermasters, and
Assistant Deputy Quartermasters—as many as the service may require:
   These will supersede the Military Agents and Assist. Mil. agents, the
   provision for whom is repealed from 1. April next:
1 Principal wagon-master,—and
   Wagon-masters—as many as the Quartermaster General shall judge
   necessary, not exceeding 1 to each Brigade;
1 Principal Forage-master,—and
   Assistant Forage-masters—as many as the service may require;
4 Conductors of Artillery, (pay and emol. of a lieut. of Artillery;) (5a)
1 Commissary General of Purchases (salary 8000 doll., per an.) and De-
   puty Commissaries, as many as the service may require:
   And, from and after the last of May next, the Act (5a) "to establish the
   Office of Purveyor of Public Supplies," shall be repealed: and he shall
deliver over to the Commissary General, or a Deputy, the Public
   Stores, &e., in his possession.

(19a.) Act of May 22, 1812:—To provide for
1 Principal Barrack master,—and
   Deputy Barrack masters—as many as the Quartermaster General may
   find necessary, not exceeding 1 to each separate Barrack or Cantonment.

(20.) Act of April 23, 1812:—To organize and to attach to the Quartermaster
General's Department
A corps of Artificers—to consist of
1 Superintendent,
4 Assistants: 2 master masons, 2 master carpenters, 2 master black-
   smiths, 2 master boat-builders; 16 armorers, 12 saddle and harness
   makers and 24 laborers;—to be selected, either from the privates of the
   Army, or from citizens.

(21.) Act of April 29, 1812:—To make further provision for the Corps of Engi-
   neers:
   The Military Academy shall consist—besides the Corps of En-
   gineers—of the following:
A Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, with the pay and emol. of Lieut. colonel;
A Professor of Mathematics, with the pay and emol. of a Major;
A Professor of the Art of Engineering in all its branches, with the pay and emol. of a Major;
(The pay and emoluments of each to be as above, if not taken from the Corps; and to be made equal to the same, if taken from the Corps.)
An Assistant Professor to each of the above to be "taken from the most prominent characters of the Officers or Cadets,"—and to have the pay and emol. of Captains.
—That there be added to the Corps of Engineers,
2 Captains,
2 First lieutenants,
2 Second lieutenants,
1 Paymaster, (from the Subs. of Engineers.) [The restriction to the Subs. repealed in Act (44) of July 5, 1838; and this Officer made one of the Pay Department.]
—That there be attached to the Corps, "either from the troops now in service, or from new enlistments,"
1 Company of Bombardiers, Sappers and miners,—to be Officered from said Corps—and to have
4 Serg. 4 Corp. I teacher of music, 4 musicians, 19 artificers and 62 men, together with the artificers and men already belonging to the Corps.
—That the candidates for Cadets, be not under the age of 14, nor above the age of 21 years;—that each, previously to his appointment by the President, shall be versed in reading, writing and arithmetic, and shall sign articles engaging to serve 5 years [increased to 8 by Act (44)] unless sooner discharged:
—That the Cadets heretofore, and in future, appointed, shall at no time, exceed 250;—to be attached, as students, to the Military Academy,—and shall be arranged into Companies of non-commisioned officers and privates, by the Commandant, and Officered from the Corps, for the purposes of military instruction;—that each Company shall have 4 musicians,—and the Corps shall be taught and trained in all the duties of a private, non-commisioned officer and Officer and those incident to a regular camp, by being encamped at least three months of each year:
—That a Cadet, after receiving a regular degree from the Academic Staff, "shall be considered as among the candidates for a commision in any corps,"—and in case of no vacancy in such corps, he may be attached to it "by brevet of the lowest grade, as a super-numerary Officer, until a vacancy shall happen,"—there doing not more than one to any one Company at the same time.

(22.) Act of May 14, 1812:—To establish an Ordnance department—to consist of
1 Commissary General of Ordnance, with the rank, pay, &c. of a Colonel of Infantry,
1 Assistant Commissary General, with the rank, pay, &c. of Major of Infy (and 3 additional rations).
4 Deputy Commissaries, with the rank, &c. of Capts. of Infy (with 2 add. rations and forage).
Assistant Deputy Commissaries—as many, not exceeding 8, as the President may think necessary, with the rank, &c. of Second lieuts. of Infy: and of wheelwrights, carriage makers, blacksmiths and laborers, as many as may, in the judgment of the Commissary General, be requisite.

(22a.) Act of August 2, 1813:—To provide for
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance—as many, not exceeding 5, in addition, as the President shall deem necessary to the public service.

(23.) Act of May 16, 1812: To provide for
District Paymasters—as many as may, in the judgment of the President, be required, (with 30 dolls. per mo. add. pay, if taken from the line of the Army; or the pay of a Major of Infy, if not so taken.) ["In no case," are District Paymasters, of any grade, to be taken from the line of the Army;—by Act (32) of Mar. 30, 1814.]

1 Paymaster to each Regiment—(with the pay & emol. of a Capt. of Infy):
Sub Inspectors—as many, not exceeding 1 to each Brigade, as the service may require—from the Capts. & Subs. of the Army (with 24 dolls. per mo. add. pay):
1 Secretary to "the General commanding the Army of the U. S."—from the line of the Army (with 24 dolls. per mo. add. pay, & forage for 2 hor); and 12 Drivers to each Comp. of the Regiment of Light Artillery.

(23a.) Act of April 18, 1814:—providing for the appointment of
Assistant District Paymasters—as many, not exceeding 30, as the service may require (pay & emol. of a Capt. of Infy & forage for 1 hor).

(24.) Act of June 26, 1812:—To provide that the Military Establishment authorized previously to the Act (16) of April 12, 1808, and the additional military force raised by that Act, be incorporated;—and that, henceforth, "the promotions shall be made through the lines of Artillerists, Light Artillery, Dragoons, Riflemen and Infantry, respectively, according to established rule;"
—That the Infantry of the Army shall consist of
25 Regiments—each to consist of
1 Colonel,
1 Lieut. colonel,
1 Major,
1 Adjutant,
1 Paymaster,
1 Quartermaster,
1 Surgeon,
2 Surg's mates: 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr. serg. 2 principal mus. &
10 Companies—each to consist of
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
1 Second lieut.
1 Ensign; 4 Serg. 6 Corp. 2 mus. & 90 privates.
Each Troop of Cavalry, or Light Dragoons, shall consist of
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
1 Second lieut.
1 Cornet: 4 Serg. 6 Corp. 2 mus. 1 Master of the sword, 1 saddler, 1 farrier, 1 blacksmith & 64 privates.

(25.) Act of July 6, 1812:—To provide for the appointment, in addition, of
2 Brigadier Generals—with
Brigade majors and Aids [the same as per Act (18):]
1 Deputy Adjutant general, [To be taken from the line of the army; and to be appointed to any army of the]
1 Deputy Inspector general, [U. S. other than that in which the]
1 Deputy Quartermaster general, [Adjutant gen. Inspector gen. Qrmr.]
1 Deputy Paymaster general, gen. or Paymr. gen. shall serve; and of Assistant Deputies—such number, not exceeding 3 to each department, as the public service may require:

* * To confer BREVET RANK (Sec. 4)—"That the President is hereby authorized to confer Brevet rank on such officers of the army as shall distinguish themselves by gallant actions, or meritorious conduct, or who shall have served ten years in any one grade." [Brevet Commissions
require the consent of the Senate, by Act of April 16, 1813. The authority to confer brevet rank on officers of the army or marine corps, "as shall have served ten years in any one grade," repealed by Act of June 30, 1834, for re-organizing the Marine Corps.

(26.) Act of January 20, 1813:—To authorize the appointment of
1 Additional Major, to the Light Artillery, 1st Light Dragoons, and each Regiment of Infantry and Riflemen, and
1 Third lieutenant, and
1 Additional sergeant, to each Troop or Company in the army of the U. S.

(27.) Act of January 29, 1813:—To authorize, if in the opinion of the President necessary for the public service, an addition of
20 Regiments of Infantry, to be organized in the same manner as the Regiments already in service.
(To supersede certain acts for raising volunteer corps, which are repealed from the 1st of February next.)

(27a.) Act of February 24, 1813:—To authorize the appointment, in addition, of
6 Major Generals, each with
2 Aids de camp (from the officers of the line),
6 Brigadier Generals, each with
1 Brigade major, and
1 Aid de camp

(28.) Act of February 25, 1813:—To raise, in addition, but in lieu of one of the Regiments authorized in Act (27),
10 Companies of Rangers, to be organized in the same manner as those in previous Act (17).

(28a.) Act of August 2, 1813:—Providing that each company raised by the preceding Act (28) shall consist of
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
1 Second lieut.
1 Third lieut.
1 Ensign; 5 Serg. 6 Cor. and 90 privates.

(29.) Act of March 3, 1813:—To provide for
A Superintendent General of Military Supplies (salary 3000 dollars.) To supersede the office of a Superintendent of Military stores; the provision for which [in Act 5] is repealed. [And this office abolished by Act of March 3, 1817.]
A special Commissary, or Commissaries of subsistence—as the President may deem expedient; and
Assistant commissaries of Supplies, not exceeding 6 (all of whom, the special and assistant, to receive the pay, &c. of Deputy Quartermasters general.)

(30.) Act of March 8, 1813:—To organize the General Staff of the army, providing for an Adjutant and Inspector general, with the rank, pay, &c. of a Brigadier General; and providing that one of the Brigadier Generals may be assigned to the principal army of the U. S. to act as Adjutant and Inspector general and Chief of the Staff of such army;
8 Adjutants general, with the brevet rank, pay, &c. of a Colonel of Cavalry;
8 Inspectors general, and
7 Quartermasters general,
8 of Infantry;
The Quartermaster General of the principal army to have the rank, pay, &c. of a Brigadier General.
8 Topographical Engineers,
16 Assistant Adjutants general, to have the brevet rank, pay, &c. of a Major of Cavalry;
16 Assistant Inspectors general,
8 Deputy Quartermasters general,
8 Assistant Topographical Engineers, to have the brevet rank, pay,
32 Assistant Deputy Quartermasters general, &c. of a Capt. of Infantry;
—Of the preceding staff, the Assistant Adjutants general, Assistant Inspectors general, and Assistant Topographical engineers, shall be taken from the line; the remainder may be taken from the line or not, as the President may deem expedient.
("In no case shall Quartermasters of any grade be taken from the line," by Act (32) of March 30, 1814.)
10 Assistant deputy commissaries of Ordnance, to have the brevet rank, pay, &c. of a First lieu. of Infantry;
A Physician and Surgeon General (salary 2,500 dolls. per an.), and
An Apothecary General (salary 1500 dolls. per an.)

(31.) Act of February 10, 1814: [JAMES MADISON, President;]—To raise
3 Regiments of Riflemen, each to consist of the same Field and
Staff Officers, and non-commissioned staff, as provided for the
Regiment of Riflemen now in service (Acts 16 and 25) and of
10 Companies, each to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieu.
1 Second lieu.
1 Third lieu.
1 Ensign : 5 Sergs. 4 Corps. 2 mus. and 90 privates.

(32.) Act of March 30, 1814:—providing
—That, in lieu of the two Regiments of Light dragoons now in ser-
vice, there shall be organized
1 Regiment of Light dragoons, to consist of
1 Colonel,
1 Lieut. colonel,
2 Majors,
1 Adjutant,
1 Quartermaster,
1 Surgeon,
2 Surg's mates: 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr Serg. 1 prin. mus. 1 prin. farrier; and
8 Troops, each to consist of
1 Captain,
1 First lieu.
1 Second lieu.
1 Third lieu.
1 Cornet : 5 Serg. 8 Corp. 1 Riding-master, 1 Master of the sword, 2 trump-
peters, or buglers, 1 farrier, 1 blacksmith, 1 saddler, and 96 privates:
—That the 1st. 2d. and 3d. Regiments of Artillery (Acts 15 and 18) be
formed into
A corps of Artillery—organized in
12 Battalions—to have
6 Lieut. colonels,
6 Majors,
12 Adjutants,
12 Quartermasters: and
48 Companies, each to have
1 Captain,
1 First lieu.
2 Second lieuts., one of whom to be a Conductor of Artillery for said Co.
(10 dolls. add. pay per mo.)
ABSTRACT OF THE ACTS OF CONGRESS.

1 Third lieut. : 5 Serg. 1 Qrmr serg. 8 Corp. 4 mus. and 100 privates: That there be authorized, of Assistant apothecaries, so many as the service may require, (pay, &c. of Regimental Surg’s mates.)

(33.) Act of February 8, 1815:—To constitute the Ordnance department, of 1 Colonel, 1 Lieut. colonel, 2 Majors, 10 Captains, 10 First lieuts. 10 Second lieuts. 10 Third lieuts.: (pay, &c. of all as in the Artillery;) and As many Master armorer, Master carriage-makers, Master blacksmiths, artificers, armorer, carriage-makers, blacksmiths, and laborers, as the public service may require, in the judgment of the Colonel, under the directions of the Secretary of War.

(34.) Act of March 3, 1815:—Fixing the Military Peace Establishment of the U. S.—to consist of Artillery, Infantry, and Riflemen, in such proportions as the President shall judge proper, not exceeding 10,000 men; that there be retained 2 Major Generals, each with 2 Aids de camp (from the Subs. of the line), 4 Brigadier Generals, each with 1 Aid de camp (from the Subs.), 4 Brigade Inspectors (from the line), 4 Brigade Quartermasters (from the Subs.), Hospital Surgeons, not exceeding 5, { such number as the service may Hosp. Surg’s mates, not exceeding 15, } require; with 1 Steward and 1 Wardmaster to each Hospital: The Corps of Engineers, as at present established:

[And, by Resolution of April 29, 1816, the President is authorized to employ, in addition to the Corps of Engineers, A skilful Assistant (pay not to exceed that of the Chief of the Corps):

—Repealed by Resolution of April 14, 1832.]

The Regiment of Light Artillery, to have the same organization as per Act (16) of April 12, 1803: The Corps of Artillery, as organized by Act (32) of March 30, 1814:

The Regiments of Infantry and Riflemen, each, shall consist of 1 Colonel, 1 Lieut. colonel, 1 Major, 1 Adjutant, 1 Quartermaster, } (from the Subs.), 1 Paymaster, 1 Surgeon, 2 Surg’s mates: 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr serg. 2 prin. mus. and 10 Companies—each to have 1 Captain, 1 First lieut. 1 Second lieut. 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. and 68 privates.

(35.) Act of April 24, 1816:—For organizing the General Staff,—which shall, in future, consist of 1 Adjutant and Inspector General of the Army: 1 Adjutant general, 1 Inspector general [to have the same pay, &c. as the Adjutant general by Act of April 14, 1818.] 3 Topographical Engineers,
1 Quatermaster General;
1 Dep. Qrmr general to a division; and
1 Assistant of each, to every Brigade; which shall supersede the
Brigade Quartermasters and Brigade Inspectors now existing:
1 Commissary general of Purchases (salary 3000 dolls. per an.)
1 Deputy Commissary to each Division (salary 2000 dolls. per an.)
6 Assistant Commissaries of Issues (salary 1300 dolls. per an.)
3 Judge Advocates, to each Division, { —pay and emol. of Majors, as here-
1 Chaplain, to each Brigade, } tofore, (Act 18.)
4 Hospital Surgeons, { —To each Division :—
8 Hosp. Surg’s mates }
Post Surgeons—as many, not exceeding 12 to each Division, as the service
may require; (Pay, &c. of Hosp. Surg’s mates)—The Garrison Sur-
geons and mates to be considered as Post Surgeons:
2 Assistant apothecaries—to the Apothecary General:
1 Paymaster General, (salary 2500 dolls. per an.)
1 Paymaster to each Battalion of Artillery (in addition to the reg. Paymas-
ters) who, as well as the regimental Paymasters, shall be District Pay-
masters, and be appointed from the Subalterns or citizens: (all to re-
ceive the pay and emol. of Majors:)
Military Storekeepers—as many as the service may require:
   The Ordnance department—to be continued as at present or-
   ganized, under the Act (33)—the Officers to be assigned to
   their duties with the Staff, in the same manner as those of
   the Engineer Corps.

(36.) Act of April 14, 1818: [James Monroe, President:]—To regulate the Staff
of the Army: providing for
1 Quatermaster General,—with the rank, pay, &c. of a Brigadier General;
2 Deputy Quatermasters general,
   Assistant deputy Quatermasters general—not exceeding 12, as many as
   the President shall deem proper:
   —The provision for a Quatermaster general of Division, (in Act 35,) is
   repealed, and for Forage, Wagon, and Barrack masters,—repealed:
1 Commissary general of Subsistence—with the rank, pay, &c. of the
   Colonel of Ordnance,
   Assistant Commissaries—to be taken from the Subalterns of the line—as
   many as the service may require, (20 dolls. per mo. add. pay):
1 Judge Advocate, to each Division (pay and emol. of a Topographical En-
egineer)—in lieu of the Judge Advocates (in Act 35) repealed.
1 Chaplain, at the Military Academy,—to be also Professor of Geography,
History and Ethics (pay, &c. of the Professor of Mathematics:)
1 Surgeon General (salary 2500 dolls. per an.)
1 Assistant Surgeon general (emol. of a Hospital Surgeon,)
Post Surgeons—not to exceed 8 to each Division;
   —The provision for Hospital Surgeons, and Hosp. Surg’s mates (in Act
35), repealed:

(37.) Act of April 20, 1818:—To provide that, hereafter,
   A Company of Light Artillery shall have
1 Captain,
1 First lieut.
2 Second lieuts.—1 to act as Conductor of Artillery;
   A Company of Artillery shall have
1 Captain,
2 First lieuts.
2 Second lieuts.—1 to act as Conductor of Artillery:
   —To each Regiment of Infantry—Riflemen, and each Battalion of Ar-
tillery and Light Artillery,—there shall be attached
1 Armorer (same pay, &c. as in the Ordnance department.)
ABSTKACT

(38.) Act of March 2, 1821: —To reduce and fix the Military Establishment from the 1st of June next as follows:—

1 Major General, with
2 Aids de camp,
2 Brigadier Generals, each with
1 Aid de camp;
The Aids to be taken from the Subalterns—and to act, also, as Assistant Adjutants general;
1 Adjutant general, {—rank, pay, &c. of Colonels of Cavalry;
2 Inspectors general, }
1 Quartermaster General,
2 Quartermasters—rank, pay, &c. of Majors of Cavalry [and 2 additional Quartermasters, by Act of May 18, 1826];
10 Assistant Quartermasters (from 10 dolls. to 20 dolls. per mo. add. pay, as regulated by the Sec. of War. [Ten additional Assistant Quartermasters, by Act of May 18, 1826—that this department may receive and distribute clothing, &c. to the army; Assistants to draw forage as Reg. Quartermasters.]
1 Commissary General of Subsistence, and
Assistant Commissaries, not exceeding 50, as many as the service may require, to be taken from the subalterns of the line (from 10 to 20 dolls. per mo. add. pay.)
—The Assistant Quartermasters and Assistant Commissaries shall be subject to duties in both departments;
1 Commissary of Purchases, and
2 Military Storekeepers, for the purchasing department;
1 Surgeon General,
8 Surgeons, (pay, &c. of reg. surgeons.) [4 additional surgeons, by Act of June 28, 1832.]
45 Assistant surgeons (pay, &c. of Post surgeons) [10 Surg’s mates, additional, by Act of June 28, 1832;]
1 Paymaster General,
14 Paymasters (pay, &c. of reg. Paymasters.)
The Corps of Engineers ( bombardiers excepted) and
Topographical Engineers, and
Assistants,—shall be retained, as at present organized.
—[By Act of April 30, 1824, the President was "authorized to employ two or more skilful civil Engineers, or who may be detailed to do duty with that corps, as he may think proper;" to make surveys of routes of Roads and Canals, of national importance in a commercial or military point of view. Repealed in Act (44) increasing the two Corps of Engineers.]
4 Regiments of Artillery, each to consist of
1 Colonel,
1 Lieut. colonel,
1 Major,
1 Captain, supernumerary—to perform ordnance duty. [Repealed by Act (39) of 1832.]
1 Adjutant (from the Subs.), 1 serg. major, 1 Qrmr. serg. and
9 Companies; 1 of which to be designated and equipped as Light Artillery; each company to have
1 Captain,
2 First lieuts.
2 Second lieuts, 4 serg. 4. corp. 3 artificers, 2 mus. and 42 privates.
The Ordnance department to be merged in the Artillery; Officers to be selected for Ordnance duties, and detached under the orders of the War Department (same pay, &c. as at present); the number of enlisted men limited to 56: [Repealed by Act (29).]
7 Regiments of Infantry, each to consist of
1 Colonel,
1 Lieut colonel,
1 Major,  
1 Adjutant (from the Subs.) 1 serg. major, 1 Qrmr serg. 2 prin. mus. and  
10 Companies, each to consist of  
1 Captain,  
1 First lieut.  
1 Second lieut. 3 serg. 4 corp. 2 mus. and 42 privates.  

(38a.) Act of March 2, 1827:—Provides an additional ration to each Capt.  
and Subaltern of the army; and that every officer in the actual command  
of a company, shall receive 10 dolls. per mo. add. pay, as compensation  
for his responsibilities for the clothing, arms, &c. of the company. [An  
Adjutant or Reg. Quartermaster (when commanding a comp.) not ex-  
cepted, per Act of March 3, 1847.]  

(38b.) Act of March 2, 1829: to add to the Subsistence Dept.  
1 Commissary, with the rank, pay, and emol. of Quartermaster; and  
1 Commissary, with the rank, pay, and emol. of Assist. quartermaster; both  
to be taken from the line of the army.  

(39.) Act of April 5, 1832: [ANDREW JACKSON, President]—For the organization  
of the Ordnance Department,—to consist of  
1 Colonel,  
1 Lieut. colonel  
2 Majors,  
10 Captains; and enlisted men, not exceeding 250, as many as the service  
may require; and  
Ordnance Sergeants (from the sergeants of the army, of eight years’  
service, four years being as non-commissioned officers), not exceeding  
1 to each military post (5 dolls. per mo. additional pay.)  
The President to select from the Artillery any number of Lieutenants, as  
may be necessary for Ordnance duties.  

(40.) Act of June 15, 1832:—To raise 600 Mounted Rangers (Volunteers) for the  
defence of the frontier; to be organized as the President may direct, in  
1 Battalion, to be commanded by  
1 Major,  
Each Company to consist of  
1 Captain,  
1 First lieut.  
1 Second lieut.  
1 Third lieut.: 5 Serg. 5 Corp. and 100 privates.  

(41.) Act of March 2, 1833:—To provide, for the more perfect defence of the  
frontier (in lieu of the Mounted Rangers, authorized by Act (40),  
1 Regiment of Dragoons, to be composed of  
1 Colonel,  
1 Lieut. colonel,  
1 Major,  
1 Adjutant (to be a lieut.): 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr serg. 2 Chief buglers, 1  
Chief mus. and  
10 Companies, each to have  
1 Captain,  
1 First lieut.  
1 Second lieut.  
1 to act as Qrmr. serg. to the Comp.) 4 Corp. 2 buglers, 1 farrier  
and blacksmith, and 60 privates:  
—To serve on horse, or foot, as may be directed; the Battalion of Mounted  
Rangers to be discharged on being relieved by this Regiment.  

(42.) Act of June 30, 1834:—To regulate the appointment and pay of Surgeons  
and Assistant Surgeons:—  
"No person shall receive the appointment of Surgeon in the Army of the  
U. S. unless he shall have served, at least five years, as an Assistant Sur-
ABSTRACT OF THE ACTS OF CONGRESS.

geon, and unless also he shall have been examined by an Army Medical Board:"—"No person shall receive the appointment of Assistant Surgeon in the Army of the U.S. unless he shall have been examined and approved by an Army Medical Board, to consist of not less than 3 Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons, who shall be designated for that purpose by the Secretary of War:""

Surgeons—to receive the pay and emoluments of a Major:
Assistant Surgeons, who have served five years—to receive the pay and emol. of a Captain:
Assistant Surgeons, who have served less than five years,—the pay and emol. of a First lieut., and the same allowance for forage as at present:
—Every Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, who has served faithfully ten years in his grade,—to receive additional rations equal to the number of rations to which he is entitled as above.

(43.) Act of May 28, 1836:—To raise an additional
[2d.] Regiment of Dragoons, or Mounted Riflemen: to be composed of the same number and rank of Officers, &c. and organized in the same manner, "in all respects whatever, as are stipulated" for the Regiment of Dragoons now in service. The President may disband said Regiment "whenever, in his opinion, the public interest no longer requires their services."

(43a.) Act of July 4, 1838,—to appoint
3 (additional) Surgeons: and
5 Assist. Surgeons:
3 (additional) Paymasters: and
—To authorize the President "to assign to any Officer of the Army the duty of Paymaster," "not to exceed one for every two regiments of militia or volunteers,"—with the same emol. as now provided for a Paymaster.

(44.) Act of July 5, 1838: [Martin Van Buren, President: ]—To increase the Military Establishment;—that there shall be added, as the President may deem it necessary, not exceeding
2 Assistant Adjutants general, with the brevet rank, pay, &c. of Majors; and
4 Assistant Adjutants general, with the brevet rank, pay, &c. of Captains:—
all to be taken from, and without prejudice to their rank and promotion in the line of the Army: and also to perform the duties of Assist. Inspectors general, when required.
—That there be added to the Quartermaster's department, not exceeding
2 Assistant Quartermasters general, with the rank of Colonel:
2 Deputy Quartermasters gen., with the rank of Lieut. colonel:
8 Assistant Quartermasters, with the rank of Captain:—the other Quartermasters now in service, to have the same rank:
—All appointments in the Quartermaster's department to be made from the Army: but the Officers appointed, to relinquish their former rank, and be separated from the line of the Army: [This last restriction repealed in Act of July 7, 1838:] and "that promotion in said department shall take place as in Regiments and Corps;"
—That the Quartermaster General be authorized to employ, as he may deem necessary,
Forage-masters, and | not exceeding 20; (pay to each 40 dolls. per mo.
Wagon-masters, } 3 rations, and forage for 1 horse:—
—That there be added to the Commissariat of Subsistence,
1 Assistant Commissary general of Subsistence, with the rank, pay, &c. of
a Lieut. colonel:
1 Commissary of Subsistence, with the rank, pay, &c. of a Quartermaster:
3 Commissions of Subsistence, with the rank, pay, &c. of Assistant Quartermasters:
ABSTRACT OF THE ACTS OF CONGRESS.

That there be, in addition,

7 Surgeons, and
Stewards of Hospitals, at posts of more than 4 Companies, to have the pay, &c. of Sergeants of Ordnance; and at other posts, of Sergeants of Infantry;
—That, at any post, the Officers composing the "Council of Administration" may employ a person to officiate as Chaplain,—to perform also the duties of Schoolmaster at such post; (pay 40 doll. per mo. 4 rations, &c.): [Limited to 20 in number by Act of July 1838; and to be approved by the Secretary of War.]
—That when Volunteers or Militia are called into service, there may be appointed additional Paymasters,—as many as are rendered necessary by the deficiency in number of those already authorized by law, not exceeding 1 to every two Regiments of Volunteers or Militia: [The restriction of the Paymaster of Engineers to that corps—repealed.]
—That the Officers of the Pay and Medical departments shall, hereafter, receive the pay and emol. of Officers of Cavalry of like grades:
—That there be added, whenever the President may deem it expedient.

To the Corps of Engineers,

1 Lieut. colonel,
2 Majors,
6 Captains,
6 First lieuts. and
6 Second lieuts.
(The Officers of said Corps, to have the pay and emoluments of the Officers of Dragoons.)
—That there be an additional Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology—(with the pay, &c. of the Professor of Mathematics,) and an Assistant Professor of the same—to be selected and paid as the other Assistant Professors:
[By Act of July 20, 1849, it was provided "that the Commander of the corps of Cadets of the M. A. shall be either the Instructor of Infantry Tactics, of Cavalry and Artillery Tactics, or of Practical Engineering," and shall have the pay and emols., at least, of a Professor of Mathematics.]
The Corps of Topographical Engineers—to be increased "by regular promotions," so that it shall consist of

1 Colonel,
1 Lieut. colonel,
4 Majors,
10 Captains,
10 First lieuts. and
10 Second lieuts.
—The vacancies thus created, "over and above those which can be filled by the present Corps, shall be taken from the Army, and from such as may be deemed advisable of the Civil Engineers" then employed: [See Act 38:] (The Officers of this Corps to have the pay and emols. of Dragoons.)
To the Ordnance department—there be added, whenever expedient,

2 Majors,
10 First lieuts. and —by transfer from the Artillery: [limited to 12, by
10 Second lieuts. } Act of July 7, 1838:]
—(The Officers of this department, to have the pay and emols. of Officers of Dragoons.)
—(Ordnance Storekeepers, who are Paymasters, to have the pay and emol. of Captains of Ordnance.)
To each of the 4 Regiments of Artillery—there be added,
1 Company—of the same organization as the others:—
—That the number of Second lieuts. of each Comp. be reduced to 1:—
and that
16 privates be added to each:
—That there be raised, and organized, the same as the other seven, an
[8th] Regiment of Infantry:
—That there be organized, whenever the President may deem it expe-
dient, of the Regiments of Infantry, not exceeding
2 Regiments, as Regiments of Riflemen—and also
1, as a Regiment of Light Infantry,—to be armed and equipped
and to serve, as Riflemen and Light Infantry:
—That all commissioned Officers, of the line or Staff, exclusive of Gen-
eral Officers, shall receive 1 additional ration per diem for every five
years of service: [The Paymaster General, and Surgeon General in-
cluded, by Act of July 7, 1838.]

(45.) Act of August 23, 1842: [John Tyler, Vice Pres.* exercising the Office of
President]—To reduce the Army:—providing that, within one month, the
Office of
1 Inspector general, be abolished: [Repealed by Act of Jan. 12, 1846, and
the two Inspectors general restored:]—
That the Office of
Commissary of Purchases, be abolished,—the duties to be performed by
Officers of the Quartermaster’s department:
—That the Offices of
2 Surgeons,
10 Assistant Surgeons, and
3 Paymasters of the Army,—be abolished:
—That the Offices of the
2 Superintendents of Armories—at Springfield and Harper’s Ferry—be
abolished;—the duties to be performed by Officers of the Ordnance
Corps:
—That a competent person to superintend the manufacture of Iron
Cannon, under Contracts with the U. S. at the several Foundries, (with
the pay and emol. of a Major of Ordnance) be employed:—
—That there be continued—
3 Paymasters and military storekeepers—at the Armories and Arsenal of
Pittsburgh, Watervliet, and Washington City,—
2 Military Storekeepers, for the Purchasing department,—(the five to re-
ceive 1250 dolls. each per an.) and
8 Military Storekeepers at Arsenals (to receive, each, 800 dolls. per an.) and
—That the remaining Military Storekeepers be discharged:
—That a Company of Dragoons—besides the present Officers—shall
consist of
4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 buglers, 1 farrier and blacksmith, and 50 privates:
That the 2d. Regiment of Dragoons (after the 4th March next)
shall be converted into
A Regiment of Riflemen: [Repealed by Act of April 4, 1844,
and the 2d. Regiment of Dragoons re-mounted and re-
stored.]—
—A Company of Artillery (besides the Officers) shall consist of
4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 artificers, 2 mns. and 42 privates:
—A Company of Infantry (besides the Officers) shall consist of
4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mns. and 42 privates:—that the numbers in the several
companies be reduced to the above, by the expiration of the terms of
service and other causes.

(46.) Act of May 13, 1846: [James K. Polk, President.]—To authorize the Presi-
dent to call for and accept the services of not exceeding
50,000 Volunteers, as Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, or Riflemen.

* See Constitution, art. i. sec. 3, cl. 5: and art. ii. sec. 1. cl. 5—pp. 4 and 14 of Hickey.
ABSTRACT OF THE ACTS OF CONGRESS.

To organize the companies so tendering their services "whose officers shall be appointed, in the manner prescribed by law in the several States and Territories to which such Companies, Battalions, Squadrons, and Regiments, shall respectively belong," "and the President shall, if necessary, apportion the Staff, Field, and General Officers among the respective States and Territories from which the Volunteers shall tender their services, as he may deem proper."

(46a.) Act of May 13, 1846,—to authorize the President to increase the companies in any of the existing Regiments of Dragoons, Artillery, and Infantry, to not exceeding 100 Privates in each co. [Reduced by Act of August 14, 1848.]

(46b.) Act of June 26, 1846:—To authorize the President to organize the Volunteer forces into
Brigades, each to consist of not less than 3 Regiments, and into
Divisions, each of not less than 2 Brigades; and to appoint, of
Major Generals, and } such number as the organization may render neces-
Brigadier Generals, } sary;
To be discharged when the war with Mexico shall terminate, or whenever
the forces shall be reduced in number.
[—By the Act (49) of June 18, 1846, the President was "authorized to call
into service, under the Act (46) such of the General Officers of the Mi-
litia as the service in his opinion may require; and to organize into
Brigades and Divisions the forces authorized by said Act, according to
his discretion;" and to appoint
1 Quartermaster, and } for each Brigade of Volunteers or Militia; with
1 Commissary, } the rank of Major;
1 Assistant Quartermaster,
1 Assistant Commissary, } for each Regiment of Volunteers or Militia;
1 Surgeon, and } the two first with the rank of Captain;
1 Assistant Surgeon,
—To continue so long as their services shall be required for the Militia
and Volunteers; and provided
That a separate Battalion of Volunteers (under the Act 46)
shall have
1 Lieut. colon., or Major,
1 Adjutant (rank of Lieut.), 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr. serg., and 1 chief bugler,
or musician, according to corps;
That to a company of Volunteers may be allowed
1 (additional) Second lieut.; and the President may limit the privates, at
his discretion, to from 64 to 100.]

(47.) Act of May 15, 1846:—To raise and add to
The Corps of Engineers,
1 Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, "to be called Engineer
Soldiers;" to consist of 10 Sergeants or Master workmen (Ordnance pay),
10 corporals or overseers (Ordn. armorers' pay), 2 mus. 39 privates of
the 1st class, or artificers (Ordn. artificers' pay), and 39 privates of the
2d class, or laborers (Ordn. laborers' pay).
—To be officered from the corps of Engineers; and besides their duties on
Fortifications and other works, and as Fort-keepers, they shall aid in
giving practical instructions at the Military Academy.

(48.) Act of May 19, 1846:—To provide for establishing Military stations on the
route to Oregon; and to raise
A Regiment of Mounted Riflemen; to consist of
1 Colonel,
1 Lieut. colon.,
1 Major,
1 Adjutant (a lieut.); 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr. serg., 2 chief buglers, 1 chief
mus. and
10 Companies; each to consist of
1 Captain,
1 First lieu.  
1 Second lieu.  
4 Serg. 4. Corp. 2 buglers, 1 farrier, 1 blacksmith, and 64 privates.

(49.) Act of June 18, 1846:—To provide for the appointment, in addition to the present Establishment, during the war with Mexico, of
1 Major General, and
2 Brigadier Generals;
The number to be reduced, at the end of the war, to the present establish-
ment, by the selection of the President, "without regard to the date of commissions." [Repealed by Act of July 19, 1848; except that the reduction is to take place, as the vacancies may happen, in the future.] And providing
—That the Aids de camp of the Major General commanding the Army, in time of war, may be taken from the line, without regard to rank: [and by Act of Sept. 26, 1850, it is provided that his senior Aid de camp may be taken, at any time, from the Captains or Majors of the Army, with the pay and emol. of a Major of Cavalry: ]—those of the other General Officers may be taken from the Captains or Subalterns:
—That the Commanding, or highest General in rank, in the field, may appoint
A Military Secretary (with the pay and emol. of a Major of Cavalry).
—The appointment, in addition, of not exceeding
4 Assistant Adjutants general, with the brevet rank, pay, &c. of Captains,—
to be continued so long as the exigencies of the service may require:
[This limitation repealed, March 8, 1847.]
—"That promotion in the Quartermaster's department to the rank of Major, shall hereafter be made from the Captains of the Army;"
—"That appointments which confer equal rank, in the General Staff and in
the line, shall not be held by the same Officer, at the same time; but that
when such Officer shall be promoted to the same rank in the line which
he holds in the Staff, he shall vacate one or the other, at his option.

(49a.) Act of the same date:—To provide for
3 (additional) Paymasters.

(50.) Act of February 11, 1847:—To raise "for and during the War with Mexico,"
A [3d.] Regiment of Dragoons, and
9 Regiments of Infantry,
—To be composed of the same Officers and men, as the Regiments of each
arm now in service; provided, that one, or more, of the Regiments of
Infantry may be organized and equipped as
Voltigeurs and as Foot Riflemen, "and be provided with a
Rocket and Mountain Howitzer battery;"—and providing for
1 Surgeon, and
1 Assistant Surgeon,  
4 Quartermasters, with the rank of Major,
10 Assistant Quartermasters, with the rank of Captain, "from the Officers
of the Army," and
2 (additional) Surgeons, and
12 (additional) Assistant Surgeons,  
—"The rank of the Officers of the Medical department of the Army, shall
be arranged upon the same basis which at present determines the amount
of their pay and emoluments:"
1 (additional) Major to every Regiment of the line:
1 Regimental Quartermaster to each (from the Subs.):
A Chaplain, to each Brigade in the service of the U. S. (to receive 750 dolls. per an. 1 rat. and forage for 1 hor).
—All the Officers and men authorized by this Act to be discharged “at the close of the war with Mexico.”
[The discharge of the additional Major, repealed by Act of July 19, 1848: the discharge of the 4 Quartermasters and 10 Assistant Quartermasters, 2 Surgeons and 12 Assist. Surgeons, repealed by the same Act; with a proviso, that no vacancy shall be filled until authorized by law: and this proviso, so far as it applies to the Medical department, repealed by Act of March 2, 1849.]
[And it is provided, by the Act of July 19, 1848, that all Officers of the old Army, appointed in any of the additional Regiments, shall be restored to their former Regiments or Corps, as additional Officers of the grades to which they would have succeeded, and to fill the first vacancies therein.]

(51.) Act of March 3, 1847:—To authorize the organizing of the ten Regiments (Act 50) into Brigades and Divisions, with portions of the regular Army, or of the Volunteer forces, if expedient,—and the appointment of not exceeding
2 Major Generals, and
3 Brigadier Generals,—as the organization of said forces may require:
1 Assistant Adjutant general (rank, pay, &c. of a Lieut. colonel of Cavalry),
2 Assistant Adjutants general (brevet rank, pay, &c. of Captains of Cavalry),
2 Deputy Paymasters general (pay and allowances of Deputy Qrmrs. gen.),
and
10 (additional) Paymasters:
—“The Officers of the Pay department shall have rank corresponding with the rank to which their pay and allowances are assimilated;”
—“The preceding Officers to be “discharged at the close of the War with Mexico;”
[The discharge of these Officers of the Adjutant’s and Pay departments, repealed by Act of July 19, 1848, with the proviso, that no vacancy shall be filled until authorized by law:—and this proviso repealed by Act of March 2, 1849:]
To add to the Ordnance department, when expedient,
2 Captains, and } (same pay, &c. as at present):
6 First lieuts. } (same pay, &c. as at present):
To add to each of the 4 Regiments of Artillery,
2 Companies (composed as at present), and
2 Principal musicians—same as Infantry; and
To designate, in addition to the 4 Companies equipped as Light Artillery,
(Per Act 38), 4 other Companies—1 in each Regiment—to be organized and equipped as Light Artillery:—the Officers and men, when serving as such and mounted, to receive the same pay, &c. as the Dragoons:
[And by Act of June 17, 1850, each of said Companies of Light Artillery, besides its commissioned Officers, shall consist of 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 artificers, 2 mus. and 64 privates]:
To add to each Regiment of Dragoons, Artillery, and Mounted
Riflemen, of the regular Army,
1 principal teamster (rank, pay, &c. of Qrmr. serg.); and to each Company of the same, 2 teamsters (pay, &c. of artificers):
To add to each Company of the ten Regiments as provided for the
Volunteers (Acts 48 and 46a),
1 (additional) Second lieut.
—The President is authorized, when any non-commissioned Officer shall have distinguished himself, “on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of his Regiment, to attach him by brevet of the lowest grade, with the usual pay and emoluments, to any Corps of the Army,”
—not to exceed one to any one Company:—and when any private soldier
shall so distinguish himself, to grant him, in like manner, "a certificate of merit," which shall entitle him to 2 dollars per mo. additional pay.

(52.) Act of March 2, 1849:—Providing for the addition of
1 Judge Advocate for the Army (brev. rank, pay, &c. of a Major of Cavalry),
from the Captains of the Army:
10 Assistant Surgeons;—and
10 Chaplains, for military posts (Act 44 extended).

(52a.) Act of the same date:—To fix the Pay department of the Army—as follows,
1 Paymaster General—rank of Colonel,
2 Deputy Paymasters general—rank, pay, &c. of Lieut. colonels of Dragoons,
25 Paymasters—rank, pay, &c. of Majors of Dragoons.
—Their tenure of office to be the same as of other disbursing Officers of
the Army; and pay and emols. of all, the same as at present.

(53.) Act of June 17, 1850: [ZACHARY TAYLOR, President.]—To authorize the
President to cause "to be properly equipped and mounted" such portions of the Army as serve on foot, whenever, in his opinion, the exigency of the public service may require it: and
—To increase the Companies serving "on the Western frontier and at
remote and distant stations," in the number of privates, to 74 each.
Eugene H. Abadie* (Pen) Ast surg. 4 July 36:—


Edward W. Abbott (Mas) Major of Cushing’s reg. Mas Volrs. 3 Feb. 47: Lt Colonel 27 May 47: in Mex. war.

Robert O. Abbott* (Pen) Ast surg. 23 Nov. 49:—


Corydon S. Abeel (Ken) Ast surg. 3 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.


John J. Abercrombie* (Ten) Cadet Sept. ’17: bvt See lt 1. infy July ’22: Adjutant fm ’25 to 33: Fst lt Sept. 28: Capt Sept. 36: bvt Major “for gal. and mer. serv. in Florida, to rk fm the day on wh. was fought the battle of Okeechobee, on wh. occasion he acted with the greatest gal. and coolness,” 25 Dec. 37 (Feb. 44): bvt Lt colonel “for gal. and mer. cond. in the sev. conflicts of Monterey,” 28 Sept. 46 (Mar. 47), on the first day of wh. he was wounded: Lt colonel 2. infy 1 May 52:—

John James Abert* (Md) Cadet Jan. ’08: resigned 1 Apr. ’11. Topog. engr. (rk Major) 22 Nov. ’14: retained May ’16: bvt Lt colonel ‘ten yrs. fa. serv.’ 22 Nov. ’24: U. S. Commissioner and Agent to conduct an Indian emigration to frontiers of Mri in 32: and Commissioner and Agent to treat with the Creek Indns, in 33, and again to locate reservations of the same, and superintend their sales, in 33: Colonel of Topog. engrs. 7 July 38:—


Joseph C. Adams (Mas) Capt 34. infoy 30 April '13:—struck off' 11 July '14.

James Adams (Vt) Th Lt 31. infoy 30 Apr., and died 22 Nov. '13.


Paremenio Adams (N. Y.) Paymr of Dobbin's reg. of N. Y. Volrs. 10 Oct. '14: disband. in '15. [Repr. in Cong. '23 to '27.]


— Adams (IIs) Capt 'spies' IIs Rangers: killed 14 May 32, near Kishwau-kee, under Major Stillman, in affair with Sae Indns.

Samuel Adams (IIs) Colonel 2. reg. of 2. brig. IIs mtd Volrs. 19 June to 15 Aug. 32.


George Adams (Mpi) [See Lt Marines 19 Mar. 45]: served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. at the National Bridge, while serving with the cond. of Major Lally," 12 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48), in wh. dang. wound.

Nathan Adams (Ten) Ast Qmr (rk Capt) 6 Aug. 46: resigned 26 May 47.


Willy C. Adams* (Geo) See Lt 2. arty 31 May 48: Fst Lt July 52:—

George J. Adde (Lou) See Lt in P. F. Smith's reg. Lou. 6 mos. Volrs. in Florida


Overton C. Addison (Md) Surg's m. 1. infy 19 Feb. '17: resigned 18 Mar. '18.


Hyacinth R. Agnel* (Fr.) See, teacher French M. A. 4 Feb. 40: Prof. Fr. 16 May 48:—


Augustus Aisquith (Md) Th lt 2. arty 30 Mar., and See lt May '14: resigned 10 July '14.

Edward Aisquith (Md) Capt in Maj Pinkney's Rifle Bn B Alt. Volrs.: disting. in battle of North Point.


Samuel Akerly (N. Y.) Hospital Surgeon 6 July '12: disband. 15 June '15.


William Alburtis (Vir) See lt 2. infy 8 Mar. 37: Ast Com. subsis. Apr. 38:
Fst Lt July 30: comd in sortie fm Ft Brooks, Orange Creek, agst. Flo indns; and bvt Capt "for gal'ry and g. cond. in war agst. Flo indns;" 2 Mar. 41 (Aug. 42): killed 11 Mar. 47, by a cannon shot at the siege of Vera Cruz.


James B. Alexander (Pen) Capt Pen Rifle, Volrs. in exped. under Col J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12: Major comdg Bn of Pen and Petersburg Volrs.: and in detach. of Green Clay's Brig. capturing enemy's batteries opposite Ft Meigs 5 May '13:—


Thomas Ludwell Alexander* (Vir) Cadet '26: See Lt 6. infy July '30:
Fst Lt Apr. 37: Capt July 38; bvt Major “for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—


Barton Stone Alexander* (Ken) Cadet 38: 1 bvt See Lt Engrs July 42: Treasurer M. A. since July 48:—

Newton F. Alexander  (Ten) Cadet 48: 2 bvt See Lt Engrs 1 July 52:—

Julius C. Alford (Geo) Major comdg Bn Geo 3 mos. mtd Volrs. in Creek war 11 June 36.


William T. Allen (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt Sec It 2. drags 1 July, 45: died 6 Dec. 45, at Corpus Christi, Tex.


John W. Alley* (Me) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec. It 3 infy 1 July 50:—

Richard Allison (Pen) [Surg's m. in Revol. army] Surgeon Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: on the General Staff Apr. 92 'out' in 98.


Robert D. Allison (Ten) Lt Colonel of Thomas' reg. Ten mtd volrs. in Mex. war, June 46. [See Allanson.

Albert Almand (Vir) [MIdn. U. S. navy 10 Sept. 41: Pd. midn. Aug. 47:] served with co. D, in Bn of seamen, in battle of Los Angeles Cal, Jan. 47:—


Gideon M. Alsup (Ten) Surgeon Volrs. 6 Aug. 46: resigned 29 May 47.


Ferdinand Louis Amelung (Lou) Capt in Maj Peirce's Bn Lou Volrs. 28 Dec. '12; and May to July '13.— Capt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 7 Jan. '19 [killed in duel at Baton Rouge, '20.]


Thomas J. C. Amory* (Mas) Cadet 46; bvt See lt 7. infy 1 July 51: [See Emory.

Inslee Anderson (Pen) Adjutant of Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791': killed 4 Nov. 91, under M. Gen. St Clair, in battle with indns. on the Miami.


Robert Anderson* (Ken) Cadet '21: bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July '25:— in 3. arty '25: Aetg Inspector general Is Volrs. in "Black Hawk War" May to
Oct. 32: Fst Lt June 33; Ast Instructor Arty M. A. Sept. to Dec. 35; and Instructor to Nov. 37: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott 38; bvt Captain 2 Apr. 38 (Aug. 42.) "for gal. and successful cond. in war agst. Flo Indns.:" Ast Adjutant gen. (rk Capt.) 7 July 38: Capt Oct. 41: relinq. Staff Nov. 41: (author of Transl. Fr. system Arty tactics:) Actg Major of his Bn, and bvt Major 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," in wh. seen. wound.

James J. Anderson (Ken) Cadet '21: bvt See lt 6. infy 1 July '25.—in 4. infy '26: resigned 1 July '30.—[Ken.—died 4 Oct. '45 in Mason cy.]


Jas. Willoughby Anderson (Vir) Cadet '29: bvt sec lt 2. infy 1 July 33: Fst lt Nov. 35: Adjutant Apr. 40 to Sept. 45: bvt Captain 23 Aug. 41 (Mar. 43) "for gal. and successful cond. in the war agst Flo. Indns.:" Capt. Feb. 47: wound, in affair at San Geronimo, Mex. 19 Aug. 47: disting. in storming Contreras; and at the head of his co. in storming the fortified convent at Churubusco, mort. wound. and died 22 Aug. 47.


S. H. Anderson (Ten) Capt. 2 drags 8 June 36: resigned 1 Oct. 37.


Richard H. Anderson* (S. C.) Cadet 38: See lt 1. drags 1 July 42: in 2. drags July 44: bvt First lieut. 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair with the enemy at San Augustin, Mex.:" Fst lt July 48:—

Nathaniel Anderson (Ten) Qrnr (rk Major) 6 Aug. 46: disband. 3 Mar. 49.


Edward M. Anderson (Ten) See lt in Haskell's reg. Ten. volrs: Actg Aid de C. to condlt of Brig. and disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo.


George T. Anderson (Geo) See Lt Loyall's indep. co. Geo volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Huamantla, in capturing a Mex. colo. and major (Iturbide), and a lieut.


George B. Anderson* (N. C.) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 2. drags 1 July 52.


Gregorius Andrea (Md) Fst lt in Maj Pinkney's Bn Md rifle volrs: killed in battle at North Point 12 Sept. '14.

Joseph Andrews (Mas) Surg's m. 4 Sub. legion, 4 May 1792: in 4. inft Nov. 96: 'out' in 96.


George P. Andrews* (Con) Cadet 41: bvt See It 3. arty 1 July 45: Fst It Sept. 47: reg. Qmrn June 47 to 48: bvt Captain 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," in wh. he was wound.: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. at Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51):—


George L. Andrews (Mas) Cadet 47: bvt See It Engrs 1 July 51:—

William Z. Angney (Mri) Capt comdg Inft Bu MRI Volrs. under Colo Price, in Mex. war: disting. at Cañada and in battle of Taos, N. Mex.


Samuel Archer* (O.) Serg: bvt See Lt 5. infy 28 June 48:—
AEMI


Francis N. Armistead (Vir) [See It Marine corps 13 Nov. '30: Fst lt July '34]: with his Bu in Flo war. [Died 14 Apr. 41.]

Lewis A. Armistead* (Vir) Cadet Mar. 34 to Oct. 36.—Sec lt 6. infy 10 July 39: Fst lt Mar. 44: cmd. his co and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Cont. and Churubuse" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Sept. 48): among stormers, disting. and wounded in attack on Chapultepec:


John Armstrong (bn at Carlisle Pen, 1758) [Aid de C. and Major in Revol. army —after Secretary of State to Gov. Franklin, and Adjutant general of Pen (N. Y.) Senator in Cong. for N. Y. 1800 to '02; and '03, and '04: Minister Plenipo. to France June '04:] Brig. General 6 July, '12: Comd. in Harbor of N. Y. [Secretary of War 13 Jan. '13 to Sept. '14. Died at Red Hook N. Y. 1 Apr. 43.]


ROBERT ARMSTRONG (Ten) Lieut comd. co. Ten Volr. arty under M. gen. Jackson in Creek war Oct. '12 to Apr. '14: disting. and dangerously (reported mort.) wound, in battle with Creek Indns. at Enotochopee Creek, 24 Jan. '14: Brig. General Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 1 July 36 to Jan. 37: comd. in battle of Wahoo Swamp. [Since Postmaster at Nashville Ten; and U. S. Consul at Liverpool Eng.]


AND. WASHINGTON ARMSTRONG (O.) Fst It and Adjutant of Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war: sev. wound, in battle of Monterey Mex.


RIPLEY A. ARNOLD (MPI) Cadet 34: See It 2. drags 1 July 38: Ast com. subs.
Apr. 39: Fst lt Feb. 41: bvt Capt "for gal. cond. in war agst. Flo Indns."  
19 Apr. 42 (Mar. 43): Ast qmr (rk Capt) May 46: bvt Major "for gal. and  
mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto, and R. de La Palma." 9 May 46 (Mar.  
49:): Capt Aug. 47: relinq. Staff Mar. 47:—

Silas R. Arnold (N. Y.) Ast surg 1 July 37: disband. 23 Sept. 42.

Richard Arnold* (R. I.) Cadet 46: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 50:—May 51, in  
3. arty:—

Pedro Arria (Mex) Capt comdg Spy co of Mex. Volrs: disting. in defence of  
Puebla under Colo Childs, Sept. and Oct. 47.

Asa Arrington (Ala) Lt colo comdg Bn Ala 3 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 1 Jan. 37.

John Arrison (Pen) Ens 22. infy 20 May, and Th lt June '13: See lt Apr. '14:  
disband. June '15.

in capture of Ft George (U. C,) 27 May '13: Major 22. infy 21 Mar. '14:  
disting. in battle of Niagara Falls: disband. 15 June '15.

Benjamin H. Arthur (Vnt) See lt 1. infy 1 Dec. 39: Fst lt Sept. 46: Adju-  
tant Oct. 43 to Sept. 48: Capt June 50:—

Rufus K. Arthur (Mpi) See lt in Jef. Davis' Mpi rifle. Volrs.: disting. and  
wound. in battle of Monterey, Mex.


William B. Arvin (N. H.) Cadet 32: See lt 4. arty 1 July 36: resigned 30  
Nov. 36. [Ohio.]


Richard P. Ash (Tex) Ast surg Volrs. 22 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

Nathan H. Ash (Vt) Ast surg Volrs. 13 July 47: died 7 Feb. 48 at Mem-  
phis, Ten.

Israel T. Asbridge (Pen) Ens 22. infy 31 Mar., and Th lt May '14: resigned  
31 Oct. '14.

36) "for gal'ry and g. cond. in the affair at Welika," in wh. he comd. and  
was see. wound.: resigned 15 Dec. 41.

Robert C. Ashton (Eng,) Serg. See lt 2 drags. 31 July 38: Adjutant Sept. 38:  
"struck off" 22 June 41, as deserted.


Elisha Ashley (Vnt) Fst lt 11. infy 17 Apr., and resigned 15 Nov. '12.

William H. Ashley (Mri) [Brig. General Mri Mila] comd. his trading party of  
90 attacked by Arickaree Indns. on the upper Mri river 2 June '23; and  
comd. 80 volrs. in engage. under Col Leavenworth with Arickarees 9 and  
10 Aug. '23. [Repr. in Cong. fm Mri '31 to '37.—Died at Booneville 26  
Apr. 38.]

Phineas Ashman (Mas) [Fst lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799, declined.] Capt 14. infy 3  

James Ashman (Pen) Capt 10. infy 3 Mar. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, as Fst lt  
1. infy—declined.

91: resigned 27 Nov. 92.

THOMAS ASPINWALL (Mas) Major 9. infy 12 Mar. '12; Lt colonel 15. infy 12 Mar. '13: transf. in '13 to 9. infy: bvt Colonel "for his gal'ry and g. cond. in battle at Sackett's Harbor," 29 May '13 (May '15): disting. in Gaines' victory at Ft. Erie, having previously reed. the bvt of Colonel fm 17 Sept. '14 for distinction in Brown's sortie, Ft. Frie, in which he was see. wound. (lost an arm): disbanded. 15 June '15. [U. S. Consul at London since '16.]


WILLIAM AULL (Pen) See lt 4 rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disbanded. June '15. [See Awl.]


Ivers J. Austin (Mas) Cadet '23 (then named James I. Austin): *See Lt Arty 1 July '28: resigned 8 Nov. '28. [Boston, Mas.]


George W. Ayres (N. J.) Cadet 37: See lt 3. arty 1 July 41: Fst lt Dec 45: bvt Captain 26 Sept. 46 (May 47) "for gal. and mer. cond. in serv. conflicts at Monterey Mex." disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and killed 8 Sept. 47, while charging at the head of his co in battle of El Molino.


B


Franklin Bache (Pen) Surg's m. 32. infy 17 May '13: Surgeon 32. infy Apr. '14: retained, May '15 in 2. infy: resigned 1 July '16.

Hartman Bache* (Pen) Cadet July '14: Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) 24 July '18: bvt Major "ten yrs. fa. serv." 24 July '28: Topog. engr. (rk Major) 1 Aug. 32: Major Topog. engrs. 7 July 38:—


Christopher Backus (Lou) Ast apoth. gen. 12 Aug. '14: resigned 15 Nov. '19.


Rufus J. Bacon (Me) Cadet 42: bvt See It 4. arty 1 July 46: died 12 Aug. 46 at Buxton Me.


Edmund R. Badger (Pen) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 23 Feb. 48; disband. 29 July 48.


William C. Baen (R. I.) Capt 4. infy 3 May '08: act. Major of his reg. disting. in battle of Tippecanoe, and mort. wound, 7 Nov. and died 9 Nov. '11.


Arthur P. Bagby Jr. (Ala) Cadet 48: bvt Sec. It 8. infy 1 July 52:—


BENJAMIN BAILEY (Mas) Capt 34. inffy 50 Apr. '13: dism'd. 31 Jan. '14.


JOHN BAILEY (Mas) Capt 40. inffy 1 Sept. '13: disbanded. June '15.

WILLIAM BAILEY (Geo) Capt in Grove's reg. Geo Volrs.: killed 27 Jan. '14 in battle with Creek Indns. at Camp Defiance, under B. Gen. Floyd.

JACOB W. BAILEY (Mas) Cadet '28: * See lt 1. arty 1 July '32: actg ast Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Mar. 34 to Aug. 35: actg Prof. to July '38: Fst lt Aug. 36: Prof. Chem. &c. since 8 July '38: relinq. rk in line July '38:—

JOSEPH H. BAILEY* (N. Y.) Ast surg 28 Nov. 34: [Surgeon Aug. 48—declined]:—


PATTERSON BAIN (Ken) Capt comdg Spy co disting. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12.


AB'SALOM BAIRD* (Pen) Cadet 45: * bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 49:—in 1. arty, Apr. 50:—

(Jan. '16) "for disting. serv. in battle of Brownstown" Maguago, where he was wounded. : Aid de C. to M. Gen. Lewis June '13; Major 45. inffy 15 Apr. '14: disting. in affair at Lyon's Creek under Brig. Gen. Bissell; retained, May '15, Capt 8. inffy with bvt of Major; Major 7 inffy 1 June '19: retained, May '21, in 3. inffy: Lt colonel 6. inffy 1 May '20: comd. his reg. in battle of the Bad Axe; died 10 Oct. 36, at Detroit, Mich.


Rufus Lathrop Baker (Con) [Ens infy Mar. '12—declined] Ast dep. com. Ordn (rk Fst Lt) 12 Mar. '13: Capt May '17: retained, May '21, Capt 3. arty: bvt Major "ten yrs. fa. serv." 21 May '27; Capt Ordn May 32: Major 6 July 38; bvt Lt colonel 30 May 48 (Mar. 49) "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. war with Mex.:" Lt colonel Ordn 10 July 51:—


David D. Baker (S. C.) [See Lt Marine corps 20'Oct. 32: Fst Lt Dec. 37:] with Bn in Flo war, and in war with Mex: Adjutant of Bn: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in storming of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47, in wh. wounded:—

Charles T. Baker (Con—son of Lt col. Rufus L. B.) Cadet Sept. 37: See Lt

Edward D. Baker (Ils) [Repres. in Cong. 46, 47] Colonel 4. reg. Ils. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war, 18 July 46: comd. his brig. after the fall of Shields and disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo.


Lawrence S. Baker* (N. C) Cadet 47: bvt See lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—


George T Balch* (Me) Cadet '47: *bvt See lt Ordn 1 July 51:—


Cornelius Baldwin (Vir) Surg's m. 27 Mar. '04: resigned 30 Nov. '05.


Briscoe G. Baldwin Jr* ( Ala) Mil. storekr San Francisco Cal 3 Oct. 51:—

Isaac H. Baldy (Vir) Ast surg. 30 Aug. 36: resigned 31 May 41.


George Balfour (Vir) Surg's m. 3. infy 11 Apr. 1792: [Surgeon U. S. Navy 9 Mar. 98: resigned 12 Apr. '04. Died at Norfolk in '30.]


Daniel Ball (Vir) Capt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.


William L. Ball (Ken) Capt in Ormsby's reg. Ken Volrs. in Mex. war: died, supposed murdered, near Matamoras, July 46.


Henry C. Bankhead* (Md) Cadet 46: bvt See Lt 5. infy 1 July 50:—


Elías L. Barbee (Ken) See Lt McKee's reg. Ken Volrs. in Mex. war: wounded in battle of Buena Vista.

Thomas Barbee (Mri) Capt in Price's reg. Mri Volrs.: disting. in battle of Tasos, N. Mex.

Isaac B. Barber (Mas) Capt 9. infy 27 May and resigned 1 Nov. '12.

George C. Barber (N. J.) Cadet 43: bvt See lt 7 infy 1 July 48: in 8. infy June 49:—

Gabriel Barbour (Vira) [See lt, infy Apr. '12—declined]: Fst lt 2 Lth drags 14 Apr. '12: disband. May '14.


Philip N. Barbour (Ken)—son of Lt colo B.) Cadet '29: bvt See lt 3 infy 1 July 34: Fst lt July 38: Adjutant June 38 to Oct. 45: bvt Capt 15 Apr. 42 (Mar. 43) "for active and highly mer. serv. in the war agst Flo Indns:" Capt Nov. 45: bvt Major 9 May 46 (Aug. 46) "for gal. and disting. serv. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma;" killed 21 Sept. 46, at the head of his co in battle of Monterey Mex.


John Barlow (Il)s Lt colonel 2. reg. 2. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. 19 June to 15 Aug. 32.


Jonathan G. Barnard* (Mas) Cadet '29: bvt See It Engrs 1 July 33: Capt July 38: bvt Major 30 May 48 (Mar. 49) "for mer. cond. while serv. in enemy's country."—

Moses J. Barnard (Pen) Capt Voltigeurs 16 Feb. 47: bvt Major 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," in which he was twice wounded. disbanded. 31 Aug. 48. [See Bernard.


James Barnes (Mas) Cadet '25: * See lt 4. arty 1 July '29: Fst It June 36: Ast Teacher Fr. M. A. Aug. '29 to Aug. '30: Ast Instructor Infy tactics, Nov. 33 to July 36: resigned 31 July 36: [Ast. and Chief Engr, and also Superint. West R. Road, Boston to Albany, fm 36 to 38: Chief Engr Norfolk to Weldon R. Road, since 49.]

Joseph K. Barnes* (Pen) Ast surg. 15 June 40: with Brig. of Drags in Mex. war:—


Joshua Barney (Md—bn in Baltimore, 6 July, 1759) [Capt in Flotilla serv. U. S. Navy, 25 Apr. '14:] cond. a battery manned by sailors, disting. and serv. wound. in battle of Bladensburg. [Died 1 Dec. '18.]


Joshua Barney (Md) Cadet May '15: See lt Arty 1 July '20: in 2. arty May '21: resigned 31 July 32. [Engr on Boston and Providence R. Road, 32 to 36; on Andover, Wilmington, and And. and Hadervill R. Roads, Mas—on Bangor and Oldtown R. Road, Me 36–7: in serv. of State of Me '36: Civil engr U. S. serv. since 44: Superint. Dubuque Harbor improv. and bridges in Iowa.]


Ephraim K. Barnum (N. Y.) See lt 5. infy 11 June '17: Fst lt Dec. '20: bvt
Capt "ten yrs. fa. serv." Dec. '30; Capt Dec. 32; Major 3. inf, 16 Feb. 47; died 26 Dec. 47, at Baltimore, Md.

David S. Barnum (Mas) See Lt 1. infy 17 Oct. '18; Fst Lt Sept. '19; disband. June '21.

Thomas O. Barnwell (S. C.) Cadet '30; bvt See Lt 3. infy 1 July '34; resigned 31 Oct. 37.

Benjamin P. Barrett (N. Y.) See Lt 29, infy 30 Apr. '13; cashd. 31 Jan. '14.

John M. Barrett (Md) See Lt 38, infy 20 May '13; Fst Lt May '14; disband. June '15.—See Lt 4, infy 13 Aug. '19; Ast com. subsis. Aug. '19; died 16 Oct. '19.

Wm. Amherst Barron (Mas) [Fst Lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799—declined:] Capt 2. arts and engrs 14 May 1800; Capt engrs 13 Apr. '02; Aetg Prof. Math. M. A. 1 Apr. '02 to 14 Feb. '07; Major 11 June '05; resigned Jan. '08.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. Apr. '13; disband. June '15.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 18 Apr. '18; disband. June 21.


Prescott Barron (R. I.) Surg's m. 1. arts and engrs 3 Mar. '01; retained Apr. '02; resigned 30 June '04.

John V. Barron (N. H.) Ens 11. infy 15 May '12; See Lt June '13; wounded in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14; Fst Lt July '14; disband. June '15.


Wm. Taylor Barry (Ken) [Repr. in Cong. '10 and '11:] Secretary and Aid to Gov. Shelby in battle of the Thames. [U. S. Senator '14 to '16.—Postmaster Gen. 9 Mar. '29; and Env. Extraord. and Min. Plenipo. to Spain in 35: died on his way, at Liverpoo 30 Aug. 35.]

Garrett Barry (Md) Surg's. m. 38. infy 8 Apr. '14; died at Norfolk, 22 Apr. '15.


John Waller Barry (Ken—son of Maj. Wm. T. B.) Cadet '26: bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July '30; Ast com. subsis. June 34; Fst Lt Dec. 33; Ast qrmr Oct. 35 to Nov. 36; resigned 30 Nov. 36.—[Died near Lexington 2 June 37.]

Wm. Farquhar Barry* (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 34; bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July 38:—in 2. arty 38; Ast com. subsis. July 38; Fst Lt Aug. 42: Capt July 52:—

Garrett Barry (Md) Cadet Sept. 35; See Lt 1. infy 1 July 39; Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. June 41 to Sept. 42; Fst Lt Jan. 41; resigned 31 Mar. 47.


John Bartleson (Ils) Fst Lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: killed, with all the Officers and 1st Serg. of his co 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.


JOHN C. BARTLETT (Ken) Qrnr gen. (rk Colonel) 12 Apr. '13; died 1 Jan. '14.


Author of "Elem. Treatise on Optics, for use of Cadets" 39:—


THOMAS W. BARTON (Vir) Th lt 3. infy 1 Aug., and See lt 20. infy Apr. '13: re-

signed 29 June '14.

SAMUEL BARTON (Ten) Fst lt in Cannon's reg. Ten Volrs. of Coffee's brig. mort. wound, in action with Creek Indns. at Talladega 9 Nov. '13.


'14.


SETH M. BARTON* (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 3. infy 1 July 49:—
in 1. infy

Apr. 50:—


WILLIAM E. BASINGER (Geo) Cadet '26: 2 bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July '30: Ast

instructor Arty M. A. July to Sept. '30, and of Infy tactics Nov. '31 to Dec.


JOHN BASKERVILLE (Ten) Lieut and Adjutant of Byer's reg. mtd gun-men 28

Sept. '14: Major of do. 2 Jan. '15.

3*
Francis H. Bates* (Md) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 4. infy 1 July 50:—
Joel A. Battle (Ten) Capt in Trousdale’s reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.
Charles Baxter (N. Y.) Lt colonel of Burnett’s reg. N. Y. Volrs. 3 Dec. 46: comd. his reg. after the fall of his Colo. and disting. in Battle of Churubusco: comd. his reg. and mort. wound. in storming Chapultepec: died 17 Sept. 47.

Cyrus A. Baylor (Ken) Sec Lt 17. infy 15 May '12: Fst Lt Apr. '13: served under Croghan in the defense of Ft Stephenson Aug. '18: disband. May '14. Received, by Resolution of Congress of 13 Feb. 53, the testimonial of a Sword for being engaged in the defence of Ft Stephenson.


John W. Baylor (Ken) Ast surg. 8 July '24: 'dropped' 20 May 33.

Robert E. B. Baylor (Ala) Lt colonel comdg Bn 2 mos. mila. Volrs. in Creek war, 2 June 36.


John Beach (Mas) Cadet '28: btv Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July 32: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: Fst Lt Dec. 37: resigned 30 June 38. [Indn. Agent, Sac and Foxes 40 to 47:—Iowa.]


BEAL


ALEXANDER BEALL (IIs) Major 3. reg. IIs Volrs. 29 Apr. to May 32 in Black Hawk’s war.

THOMAS BEALL (Geo) Colonel 1 reg. Geo mtd 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war 4 June 36.

William N. R. BEALL* (Ken) Cadet Sept. 44: bvt See Lt 4. infty 1 July 48:—in 5. infty Apr. 49:—

Lloyd Beall* (Mri) See Lt 2. arty 29 Mar. 48: Fst Lt June 51:—


JOHN BEARDSLEY (N. Y.) Cadet 37: bvt See It 8, infy 1 July 41: Fst It June 46: bvt Capt 8 Sept 47 (Mar. 49) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey;" in wh. ser. wounded. : Capt June 49:—


SAMUEL BEATTY (Pen) Ens in Butler's Bu Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' killed 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst. Indns. on the Miami O.

CORNELIUS BEATTY (Ken) Major in Russell's Bu Ken mtd Volrs. 2 July, 1793 in M. Gen. C. Scott's div.


CHARLES A. BEATTY (Md) Surg's m. 9. infy 14 May and disbanded. June 1800.


PETER GUSTAV. TOUTANT BEAUREGARD* (Lou) Cadet 34: 2See lt 1. arty 1 July 28: — in Engrs July 38: Fst It June 39: bvt Capt 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco:" bvt Major 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepeck:" in wh. twice wounded. —


DANIEL W. BECKWITH (Ils) Lt colonel Ils Mtd Volrs. 10 May to 23 June 32.
Edward G. Beckwith* (N. Y.) Cadet 38: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 42: Fst lt June 46:—

Amos Beckwith* (Vnt) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 50:—


George M. Bedinger (Vir) Major in Darke's reg. "levies of 1791:" comd. Bn fm Winchester Vir in the left wing under M. Gen. St. Clair, in battle with Indns. on the Miami, 4 Nov. 91.—Major 3. sub-legion 11 Apr. 92: resigned 28 Feb. 93. [Died at the Lower Blue Licks Ken 183—]


Barnard E. Bee* (S. C.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July 45: bvt First lieut "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49) in wh. he was wounded: with stormers, and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Adjutant since July 48: Fst lt Mar. 51:—

Richard J. R. Bee (Geo) Mil. storekr at Apalachicola Arsenal 4 Apr. 44:—


[See Beman.


(rk Capt) June 46: bvt Major "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duty in pros. war with Mex." 80 May 48 (Mar. 49).


Daniel Bell (Mas) Ens and See lt 15. inFY 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Robert Bell (Vir) See lt 8. inFY July 1799:—in 2. inFY, Feb. '01: disband. June '02.


James S. Bell (Flo) Major comdg Bn Flo milo. June to Oct. 36 in Flo war.

Peter Hansbrough Bell (Tex) Capt Texas Rangers Dec. 45 to June 46 on frontier serv.: Lt colonel of Hays' reg. Tex mtd Volrs. in Mex. war, 22 May to Nov. 47 and May 48: Colonel of reg. for frontier defence 11 July 48 to 15 Feb. 49. [Gov. of Texas 49, 50.]


DAVID BELL* (O.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 51:—

FRANCIS B. DE BELLEVUE (Lou) [See Lt Marine Corps 24 Apr. '12; Fst lt June '14]: Comd. detach. Marines in support of battery 7 in battle of N. Orleans, 8 Jan. '19: [Capt Mar. '19: resigned 6 Mar. '24.]

JOHN BELLI (Ken) Dep qrmr gen. 11 Apr. 1792: resigned in 94.


WILLIAM H. BELTON (Md) See Lt 4. infy 9 Sept. '18: died 10 Apr. '19.

DANIEL M. BELTZOEVER (Pen) Cadet 43: bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Feb. 51:—


STEPHEN V. BENET* (Flo) Cadet 45: 3 bvt See Lt Ordn 1 July 49:—


ROBERT BENHAM (Ken) Capt in levies of 1790, in Indn. wars, and fought under Harmar, Wilkinson, St Clair and Wayne.

HENRY W. BENHAM* (Con) Cadet 33: 1 bvt See Lt Engrs 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (May 48) where he was wound: Capt May 48:—


AARON BENJAMIN (Con) [Lieut. in Revol. war.]: Lt colonel 37. infy 11 Mar. '13: disbanded. June '15. [Died at Stratford Con Jan. '29.]


CALVIN BENJAMIN (N. Y.) Cadet 33: See Lt 4. arty 1 July 42: Adjutant of Arty Bn and disting. in battle of Monterey: Fst lt Feb. 47: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: cmd. his co, and disting. in battle of Contreras; and in storming El Molino; and in battle of Chapultepec: killed 13 Sept. 47 within De Belen
gate, while serving a captured 9 pdnr. with disting. gal'ry, under Capt Drum.


Van Bennett (Vir) Fst lt 7. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. by his request, June 1800.


Selah Bennett (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 12 Mar., and "struck off" 2 Sept. '12.


James Arlington Bennett (N. Y.) Th lt 1. arty 1 Aug. and See lt Dec. '13: re-
signed 14 Oct. '14.


Napoleon Bona Bennett (Del) Cadet '20: See lt 3. arty 1 July '24: died 2 Nov. 32, at Staunton Vir.

Albert Gallatin Bennett (Mpi) Add. paymr 14 Aug. 46: bvt Lt Colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair with guerrilleros at National Bridge," 11 June 47 (Mar. 49:) Paymr 2 Mar. 49:—


[See Benét.

John R. Bennett (Iowa) See lt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: wound. in battle of Churu-

Henry Benson* (N. J.) Fst serg: bvt See lt 2. arty 28 June 48:—


Paul Bentfalou (Md) Dep qmr gen. (rk Major) 29 June '13: Qmr gen. (rk Colonel) 7 Aug '14: disband. 15 June '15. [U. S. Marshal of Md in '18:—
died at Baltimore in '26.]


—U. S. Senator for Mri fn '21 to 50.]


James G. Benton* (N. H.) Cadet 38: bvt See lt Ordn 1 July 42; Fst lt Mar. 48:—

Claudius Berard (Fr) Fst teacher French M. A. 3 Jan. '15: Prof. French 8 Aug. 46: died 6 May 48 at West Point.

JOHN C. BERGH (N. Y.) Add. paymr 22 Mar. 48: disband. 1 Apr. 49.


THOMAS BERRY (Ina) Lieut. mtd Rifle Volrs. under Major Wells in battle of Tippecanoe; disting. and killed 7 Nov. ’11.


JOHN BERRY (Md) Capt in Harris’s reg. Md Arty comd. co Volrs. in defence of Ft McHenry under Major Armistead, Sept. ’14.

HUBBARD BERRY (Ken) Ast dist. paymr 27 Jan. and disband. June ’15.


Lucien J. Bibb (Ken) Cadet '23: See Lt 1. arty 1 July '27: Ast instructor Infty tactics M. A. Jan. to June '30: died 7 Sept. '31 at Bellona arsenal Vir.


George A. Bibby (N. Y.) Paymr 13 May '23 and died in '33.


John Y. Bicknell (Ten) Cadet 40: bvt Sec Lt 2. drags 1 July 44: died 11 Nov. '49 at Maryville Ten.

Nicholas Biddle (Pen) Cadet of Arty: Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Wilkinson 1 June '05.


Aaron Bigelow (Mas) Ens 21. infty 12 Mar.'12; See Lt Apr. '13; reg Qmrn '13; Fst Lt Mar. '14; killed 25 July '14 in battle of Niagara Falls.

Charles H. Bigelow (Mas) Cadet '31: 2bvt See Lt Engrs 1 July 35; Fst Lt July 38: Capt June 39: resigned 25 Apr. 46.—[Civil engineer Mas.]


Alexander T. F. Bill (Con) Ens 25. infty 6 July '12; See Lt Mar. and Fst Lt Aug. '13; disband. June '15. [Died, a Marine, at Pensacola 22 May 37.]


Kennedy G. Billings; (S. C) See Lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Churubuseco.


Thomas Bingham (Pen) Cadet 46: bvt See Lt 2. drags 1 July 50:—


William C. Bird (Md) Sec Lt 5. infty 3 Jan. and Fst Lt Sept. '12: resigned 1 Aug. '14.


serv. in defence of Ft Erie, U. C. 15 Aug. '14 (Sept. '14): retained, May '15, in Rifle; died (killed by a soldier) 12 July '18 at Greenbush, N. Y.


Samuel F. Biscoe (Flo) Aid de C. (rk Major) to M. Gen. Read in Flo war 10 Sept. to 6 Nov. 36.

Walter F. Biscoe (Lou) Lt colonel comdg Bn Lou 12 mos. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war, 18 Nov. 47.

John Bishop (Vir) Capt Arts & engrs 4 June 1798: dismd. 12 Nov. 1800.

Zebulon C. Bishop (Pen) Qrmr (rk Capt) for Volr. forces 6 Aug. 46: disbnd. 15 Oct. 48.

Russell Bissell (Con) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791:—in 2. sub-legion, Dec. 92, and Qrmr to July 93: Capt Feb. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: Major 2. infy 9 Dec. '07: died 18 Dec. '07 at Bell-Fontaine near St. Louis.


Hezekiah W. Bissell (Con) Lieut Arts & engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mila. agent, Ft Johnson, May '02: died 10 Nov. '02.


William H. Bissell (Ils) Colonel 2. Ils reg. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 30 June 46: distng. in battle of Buena Vista. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ils 49 to 53.]


Henry Moore Black* (Pen) Cadet 42: bvt See Lt 4. infy 1 July 47: in 7 infy Aug. 47:—

Samuel W. Black (Pen) Lt colonel of Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war, 18 Dec. 46: in the siege of Puebla, comd. San Jose and was distng. under Colo Childs.
Richard Scott Blackburn (Vir) Capt Arts & engrs 2 June 1794: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: *Major* 30 Apr. '03: died 15 Nov. '03, at Ft Adams Mpi.


James M. Blackburn (Ils) Colonel reg. Ils mtd Volrs. 15 June to 15 Aug. 32, in Black Hawk's war.


Alexander Blair (Pen) Surg's m. 5. infy 6 July '12: Surgeon 5. infy Mar. '14: retained, Sept. '15, Hosp. surg's m.—declined.


Montgomery Blair (Ken) Cadet 31: bvt See It 4. arty 1 July 35:—in 2. arty, Aug. 35: resigned 20 May 36.—[U. S. Dist. Atty Mri 39 to 43:—Judge of Com. Pleas, St. Louis, 43 to 49:—]


James I. Blair (Ala) Major comdg Bn Ala 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 21 May 36.


Charles Blake (Mas) [Surg's m. U. S. navy Mar. 1798:] Surgeon 14. infy


Oliver Blake (Mas) Serg: Ens 34. infy 30 May, and resigned 1 Oct. '13.


Isidore Blanchard (Lou) Capt Volrs. and served as Engr. under M. Gen. Jackson at defence of N. Orleans.


Alexander M. Blanton (Ken) Ast surg Volrs. 14 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.


O. F. Bledso (Ten) Capt in Trousdale’s reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.


Hozea Blood (Ken) Hosp. surg’s m. 6 July '12: wound. at Detroit 16 Aug. '12: Hosp. surgeon 5 May '13: retained May '16, as Post surgeon: died 12 Sept. '16.


Charles Eben't Blunt* (N. H.) Cadet 42: ^3bvt Sec It Engrs 1 July 46:—[See Blount.]


William Bobbitt (Mpi) Commissary (rk Major) 26 June, and resigned 9 Dec. 46.


Charles G. Boerstler (Md) Lt colonel 14. infy 12 Mar. 12: cmd. exped. fm
Black Rock in Canada and captured Brit. guard 28 Nov. '12: Colonel 14. infy 20 June '13; comd. detachment at Beaver Dams U. C., was *wound* and captured, with all his force, 28 June '13; disband. 15 June '15.  

Jacob Boerstler (O.) Capt O. Volrs. under Major Van Horne, and *killed* (died of wounds) 4 Aug. '12 in action with Brit. and Indns. at Brownstown Mich.  


Isaac H. Bogart (N. Y.) Mil. storekeeper Ordn West Point N. Y. 24 May 37: resigned 1 Apr. 41.  


Thomas H. Boisseau (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 March and resigned 31 July '13.  

John Bold (S. C.) See Lt 8. infy 27 June 48: died 25 May 52 at Ft Mason Tex.  

Blair Bolling (Vir) Fst Lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '12: disband June '15.  


Jerome Nap. Bonaparte Jr (Md) Cadet 48: bvt See Lt mtd rifle. 1 July 52:—  


Adolphus F. Bond* (N. Y.) Cadet July 47: bvt See Lt 2. infy 1 July 51:—  


Richard V. Bonneau* (S. C.) Cadet 47: bvt See Lt 3. infy 1 July 52:—  


John C. Bonnycastle* (Vir) Cadet 43 to June 46.—Fst It and Adjutant of Stevenson's N. Y. reg. California Volrs. 1 Aug. 46; See It 4. infy 27 June 48:—


William L. Booth (Ken) Ast surg. 10. infy 22 May 47: disband. 29 Dec. 49.

John F. Borden (O.) [Mdn U. S. Navy 1 Apr. '28: Passd midn June 34:] served with Lieut Z. F. Johnson under Lt colo Foster in action with Flo Indns. 9 Feb. 47: [Lieut Feb. 41: drowned 5 Apr. 42.]

Thomas Borland (Vir) Surg's m. 6 Mar. '06: resigned 1 Apr. '08.


Felix G. Bosworth (Lou) Paymr 3 Mar. '47: died 9 June 47 at Vera Cruz, Mex.

Archibald B. Botts (Vir) Cadet 32: btv See Lt 4. infy 1 July 46: died 1 Jan. 47 at Comargo, Mex.

Wm. Elias Boudinot (N. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Feb. 36:] served with Lieut Z. F. Johnson under Lt colo Foster in action with Flo Indns. 9 Feb. 37: [Lieut July 42:—]


Pascal Vincent Bousie (Mrter) Cadet 17 July 04: See Lt Arty 6 Mar. '06: Fst Lt May '08: resigned 31 July '08. [Died in '11.]


George W. Bounds (Ten) Lt colonel of McClellan's reg. Ten Volrs. for the war in Mex. Dec. 47.


Thomas Bourke (Geo) Dep qrmr gen. (rk Major) 19 Apr. '13: resigned 6 May '14.

James Bourland (Tex) Lt colonel of Young's reg. Tex mtd Volrs. for frontier defence 30 June 46.


John Orne Bowden (Mas) Fst Lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

Geo. Rich. James Bowdoin (Mas) Cadet '25 (then named Geo. R. Sullivan)
bvt See Lt 1, infy 1 July '29: resigned 31 Aug. 32. [N. York, Major of a reserve reg. N. Y. Volrs. for Mex. war 46.]


Gustavus M. Bower (Ken) Surg’s m. of Lewis’ reg. Ken Volrs. in ’12, agst. Brit. and Indns.: prisoner in Winchester’s defeat at River Raisin.

Charles Bower (Pen) See Lt in Robert’s reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: served as Ast surg in Valley of Mex. and disting. at Atlixco.


George W. Bowers (Il) Major of 2. reg. 2. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk’s war, 19 June to 15 Aug. 32.


James J. Bowie (Md) Fst Lt Lht drags 3 May ’08: died (killed in duel) 16 May ’09, at N. Orleans.


Samuel Bowman (Il) Fst Lt in Fry’s reg. Harris’s brig. Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk’s war: mort. wound. in battle of Bad Axe 2 Aug. 32.

gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Capt June 52:—
Henry Bowyer (Vir) Capt Canav. 4. May 1792: resigned 1 May 93.
Henderson P. Boykin (Il) Lt colonel of Newby's reg. Il iny Volrs. for Mex. war 8 June 47.
William Boyd (Md) Lieut. in Gaither's Bn "levies of 1791:" killed 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami.
John P. Boyd (bn 1788—Mas) [was in the Mahratta serv. in East Indies,—rose to the rk of Comdr. of 10,000 Cavall] Colonel 4. iny 7 Oct. '05: comd. a brig. in battle of Tippecanoec and disting. 7 Nov. '11: Brig. General 26 Aug. '12: led his brig. in capture of Ft George U. C.: disband. 15 June '15. [Naval officer of Port of Boston:—died at Boston 4 Oct. '30.]
James Boyd (Md) Fst lt and Capt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volrs. in Mex. war.—Capt of mtd Volrs. (in Hughes' reg.), and served at Tampico: killed 12 July 47 at Calabosa, in battle under Colo De Russy.
Alfred Boyd (Ken) Commissary (rk Major) 26 June 46: resigned 20 Aug. 47.
Wm. Stokes Boyd* (Pen) [See It Marines 12 Jan. 48]: served in the Mex. war under Major Harris at Alvarado:—
James H. Boyle (Ken) [See It Marines 28 June '09: Fst lt Apr. '10:] Capt

Eugene Boyle (D. C.) See Lt in Watson's Bu mtd and D. C. Volrs. in Mex war: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.: died 6 Jan. 47 at sea.


Thomas H. Boyles (Ala) Capt volr. Rangers 15 Nov. '14: also in '18; and comd. in fights with Seminole Indns. near Chatacawhatchee 8 and 9 Oct. '18, and victorious in both; wound. in the latter.


Edward C. Boynton (Vnt) Cadet 41: bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July 46:—in 1. arty Feb. 47: Fst Lt Aug 47: with F. Taylor's bat'y, and bvt Capt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48), and see. wound. in the latter: Actg Ast Prof. Chem. Mineral. and Geol. M. A. since Aug. 48:—

James F. Bozeman (Geo) Ast surg Volrs. 8 Sept. 47: disbanded July 48.


Lucius Bradbury (Me) Cadet '31: bvt See Lt 7. infy 1 July, and resigned 1 Oct. 35. [Me.]


Larkin Bradford (Ten) Fst Lt Ten Volrs. in Coffee's brig: killed 9 Nov. '13 in action with Creek Indns. at Talladega.


Jas. And. Jackson Bradford* (Ten) Cadet '23: *See it 3. arty 1 July '27:
*Capt Ordn 30 May 32:—


Ebenzer Bradish, Jr. (Mas) Fst Lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800:


Samuel Brady (Pen) Ens 22. infy 20 May, and Th Lt June '13; See Lt Apr. '14:—disting. in battle of Niagara Falls: Fst Lt Oct. '14, retained May '15, in 8. infy: died 17 Feb. '16.


Thomas A. Brady (N. J.) [See Lt Marine corps 3 Feb. 37: Fst Lt Mar. 47: ] served with Bn in Mex. war: died at Tampico 7 Nov. 47.


Henry Branch (Vir) Capt 20. infy 12 Mar. and disband. 21 Nov. '12.


John M. Brannan* (D. C.) Cadet Sept. 37: bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July 41: Fst


John Bratt (N. Y.) Cadet 33: *See Lt 3. arty 1 July, and resigned 31 Aug. 87. [Ast engr. U. S. serv. on Hudson riv. improv. Apr. 38 to Jan. 42; and on Ft Montgomery, Rouse’s Point, N. Y. May 42 to May 43, and since May 44: City Surveyor Albany 43:—]


John Breck (Mas) Lt colonel 40. infy 19 July ’13: disband. 15 June ’15.


John C. Breckenridge (Ken) Major of Thompson’s reg. Ken Volrs. for the Mex. war Oct. 47. [Rep. in Congress fn Ken 51 to 53.]


Sidney Breese (Ils) Lt colonel 3. reg. in 3. brig. Ils Volrs. 21 June to 17 Aug. 32.

William L. Brent (Md) See Lt Arty 18 July ’03: resigned 30 Apr. ’04. [Repr. in Cong. fn Lou 23 to ’29.—Died in Lou in 48.]


Abraham N. Brevoort* (N. Y.) [See lt Marine Corps 28 Mar. '20: Fst lt Sept. '23: bvt Capt ‘ten yrs. fa. serv.’ Sept. 33:] with Bn in Flo war: [Capt Mar. 33:] with Bn in Mex. war:—


George D. Brewerton (N. Y.) See lt in Stephenson’s reg. California VoRs. Aug. 46: See lt 1. infy 22 May 47: Fst lt June 50:—


George H. Britt (Vir) Th Lt 2. arty and See Lt 1 May '14: retained in Ordn and died 31 Jan. '16. [See Brett.


William E. Broadwater (Vir) Th Lt 2. arty 2 July, and 'struck off' 5 Nov. '13.


Thomas C. Brockway (Con) Cadet '24: See Lt 7. infy 1 July '28: died 28 Sept. '31 at Ft Gibson.

Thornton F. Brodhead (Mich) Fst Lt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: Adjutant Mar. to Oct. 47: bvt Captain "for gall. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and


Edmund Brooke (Vir) Cadet May '13: [See Lt Marine corps 15 Apr. '14: Fst lt June '14]: with Bn under Capt Miller in battle of Bladensburg: [Resigned 13 Feb. '17.]


Robert L. Brooke (Pen) See lt 5. infy 1 July 39: resigned 18 May 46


Joseph R. Brookes (Md) Sec lt Md Volr. arty (Montgomery cy.) wounded in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14.

JAMES Brooks (Md) Ens in Gaither’s Bn “levies of 1791”—killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Maumee.

Benjamin Brooks (Md) Major Arts and engrs 1 June 1798: died 9 Jan. 1800.


Charles R. Broom (Del) [See Lt Marine corps 27 July ’13: Fst Lt June ’14: Capt Mar. ’24: bvt Lt colonel ‘ten yrs. fa. serv.” 7 Mar. 34: Major 12 Sept. 36]: with Bn in Flo war. [Died 14 Nov. 40.]
John Lloyd Broome* (N. Y.) [See its Marine corps 12 Jan. 48]: served in Mex. war, under Major Harris at Alvarado:


Charles H. Brough (O.) Colonel 4. reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. for the war 26 June 47 to July 48.


Charles B. Brower (N. Y.) See Lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. for the war: comd. his co at Churubusco: disting. in battle of Chapultepeec: Sec. Lt 3. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. 1 June '02.


Jacob Brown (bn in Bucks cy. Pen 9 May 1775—N. Y.) [Colonel Infy 20 Feb. '13—declined] Brig. Gen N. Y. mili. in serv. 25 June '12 to Jan. '13, and again fm Feb '13; comd. in defence of Sackett's Harbor agst superior force of Brit. army and navy 29 May '13; Brig. Gen. 19 July '13: Major General 24 Jan. '14: comd. in the victory gained on the plains of Chippewa, over the Brit. and Indns. under M. Gen. Riall 5 July '14; and in the battle of Niagara Falls agst. a superior force under Lt Gen. Drummond 25 July '14; and in his sortie fm Ft Erie, 17 Sept. '14, agst. the sameBrit. General, thus raising his siege; received "the thanks of Congress" of Nov. 3, '14, "for his gallantry and conduct in the successive battles of Chippewa, Niagara, and Erie U. C., in wh. Brit. veteran troops were beaten and repulsed by equal or inferior numbers," with the presentation of a gold medal "emblematical of these triumphs:" retained, 8 Apr. '15, to command Div. of the North: re-
tained, 10 Mar. '21, General in Chief of the Army; died at his Head Qrs. Washington city 24 Feb. 28.


Thomas Brown Jr. (N. Y.) Fst lt in M’Burney’s reg. N. Y. Volrs.: disting. and killed 17 Sept. '14 in Brown’s sortie fm Ft Erie U. C.


William A. Browne: See William Austine.

Thomas Brown (Flo) Colonel Flo 3 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 9 Jan. 36.

Levin Brown (Flo) Colonel Flo Volrs. 15 Apr. 37 to Jan. 38. [Died 3 Mar. 38 in Jackson cy. Flo.]


Joseph B. Brown* (Mich) Ast surg 29 June 49:—  
Nathan W. Brown* (N. Y.—son of M. Gen. B.) Paymr (rk Major) 5 Sept. 49:—  
Thomas S. Brownell (Con) See Lt 4. inly 30 Dec. 39: died 5 May 41, at Hartford, Con.  
Jacob Brua (Pen) See Lt 11. inly 25 May 47: died 3 July 47, at Perote Mex.  
Landon Carter Bruce (Mpi ter) Ens 2. inly 1 May, and "struck off" 18 Aug. '12.  
George Bruce (Sct) Serg: btv See Lt 2. inly 28 June, and resigned 19 Aug. 48.  
James Bruff (Md) [Lieut in Revol. army.] Capt Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: retained, Aprr. '02, Capt Art: Major 15 Nov. '03: resigned 30 June '07.  
Arnoldus V. Brumby (S. C.) Cadet '30: bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July 35: resigned 30 June 36. [Instructor civil engr and tutor Maths. Univ. of Ala 38 to 40. (Elected Prof. Chem. &c. Oglethorpe Univ. Geo declined:) Superint. Ala Mil. Institute 46 to 49:—]  
Henry Brundidge (Vir) Hos. surg's m. 16 May '13: resigned 3 Feb. '14.  
Hilary Brunot (Pen) Cadet May '13: Th Lt 2. inly, and See Lt 21 July '14:

**John S. Brush (N. Y.) Cadet Apr. '08:** See It Arty 3 Jan. '12; Fst It 1. arty June '13: disbanded, June '15. [Died at Mobile Ala.]


**Edward Brux (Pen) Hos. surg's m. 15 Apr. '14: disbanded, June '15.


**Henry H. Bryan (Ten) Lt colonel Ten mila. in U. S. serv. 16 May to June '12.** —[Repr. in Cong. in Ten '19 to '23.]


**John J. Bryan (N. C.) Lt colonel of Bynum's reg. N. C. mtd 3 mos. Volrs. in Cherokee Nat. 3 June 38.


**William Bryant (Vir) Cadet '22:** bvt See It 1. arty 1 July, '26.—in 3.


**Nathaniel Buckmaster** (Ils) Brig. major to Brig. Gen. Whiteside, Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 26 Apr. '32: Major comdg Bn Ils mtd Volrs. 20 June to 13 Aug. 32.


Daniel Buell (N. Y.) Capt in Crosby’s reg. N. Y. Volrs.: disting. and killed 17 Sept. '14 in Brown’s sortie fm Ft Erie.


Jefferson Buford (Ala) Major of Denson’s reg. Ala 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 9 June 36.

Abraham Buford (Ken) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 41: Fst lt Dec. 46: bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista” 23 Feb. 47 (June 48):—

John Buford Jr* (Ken) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 1. drags. 1 July 48:—in 2. drags Feb. 49:—


George M. Buller (Mri) Adjutant of Doniphan’s reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: died 25 Nov. 46 at Cuvarro N. Mex.

BENJAMIN BULLITT (Pen) Ens and See lt 2. iny 2 Mar. 1799: resigned 4. Feb.'01.


McDONOUGH J. BUNCH (Ten) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 18 Aug. 46: disband. 30 June 47.


GERALDUS BUNTYN (N. C.) Ens 43. iny 18 Apr. '14: disband. June '15


SIDNEY BURBANK* (Mas) Cadet '25: See lt 1. iny 1 July '29: Fst lt Oct. 36: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Apr. 36 to Dec. 39: Capt Nov. 39:—


HENRY BURBECK (bn Boston 8 June 1754—Mas) [Capt under the Confederation 1 May 1787]: Capt Arty 29 Sept. 1789: Major comdt Arty 4 Nov. 91: Lt colonel comdt Arts and engrs 7 May 98: Colonel Arty 1 Apr. '02, bvt *Brig. General* 10 Sept. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Died at New London Con 2 Oct. 48.]


GEORGE S. BURBRIDGE (Ken) Major mtd Rifle. 27 May 46: resigned 8 Jan. 48.


Henry A. Burchsted (N. Y.) Cadet Feb. '09; Ens 2. infy 1 Mar. '11; See Lt Mar. '11: wounded, in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11: killed 30 Nov. '13 by the Red Stick Indns. on the Ala river.


Grayson Burgess (Vir) Lieut. and Adjutant of Bedinger's Brn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791: killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns. O.


Edward Burleson (Tex) [Brig. Gen. of Tex mila.] Aid de C. (rk Major) to M. Gen. Henderson 8 June 46, and disting. in battle of Monterey Mex. [Died at Austin, Tex 26 Dec. 51.]


John Burgham (Mas) Major 2. infy 4 Mar. and resigned 29 Dec. 1791.


James C. Burnham (N. Y.) Major of Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. 3 Dec. 46: comd. his reg. after the fall of Baxter, in storming Chapultepec, and disting. in attack on De Bolen gate; prom. to Lt colonel 27 Sept. 47.


William W. Burns* (O.) Cadet 42: btv See it 3. infy 1 July 47:—in 5. infy Sept 47: Fst lt Aug. 50:—

Archibald W. Burns (N. J.) Add. paymr 2 July 46: disbanded. 1 Apr. 49.


Charles Burroughs (Cal) Capt in Fremont's Bn Cal Volrs: killed in affair with Mex. lanceers 15 Nov. 46.

Oliver G. Burton (Vnt) Cadet Mar. '07: See it 4. infy, and Fst lt 18 June
'08: Capt Aug. '11: disting. in battle of Maguano 9 Aug. '12: Major 33. infy 15 June '14: disbanded. 15 June '15. [Died in '20.]


Isaac Bush (Flo) Capt mtd Volrs. of Duval ey. Flo, served 12 mos. in 25 Jan. 38.


William S. Bussell: See It mtd Rangers in Black Hawk's war 1 July, and resigned 31 Oct. 32.


Richard Butler (Pen—1st of the Butler brothers) [Lt. colonel and Colonel of Morgan's Rifle corps in Revol. army.] Major General of the levies of State troops in U. S. serv. 1791: killed 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.


Lawrence Butler (Vir) Major 8 infy 24 Apr. 1799: disbanded. 15 June 1800.


David Butler Jr. (N. Y.) Mil. storekr, Little Rock, 1 Sept. 37: dismtd. 29 Mar. 50.

Richard B. Butler (Pen) Mil. storekr and paymr Alleghany arl. 5 May 42: removed 27 May 46.

John B. Butler* (Pen) Add. paymr 25 June 46: Mil. storekr and paymr 30 June 47:—


Samuel Butts (bn Vir—Geo) Capt Geo Volrs.: killed 27 Jan. '14 in battle under M. Gen. Floyd with Creek Indns. at Chalibbee, Camp Defiance Ala.


David Byers (Mas) Capt 4. iny 3 May '08: dismtd. 31 Oct. '09.


Rogers M. Byrne (N. Y.) Surgeon 47. iny 20 July '14:—in 30. iny Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Surg's m. 5. iny Nov. '17: resigned 30 Nov. '19.

Bernard M. Byrne* (Md) Ast surg 20 May 36:—

C

Lucien D. Cabanne (Mri) Cadet '31 to June 35: See Lt 1, infy 8 Mar. 37: resigned 21 Aug. 37.

Wm. Lewis Cabell* (Vir) Cadet 46: bvt See Lt 7, infy 1 July 50:—
Hubbard S. Cabot (Vnt) Ens 31 infy 8 Apr. and died 4 Sept. '14.

Joseph Cadle (N. Y) Cadet '20: bvt see Lt 7, infy 1 July '24: dismd. 7 Apr. '30. [Died.]


Albemarle Cady* (N. H.) Cadet '25; bvt See Lt 6. infy 1 July '29: Fst Lt Dec. 36: Capt July 38: in the storming party, and bvt Major “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Molino del Rey” 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. he was wounded: —


Terry H. Cahal (Ten) Lt colonel of Bradford’s reg. Ten mtd 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 1 July 36.


John Caldwell (Del) Fst Lt 11. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.


Richard Caldwell (N. Y.) Capt 25. infy 14 Apr., and died 22 Nov. '12 at Champlain N. Y.


Philip Caldwell (Lou) Colonel Lou mila. on right bank of the Mpi riv. in de-

fence of N. Orleans Oct. '14 to 31 Mar. '15.


George Caldwell: Th lt Rangers 30 July 32: disband. 1 Oct. 33.


James N. Caldwell* (O.) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 40:— in 1. infy Aug. 40: Fst lt Mar. 47: Capt Oct. 50:—


John Caldwell (O.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

Thomas L. Caldwell (Ken) Surgeon Volrs. 14 July 46: disband. 30 June 47. [See Colwell.

James Caldwell (Pen) Capt in Roberts' reg. Penn. Volrs. in Mex. war: sev. wound. in attack on De Belen gate, and died 19 Sept. 47 in Mex. city.

[And see Caldwell.


Jacob Call (Vir) See lt 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.


JAMES CALLAWAY (Mri) See Lt Rangers 19 July '13: Capt July '14: died 7 Mar. '15.


Franklin D. Callender* (N. Y.) Cadet 35: 8bvt See Lt Ordn 1 July 39: bvt First lieut. “for active and highly mer. serv. in war agst. Flo Indis.” 1 May 42 (Mar. 43): Fst It Mar. 47: with battery of mtd howitzers at Cerro Gordo: bvt Captain “for gnl. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48), being serv. wound. in attack on the former the eve of the 19th:—


Anthony Campbell (Pen) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '02: See It Apr. '03: resigned 1 April '05. [Died in Mpi Sept. 37.]

John Campbell (Vir) Ens 1. infy 13 June '08: See It Dec. '09: Fst It Jan. '13:
Capt May '14: comd. in engag. with Sac and Fox Indns. and was wounded. July '14 near mouth of Rock River: disband. June '15.


Samuel Campbell (N. Y.) Fst Lt Art’y 12 Mar. and resigned in '12.


Henry M. Campbell (Md) Th Lt 2. arty 19 July, and See Lt Oct. '13: in Towson’s co and bvt First lieut. for disting. serv. at Chippewa 5 July '14: bvt Captain for disting. serv. at Niagara Falls, where he was wounded: retained, May '15, in Art’y: resigned 1 May '17.


Joseph Campbell (Ils) Lt colonel 3. reg. 1st brig. Ils mtd Volrs. 16 June to 14 Aug. '32.


war 3 June 46: comd. Brig. (on woundg. of B. Gen. Pillow) and disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo. [Governor of Ten 53:—]


Reuben Philander Campbell* (N. C.) Cadet 36: See Lt 2. drags 1 July 40: Fst Lt Nov. 45: bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista” 23 Feb. 47 (June 48): comd. in gal. affair near Agua Fria 2 Nov. 47: Capt Aug. 51:—

James M. Campbell (Ils) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June, and resigned 26 Oct. 46.

Brookens Campbell (Ten) Commis. (rk Major) 4 Aug. 46: resigned 17 July 47.

David Campbell (Tex) Fst Lt Connor’s indep. co Tex Volrs.: killed in battle of Buena Vista.

——— Campbell (Mri) Major and Volr. Aid de C. to Colo Doniphan and disting. in battle of Sacramento.


John Campbell* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—


James Cantey (S. C.) See Lt and Adjutant of Butler’s reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: see. wound. in battle of Churubusco.

James Willis Cantey Jr. (S. C.) See Lt in Butler’s reg. S. C. Volrs. disting. and mort. wound. in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47.

Thaddeus Capron (Vir) Surg's m. 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.
Erastus A. Capron (Con) Cadet '29: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 33: disting. in battle of Withlacoochee Flo: Fst lt Nov. 36: Capt Feb. 47: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: killed 20 Aug. at the head of his co in storming the fortified Convent of Churubusco.
William P. Carlin* (Ils) Cadet 46: bvt See lt 6. infy 1 July 50:—
Josiah H. Carlisle* (Me) Cadet 40: bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July 45: Fst lt Oct. 47:—
Isaac Carpenter (Mas) Ens 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.
Seymour Carpenter (Pen) Surg's m. 42. infy 8 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Stephen D. Carpenter* (Me) Cadet 36: bvt See lt 1. infy 1 July 40: Fst lt Sept. 47: Capt Sept. 51:—


Eugene A. Carr* (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt See lt mtd Rifle. 1 July 50:—

Charles E. Carr (Lou) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 18 Jan. 47: disband. 3 Mar. 49.


Samuel Carrick (Ten) Chaplain 27 June '09: 'out' in '10.


William Carroll (bn in Pittsburgh 1788—Ten) Capt and Brig. inspector under M. Gen. Jackson, of Ten mila. and Volrs. 20 Feb. '13: Colonel and Inspector gen. Ten mila. 26 Sept. '13 to May '14: disting. at Enotochopeo; and wound. in battle of the Horse shoe bend of Tallapoosa riv. 27 Mar. '13:—Major General of Ten mila. 13 Nov. '14 to 13 May '15: disting. in defence of N. Orleans, and particularly in battle of 8 Jan. '15. [Governor of Ten '21 to '27 and '30 to '35: died 22 Mar. 44.]


Christopher Carsen (bn Ken'11—Mr) served with Capt Fremont in both exploring expeditions: See lt mtd Rifle. 9 June 47: negativd by U. S. Senate 28 Jan. 48.

disband. 15 June 15. [Issuing commis. Mar. '16—declined.—Register Land Off. Mri May '24:]


**Carey M. Carter (Vir)** Lieut. Arts and engrs 2 June '94: died Dec. '94.


**Isaac Carter (Mas)** Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.


**Edward C. Carter:** Surg's m. 8. infy 15 Mar. '19, and resigned 16 Oct. '19.

**Landon N. Carter (Vir)** [See It Marine corps 26 May '24: Fst It Apr. 32:] with Bn in Flo war: [Capt Mar. 47: died at Norfolk 26 Sept. 47.]

**Robert A. Carter (N. Y.)** Fst It and adjutant of Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volsrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Churubusco: prom. to Capt Nov. 47.


**Orlando Cary (Geo)** Cadet.—Th It 2. infy 25 July '14: killed Oct. '15 (massacre).

[See Carey.]


**Thomas L. Casey** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt See It Engrs 1 July 52:—


Thomas F. Castor (Pen) Cadet 41: bvt See Lt 2. drags 1 July 46:—in 1. drags Dec. 46: Fst Lt Oct. 51:—


George F. Catlett (Ken) See Lt Rifle. 20 Apr. and resigned Aug. '18.

Hanson G. Catlett (Tex) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 8 Sept. 47: disband. 3 Mar. 49.

Aaron Catlin (Con) Ens 1. sub-legion 2 June 1794: disband. Nov. 96.


David Cawfield (Ala) Lt. ecoo cmdg Bn Ala mtd Volrs. in Flo war 8 Sept. 36 to Apr. 37: disting. under M. Gen. Jesup in the surprise of Osuichee (Cooper) and dispension of his band 23 Jan. 37.


Alexander J. Center (N. Y.) Cadet '23: See Lt 5. infy 1 July '27: resigned 31 Dec. 36. [Con.]


Peter Chadwick (Mas) Capt. 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

JOHN CHAFFEE (Mas) Mil. storekr and paymr, Springfield Mas, '13: disband. 1 June '21.


SAMUEL F. CHALFIN* (Ils) Cadet 43: 'SeC Lt 1. arty 1 July 47: Fst Lt Nov.'49: —


ROBINS CHAMBERLAIN: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 27 May 1800: Adjutant Jan. '01: disband. at his request June '02.


John T. Chambers (Geo) Major comd. Bn Geo 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war 4 June 36.


Benjamin Champney (Mas) Fst lt Rifle. 27 Oct. '08: resigned 1 Oct. '10.


Joseph Chandler (Mas) Capt Lth arty 3 May '08: resigned 1 Dec. '09.


John Chandler (Mas) [Repr. in Congr. fm Mas '05 to '08.] Brig. General 8 July '12: wound, by the fall of his horse shot under him and made prisoner at Stony Creek U. C. 6 June '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Senator in Cong. fm Me '20 to '29. Died at Augusta Me Sept. 41.]


Cyrenius Chapin (N. Y.) Capt Volrs. under Capt Towson in capture of brig Caledonia 10 Oct. '12: Major N. Y. Volrs.; and Lt colonel comdg in skirmishes on the enemy's outworks near Ft George 6 Oct. '13. [Died at Buffalo N. Y. Feb. 38.]


Gurden Chapin* (D. C.) Cadet 47: bvt See lt 7. infy 1 July 51:—


William Chapman* (Md) Cadet '27: bvt See It 5. infy 1 July '31: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Oct. 32 to June 33: Adjutant 33 to 38: Fst lt Dec. 36: Capt June 45: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma; wound, in attack on San Antonio, near Mexico, 20 Aug. 47; bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49), where he comd. his reg. (on the fall of his superiors) the 12, 13 and 14 Sept. 47:—

Orren Chapman* (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt See Lt 2. drags 1 July 46:— in 1. drags Feb. 47: bvt Fst lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Medelin" near Vera Cruz 25 Mar. 47 (July 48):—


Francis D. Charlton (Vir) Th Lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: See Lt May '14: disband June '15.


Thomas G. Chase (Mas) Th Lt Arty 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

George E. Chase (Mas) Cadet '24: bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July '28: resigned 31 Aug. 33. [Civil engr. U. S. serv. 39 to 44: died at Pensacola Flo 27 Mar. 44.]


Edward Chatham (Md) Enrs 4 sub-legion 1 Aug. 1794: 'out' in 96.


Robert Cherry (D. C.) Ens 2. infy 13 June '08: See lt Apr. '09: Fst lt Mar '12: died 1 Nov. '12 at Ft Stoddert.


Richard Chew (Pen) Surg's m. 2 May '03: resigned in '06.

Benjamin Chew (Pen) Fst lt 2. lht drags 2 July and resigned 15 Sept. '12.


John Childe (Mas) Cadet '23: 2Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '27: resigned 31 Dec. 35. [Civil engr. for several R. roads in Pen, Mas and N. Y., Superint. engr. Western R. road to Albany 36 to 40 and 44: Chief engr. Troy and Alb. R. road 44, 5; and Con riv. R. road to 47;—of Cleveland and Columbus R. road, since Sept. 48; and of Mobile and Ohio R. road since Oct. 48:—]


Henry Chiles (Mri) Ens in Gentry's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war 7 Oct. 37: died (accidentally shot) 12 Nov. 37.


William Chisholm (Geo) Capt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: retained, May '15, in 7. infy; declined.—Colonel Ala reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 1 Mar. 36: cond. in engagement with Seminole Indns. 27 Apr. 36 at Thlonotosassa creek.


Auguste Chouteau (Mri ter) Cadet 17 July '04: Ens 2. infy 20 June '06: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson '06: resigned 13 Jan. '07. [U. S. Commissioner to treat with IIs &c. Indns. 10 Feb. '18; and also to treat with Quapaw Indns. 17 Apr. '18. Died on Verdigris riv. in 39.]

Edmund F. Chouteau (Mri) Fst lt in Maj. Clark's Lht arty Bn Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.


John Christie (N. Y.) Fst lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Capt Feb '09: resigned 15 Nov. '11.—Lt colonel 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: wound. in assault on Queenston


MARLBOROUGH CHURCHILL (R. I) Cadet Sept. 32: See lt 1. arty 1 July and resigned 19 Nov. 36. [Ast engr. of Croton Aqueduct, N. Y. 36 to 41.]


ALEXANDER P. CHURCHILL (Ken) Capt Voltigeurs 4 Mar. 47: disbanded. 31 Aug. 48.

CHARLES C. CHURCHILL* (Pen) See lt 3. arty 3 Mar. 48: Fst lt June 52:—


Tho. Augustine Claiiborne: Surg's m. on extra serv. 1793: 'out' in 98.


Thomas Claiiborne* (Ten) See Lt Mtd rsle. 27 May 46: Fst Lt Feb. 47: Actg adjutant of Capt Walker's comd. and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monumant" 9 Oct. 47 (July 48):—

Caleb Clapp (Mas) See Lt 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: died Jan. '15.


Marston Greene Clark (bn Vir Dec. 1771—Ina.) Volr. under M. Gen. Wayne, —Brig. Major to Boyd's brig. of Infy and Volrs. in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11. [Died in Ina 25 July 46.]


Samuel Clarke (Mas) Surgeon 14 Apr. '12, and resigned in '12.


Joseph Clarke (Ken) Capt in Dudley's reg. Ken Volrs.: killed 5 May '13, in detach. fm Clay's brig. capturing enemy's batteries opposite Ft Meigs.


Thomas Clark (Mas) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. and dismd. 10 Nov. '13.


James Clark (Del) Capt. 32. infy 17 May '13: negatived by Senate and discont'd. 3 Sept. '13.

Maskline Clark (Del) Fst lt 32. infy 17 May '13: Adjutant '14: disband, June '15.


John E. Clark (Ken) Ens 28. infy 20 May '13: See lt Apr. '14: retained,


Richard Clarke (N. Y.) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 33: Surgeon 7 July 38: died 29 June at Weelawnie.


Darius D. Clark* (N.Y.) Cadet 45: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 49:— in 6. infy 51:—


Edward Clarke (Tex) Aid de C. (rk Major) to M. Gen. Henderson, 3 June 46, and disting. in battle of Monterey.

James R. Clark (S. C) Fst Lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: cond. his co and mort. wounded in battle of Churubuseo: died 30 Aug. 47 at San Augustin.

Michael R. Clark (S. C) Sec Lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: Actg adjutant and sec. wounded in battle of Chapultepeec.


James Clarke (Tex) See Lt in Chevallie's Bu mtd Volrs.: wounded in affair under Fst Lt R. P. Campbell, near Agua Fria Mex.

Charlton Clarkson (Pen) Th Lt 2. lht drags 30 Apr. and resigned 1 Oct. '13.

Charles S. Clarkson (O) Ast distr. paymr 21 Sept. '14: disband. in '17. [Add. paymr July 46—declined.]


James Clayton (Del) Gar. surg.'s m. 11 Apr. 1792: resigned Apr. 94.

George Clayton (Geo) Fst Lt 5. infty 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.


Thomas Clements (Md) Ens 2. infty 6 Mar. '06: died 6 Mar. '07.


Joseph Clemm (Md) Serg and See Lt Pennington's co Vohl. arty; killed 13 Sept. '14 in defence of Ft McHenry.


Samuel Clinton (Pen) Fst Lt 1. infty 1 May 1800: disband. 1 June '02.


George C. Clitherall (N. C.) Hosp. surg's m. 8 Mar. '17: Post surgeon Apr. '18: retained, May '21, as Ast surg.; died 10 Nov. '29 at Ft Johnston N. C.

John Clitz (N. Y.) Ens 13. infty 30 Mar. and Th Lt May '14: bvt First lieut. for disting. serv. at Brown's sortie Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14: See Lt Oct. '14:
Henry B. Clitz* (N. Y.—son of Capt. C.) Cadet 41; bvt Sec lt 7, infty 1 July 45;—in 3, infty Sept. 46; bvt First lieut. “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo” 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Ast instructor Infty Tactics M. A. since Sept. 48; Fst Lt Dec. '19: Capt Apr. 32 died 6 Nov. 36 in comd. of Ft Mackinaw.

Edward M. Clitz (N. Y.) See Lt 10, infty 3 Mar. and disband, 10 Sept. 48.


Jeremiah H. Clough (Mri) Add. paymr 2 July 46; died 4 Aug. 47, fell from his horse at Sutter's Ft Cal.

Moses Clough (Mas) Th lt 34, infty 30 Apr. '13; See Lt Mar. and Fst Lt Nov. '14; disband, June '15.

George W. Clutter (Vir) See Lt 11, infty 23 Feb. and Fst Lt 13, infty Mar. 47; Adjutant Aug. 47 to Feb. 48; disband, July 48.

William P. Clyma (Vir) Ens 2, infty 14 Apr. and See Lt Nov. '03; Fst Lt July '06; resigned 31 May '07.

James Clyman: See Lt mtd Rangers 23 July 32; See Lt 1, drags 19 Sept. 33; resigned 31 May 34.

David Cobb Jr. (Mas) Ens 2, infty 4 Mar. 1791; in Phelon's co, killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami.

Howell Cobb (Geo) Ens 2, sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793; Lieut. Sept. 94;—in Arts and engrs Nov. 96; retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Capt June '03; resigned 31 Jan. '06.

James D. Cobb (Vnt) Cadet Mar. '08; See Lt Lht arty 1 Mar. 11; Fst Lt Apr. '12; disband, June '15.

Samuel K. Cobb (S. C.) Cadet '24; bvt See Lt 3, infty 1 July '28; died 11 Jan. 34 at N. Orleans.

Samuel Cobb (Ken) Ens 1, rifle. 2 July and Th lt Dec. '13; See Lt Rifle. July '14; disting. under Maj. L. Morgan at Seacocada creek: wound. in Brown's sortie from Ft Erie; disband, June '15.

Waddy Vine Cobbs (Vir) Ens 3, infty 4 Aug. '13; See Lt May '14; retained, Dec. '15, in 8, infty;—in 1, infty Aug. '16; Fst Lt Apr. '17; Capt Mar. '19: Major 5, infty 26 Apr. 38; transf. Oct. 45 to 4, infty; died 1 Jan. 48 at Exeter N. H.


Joseph L. Coburn (Vnt) Cadet '29; bvt See Lt 3, infty July 34; Fst Lt July 38 Capt Nov. 45; resigned 18 May 45. [U. S. agent subsis. dept. at San Antonio, Tex in 47:]


Walter Livingston Cochran (N. Y.) Capt Arts and engrs 1 June 1798; resigned 26 June 1800.

John Cochran (Pen) Ens 19, infty 25 Apr. '12; Th lt Sept. '13; transf. '14 to 17, infty; See Lt Jan. '15; resigned 22 Apr. '15.


JAMES COCHRANE (Md) Ens 38, infy 2 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Robert M. Cochran (Del) Cadet 34: Sec lt 4, infy 1 July 38: Fst lt Oct. 40: Adjutant 40, 41: dismd. 29 Nov. 44. [Died.]


Philip St. George Cocke (Vir) Cadet '28: bvt See Lt 2, arty 1 July 32: Adjutant July 33, 34: resigned 1 Apr. '34. [Vir.]


R. A. L. Codman (Con) See Lt 1, infy 13 Aug. '19: disband. 1 June '21.


Absalom Coffey (Ala) Lt colonel Ala 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 26 Oct 37.

Elzy C. Coffey (Ils) Capt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and thrice wound, in battle of Buena Vista.

John R. Coffey (Ala) Colonel Ala reg. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 27 June 46.


John Gorham Coffin (Mas) Surg's m. 1. arts and engrs 2 June 1794: 'out' in 98.

Francis Cogswell (N. H.) See Lt 11. infy 6 July '12: resigned Mar. '13. [Died —]

Milton Cogswell* (Ila) Cadet 45: bvt See Lt 4. infy 1 July 49:—in 8. infy Aug. 49: Actg Ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. 50:—
COHE

Sutler at Ft Moultrie '30.

NATHANIEL COLBURN (Mas) Ens 11. infy 26 June '13; Th lt Aug. and resigned Sept. '13.


Austin N. Colcord (Mas) Cadet 46: bvt Sec It 4. infy 1 July 50:—in 2. infy June 51:—


HENRY COLE (Me) Sec It 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 29 Apr. '14.


ROBERT G. COLE* (Vir) Cadet 46: bvt Sec It 5. infy 1 July 50:—


JOSEPH COLEMAN (Ten) Dist. Paymr 10 Apr. '15 to Feb. '16.

RICHARD M. COLEMAN (Ken) Surg's m. 7. infy 10 Aug. '18: retained, May '21, as Ast surg.: Surgeon July 32: died 2 Sept. 32 at Ft Armstrong Ils.


JAMES COLHOUN (Mpi) Sec It in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Monterey, and in battle of Buena Vista.


COLEMAN COLLIER (Ken) Capt Ken Volrs. in action under Col. W. Lewis at


Joseph B. Collins* (D. C.) See It 4. infy 29 Mar. 48:—

John T. Collinsonworth (Ten) Cadet ’26: bvt See It 5. infy 1 July ’30: resigned 31 July 36. [Inspector gen. of Texas:—died 28 Jan. 37.]


And. Brackenridge Colville (O.) See It in Mitchell’s O. reg. Volrs. in Mex war: wound. in battle of Monterey.


Samuel R. Combs (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson’s reg. Thompson’s Bn Ken mtd Volrs. in battle of the Thames.


JOHN M. COMSTOCK (N. Y.) Mil. storekr and paymr at Watervliet N. Y. 10 Mar. 51:—

Augustus Conant (Mri) Cadet June '08: See lt 6. infy and Fst lt 3 Jan. '12: resigned 31 Oct. '12. [Died —]

Samuel Conant (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 5 July, and resigned Oct. '12.


Notley Conn (Ken) Major in H. Hall's Bn Ken mtd Volrs. under M. Gen C. Scott 23 July 1793.


P. EDWARD CONNOR (Tex) Capt Tex Volrs. attach. to Bissell's reg.: disting. and wound. in battle of Buena Vista.

VOORHIES CONOVER (Ina) Capt in J. H. Lane's reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Buena Vista.


JAMES R. CONRAD (Vir) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38:—


RICHARD COOKE (Md) Cornet and See It Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.


DANIEL COOK (Mas) Surg's m. 9. infty 14 Apr., and resigned Oct. '12.
COOK


Augustus Cook (Con) Cadet 40: *bvt See Lt 2. drags 1 July 44: died 1 Nov. 45 at sea.

Anson Jones Cook (Mas) Cadet Sept. 42: bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July 47: Fst Lt Apr. 49:—

Henry F. Cook (Mpi) Fst Lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Vols. in Mex. war: disting. and wound. in battle Monterey: comd. co C in battle of Buena Vista.


Richard H. Coolidge* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 16 Aug. 41:—


William L. Cooper (N. Y.) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: Capt Aug. '01: retained, Apr. '02, Capt Arty: dismtd. 7 Nov. '08.


John Cooper (N. Y.) Surg's m. 13 June '08: resigned 1 Apr. '11.


JAMES G. COOPER (Flo) Major of Warren’s reg. Flo 3 mos. Volrs. 10 Nov. 35: disting. and wounded in battle of Withlacoochee.

MARK A. COOPER (Geo) Major comdg Geo 3 mos. Volrs. 18 Feb. 36: comdg. garrison west of the Withlacoochee wh. repelled attack of Seminoles 5 to 17 Apr. 36. [Repr. in Cong. 39 to 41 and 42 to 43.]

THOMAS A. COOPER (N. Y.) Mil. storekr, Frankfort Arl. 18 Nov. 41: disband. 1 Oct. 42.

DOUGLASS H. COOPER (Mpi) Capt in Jef. Davis’ reg. Mpi rifle Volrs.: disting. in battle of Monterey, and also in battle of Buena Vista.

CALVIN C. COOPER (Tex) Major of Young’s reg. mtd Tex Volrs. for frontier defense 30 June 46.


GEORGE E. COOPER* (Pen) Ast surg. 28 Aug. 47: led a part of Lt Henderson’s comd. to the relief of Maj. Lally Aug. 47: —


JAMES R. COPPELAND (Ten) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.


DARIUS CORPS (Mas) Ens 40. infy 2 Mar. and ‘struck off’ 4 July ’14.

JOHN R. CORBALY (Md) Sec It 5. infy 3 Jan. and Fst It July ’12: Capt June


ANDERSON P. CORDER (Ils) Volr. in Bissell's reg. Woodard's co IIs Volrs.: disting. in battle of Buena Vista: Capt, on the fall of his four officers, Feb. 47.

James L. Corley* (S. C.) Cadet 46: bvt See lt 6. infy 1 July 50:—


JOHN CORNMAN (Pen) Surg's m. 13 May 1794: 'out' in 96.


George W. CORPW (Vir) Cadet '14: See lt Arty 24 July '18:—in 3. arty


Amos B. CORWINE (Mpi) See lt and Fst lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs.: disting. and wounded, in battle of Buena Vista.

George B. COBB (Ken) Cadet Sept. 48: bvt See lt Mtd. rifle. 1 July 52:—


John W. COTTON (Mas) Cadet '19: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July '23:—in 3. infy,


Erasmus S. Covington (Ken) Cadet ’27: bvt See lt 1. infy 1 July ’31: resigned 30 Sept. 33. [Died in 38.]


George M. Cowardin (Ils) Fst lt in Baker’s reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: killed 18 Apr. 47 in battle of Cerro Gordo.


Horatio N. Crabb (Pen) [See lt Marine corps 7 May ’22: Fst lt Feb. ’30]: with Bn in Flo war: [resigned 30 Dec. 37.]

George W. Crabb (Ala) Lt colonel of Chisolm’s reg. Ala 3 mos. Volrs. in Flo war, 1 Mar. 36: disting, in battle under Colo Chisolm 27 Apr. 36.


Isaac Craig (Pen) [Major in Revol. army]: Dep. qmr gen. 1795.—Mil. agent Qmr’s dept. Pittsburg 1800.


Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 23 Dec. '23: Major Ordn 30 May 32: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: bvt Lt colonel “for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey” 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Lt colonel 25 Mar. 48: Colonel of Ordn 10 July 51:—


Peter Craig (Ils ter) See lt Rangers 19 July '13: Capt July '14: killed 24 May '15 in conflict with Indns. near Ft Howard.


Ichabod B. Crane (N. Y.) [See lt Marine corps 36 Jan. '09: Fst lt May '09:]


Charles H. Crane* (Mas) Ast surg. 2 Feb. 48:—


JAMES A. CRAVENS (Md) Major of Bowle's reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war, 26 June 46.


David Crawford (Vnt) See Lt 11. iny 7 May '12: Fst Lt June '13: Adjutant '14: disting. in battle of Niagara Falls: Brig. major, and disting. in Brown's sortie fn Lt Erie, in wh. he was wound: Capt Sept. '13: retained, May '15, in 6. iny—declined.

Reuben Crawford (Vir) Fst Lt 20. iny 5 June '12: Capt May '14: disbanded June '15.


Bratton Crawford (O.) See Lt Rangers 5 May '13: disbanded June '15.

Joel Crawford (Geo) See Lt and Aid de C. to B. Gen. Floyd in Creek war Sept. '13: in battle of the Autosse towns 29 Nov. '13.


S. Wylie Crawford Jr.* (Pen) Ast surg. 10 Mar. 51:—


John Cribbs (Pen) Capt in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.: missing (not killed as reported) in the battle of 4 Nov. 91.

Silas Crispin* (Ten) Cadet 46: bvt See Lt Ordn 1 July 50:—

Henry Crittenden (Ken) Fst Lt 17. iny 15 May '12: Capt July '14: resigned 24 Apr. '15.


Robert Crittenden (Ken) Ens 2. rifle. 30 May '14: disbanded June '15.

Alexander P. Crittenden (Ken) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 36: resigned 30 Sept 36. [Texas.]

William L. Crittenden (Ken) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 45:—in 1. infy Sept. 46: resigned 1 Mar. 49. [Colonel in Lopez’ exped. agst. Cuba and shot at Havana 16 Aug. 51.]

Tho. Leonidas Crittenden (Ken) Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Taylor in battle of Buena Vista. [U. S. Consul at Liverpool 49:—]


George Crook* (Ohio) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 4. infy 1 July 52:—


EBENEZER CROSS (N. Y.) Capt 6. infy 3 May ’08: resigned 10 June ’09.


JOHN E. CROUCH (Ten) Capt in Bradford’s reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.


ALFRED ST. AMAND CROZET (N. Y. son of Prof. C.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 43:—in 8. infy Dec. 45: Fst lt Jan. 48: reg. Qrmr since July 49:—


Samuel Crutchfield (Vir) Ens 4. infy 10 July 1797: 'out' in 1800.


Nathaniel Cudworth (Mas) Lieut. Arts and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: died Dec. 96.


Michael S. Culbertson (Pen) Cadet 35: *See Lt 1. arty 1 July 39: resigned 15 Apr. 41. [Presbyterian Minister since 42:—Missionary to China since 43.]

Jacob Culbertson (Ken) Cadet 46: *bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July 50:—


Alfred Cuming* (Geo) Cadet 45: *bvt See Lt 8. infy 2 July 49:—in 7. infy July 50:—


DAVID H. CUMMINGS (Ten) Lt colonel of Haskell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Cerro Gordo.


JAMES CUNNINGHAM (Mas) See It 4. infy 16 Feb. and resigned 7 Aug. '01.


Francis A. Cunningham* (O.) Add. paymr 30 Dec. 47: Paymr (rk Major) 2 Mar. 49:


Civil and mil. Governor of Saltillo Mex. 47. [Chief engr. Desmoines riv improv. to Jan. 50.—Iowa.]

Joseph W. Curtis (Vnt) [See Lt Marine corps 4 May 40: Fst Lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war at Vera Cruz.

James Curtiss Jr. (Me) Cadet Sept. 47: bvt See Lt 2. infy 1 July 51:—


Caleb Cushing (Mas) [Repr. in Cong. for Mas 35 to 43; Commissioner to China 45 to 47:] Colonel Mas reg. Volrs. in Mex. for the war, 15 Jan. 47: Brig. General U. S. Volrs. 14 Apr. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

Alden G. Cushman (Mas) Fst Lt 4. infy 3 May '08: dismd. 3 July '09.


John A. Cuthbert (Geo) Colonel 1. Flo reg. Mila. in Flo war 17 Sept. to Nov. 36.


Jacob Cutter (N. H.) Ast dist. paymr 14 May '14: disband. in '17.

Richard Cutts (Mas) Superintendent gen. of mil. stores 3 June '13; office abolished 3 Mar. '17.
John M. Cuyler* (Geo) Ast surg. 1 Apr. 34: Surgeon 16 Feb. 47: with 4. arty in Mex. disting. in battle of Contreras:—

Louis Dacquin (Lou) Major comdg Bn St. Domingo colored men 19 Dec. '14 to 20 Mar. '15, and disting. in defence of N. Orleans in both battles.
Frederick Dalcho (Md) Surg's m. 11 Apr. 1792: Lieut. Arty 12 May 94: resigned Nov. 96.
Richard C. Dale (Del) Capt 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned Sept. '10.


Samuel L. Dana (Mas) Th lt 1. arty 2 Mar. and See Lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

Nap. Jackson Tecumseh Dana (Me) Cadet 38: See Lt 7. infy 1 July 42: Fst lt Feb. 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48) where he was see. wound.: Ast qmr (rk Capt) Mar. 48: relinq. rk in line Aug. 51:


Cordial N. Daniel (Mpi) Surg's m. 3 Mar. '03: resigned 1 Jan. '05.

Stephen B. Daniel (N. C.) See lt Infy 3 May '08: negativd by Senate Feb. '09.


Henry Daniel (Ken) Capt 28. infy 20 May '13: resigned 18 May '15. [Repr. in Cong. '27 to 33.]


Junius Daniel (N. C.) Cadet 46: bvt See lt 3. infy 1 July 51:—

Joseph Daniels (Tex) Ast qrmr. (rk Capt) 26 June 46; Qm of Quitman's div. in valley of Mex.; bvt Major "for gall. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 15 Oct. 48.


Hippolyte Dardonville (N. Y.) Corp. and See It in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: woun. in battle of Churubusco; See It 11 Sept. 47.


Cyrus Dart: Surg's m. 2. sub- legion 1 June 1796: resigned 20 Jan. '02.

Jeremiah Y. Dashiell (Lou) Add. paymr 2 July 46: Paymr 2 Mar. 49:—

Luther F. Dashiell (Lou) Surgeon Volrs. 18 Jan. 47: disband. 20 July 48.


William Davenport (N. C.) Capt 16. infy 28 Sept. '12: retained, May '15, in


John Alex. Davidson: Ens 1. infy 10 July 1797: Fst lt 3. infy 98: died 1 July 98.


Richard Davidson (Ken) Surg’s m. 26 Mar. ’04: resigned 30 June ’07.


John Wynn Davidson* (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt See lt 1. drags 1 July 45:— in battle of San Pascual Cal: Fst lt Jan. 48:—


Joseph Hamilton Daviess (bn Vir 4 Mar. 1774—Ken) Major comdg squadron Ken Drags in battle of Tippecanoe, and mort. wound. 7 Nov. '11.


Thomas Davis (Pen) C apt 6. infy 3 May '08: resigned 1 Jan. '10.


John Davis (Mas) Capt 3: arty 9 Apr. and dismd. 12 Nov. '12.


Jones Davis (Pen) Surg's m. 16. infy 25 Apr. and resigned 31 Oct. '12.


Daniel Davis (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg N. Y. Volrs. 29 June '12: Brig. Gen-
eral Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter, and killed 17 Sept. '14 in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.


Samuel B. Davis (Del) Lt. colonel 32. infy 6 May '13; transf. Aug. '14, to 30. infy; transf. Nov. '14, to 44. infy; disband. 5 June '15.


Samuel P. Davis (Del) See lt 32. infy 17 May, and resigned Oct. '13.


Benjamin F. Davis (Ken) Ens 24. infy 2 Apr. and Th lt May '14: resigned 17 Mar. '15.


Jacob Davis (Md) Th lt 2. infy 10 Dec. and See lt July '14: disband. June '15.


Elijah Davis (Pen) See lt 1. infy 3 Feb. '19: Fst lt Oct. '20: died 18 Nov. '22.


James L. Davis (Vir) Cadet '29: bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July 33: resigned 11 Sept. 36. [Vir.]


Thomas Davis (Ils) See lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: killed 18 Apr. 47 in battle of Cerro Gordo.

Justin Davis (Ina) Fst lt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs.: wound. in battle of Buena Vista.


Charles W. Davis (Tex) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 8 Aug. 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista: disband. 23 Feb. 49.

Jonathan R. Davis (S. C.) See lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Churubusco; and wound. in attack on De Belen gate.

James Davis (S. C.) Surgeon Volrs. 4 Jan. and resigned 28 June 47.


Jeremiah S. Davis (Tex) Serg and Fst lt in Hays' reg. Tex Cav. Volrs.: disting. under Colo Hays and twice wound. in conflict at Sequaltiplan.


Jefferson C. Davis* (Ina) See lt 1. arty 17 June 48: Fst lt Feb. 52:—

Matthew L. Davis Jr.* (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 3. infy 1 July 52:—


Hannibal Day* (Vnt) Cadet Sept. '19: See lt 2. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Apr. 22: Capt July 38:—

Edward H. Day* (Vir) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 2, arty 1 July 51:—in 3, arty June 52:—


Ezra Dean Jr. (Vnt) Ens 11, infy 20 Apr. '14: Th lt May and See lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 6, infy—declined. [Repr. in Cong. fm O. 41 to 45:]


Henry Dearborn (bn N. H. 1751—Mas) [Colonel in Revol. army. Repr. in Cong. 93 to 97.—Secretary of War March '01 to Mar. '09.] Major General and General in Chief 27 Jan. '12: disbanded. 15 June '16. [Minister Plenipo. to Portugal 7 May '22. - Died at Roxbury Mas 6 June '29.]


Luke Decker (Ina) Lt colonel comdg Bn Ina Volrs. and wound. in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11.


James A. DeCoursey (Mri) See lt and Fst lt in Doniphan's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: Adjutant Dec. 46.

Elijah Dee Jr. (Vnt) Major in 3, brig. Vnt mila. in U. S. serv. in N. Y.: he dis-
regarded Proclamation of Governor of Vnt recalling them home Nov. ’13, and remained in the field.


Horace F. Delano (Con) Cadet 45: bvt See it 1. drags 1 July 49:—in 2. drags Jan. 50:—


David Delaunay (Lou ter) Adjutant and Inspector gen. of Lou ter. in U. S. serv. under Gov. Howard 27 July to 19 Nov. ’12.


FLORIMOND DEMASSON (Fr—N. J.) Fst teacher Fr. M. A. July '08; resigned Mar. '04:—again 31 Mar. '12, and resigned 3 Jan. '15.


JOHN DEMENT (Ils) Major cmdg Spy Bn in Black Hawk's war; fought the Indns. near Buffalo Grove 24 June 32.

John Dement (D. C.) Serg Mtd rifle.: bvt See Lt 1. arty 28 June 48:—


Frederick J. Denman (N. Y.) Cadet 38: See Lt 1. infty 1 July 42: Adjutant since Sept. 48: Fst It Aug. 49:—


John N. Denson (Ala) Colonel Ala reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war 9 June 35.


and Churubuseo" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): served in Lht Bn, comd. a co, and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49), in wh. serv. wound.: Fst lt Sept. 47:—


**George H. Derby** (Mas) Cadet 42: bvt See lt Ordn 1 July 46: transf. Aug. 46 to Topog. engrs: bvt First lieut. for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48), where he was serv. wound.:—


Samuel Devans (Mas) Mil. storekr Charlestown, Mas '13: disband. June '21.

William F. Devaux (Geo) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: Capt Sept. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

Henry DeVeuve (Lou) Cadet 48: *bvt* See lt 1. arty 1 July 52:—


Abraham DeWitt (Ils) Colonel 3. Ils Volrs. 27 Apr. to May 32.


Theodore Dexter (Mas) Hos. surg’s m. 16 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Charles P. Deyerle (Vir) Ast surg. 16 Feb. 47: attach. to 2. arty in Mex.: disting. in battle of El Molino:—


George Dill: Surg's m. 2. arts and engrs 3 Aug. 1800: retained Apr. '02: died 6 Feb. '05 at Ft Wolfe, R. I.

Samuel H. Dill (Mpi) See lt in Jef. Davis' reg. rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.


Charles Dimmock (Mas) Cadet Sept. '17: *bvt See Lt 1. art'y 1 July '21;  
Aetg. ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. July '21 to July '22; Ast com. subsis. Oct. '26;  
Adjutant Arty School of Practice Ft Monroe '28, '29: Fst Lt Feb. '28; Ast qmr Aug. '31 to Aug. 36: Capt Aug. 36; resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Civil engr. on route for R. road fm Welden, N. C. to Wytheville, Vir. 36;—on route of Wilmington and Raleigh R. road, 37;—on route of U. S. Mil. road in Ark fm Upper Mrp to Red river, 37, 38; Gen. agent Portsmouth and Roanoke R. road 39 to 41: Superint. Vir State armory; and Capt comdg State guard since Feb. 43.]

George D. Dimon (Con) Cadet '28: bvt See Lt 1. inf'y 1 July 33; died 16 Sept. 34 at Ft Crawford Wis.

Francis M. Dimond (R. I.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 Oct. 46; disband. 3 Mar. 49.

James E. Dinkins, Jr. (S. C.) Fst Lt 3. inf'y 1 July '08; Capt Feb. '11: Major 44. inf'y 15 May '14; transf. Nov. '14 to 36. inf'y retained, May '15, Capt 4. inf'y, with bvt of Major: Major 4. inf'y 8 May '18; died 6 Oct. '22.

Silas Dinsmore (N. H.) Lieut Arts and engrs 2 June, and resigned 17 July 1794.

Thomas Dinsmore (Me.) Capt 33. inf'y 30 Apr. '13; disband. June '15.


Joseph A. Divver (N. Y.) Fst Lt 3. drags 2 Mar. 47; disband. 31 July 48. [Died Oct. 51.]


John T. Dixey (Mas) Fst Lt 40. inf'y 11 Mar. '14; disband. June '15.


Luther Dixon (Vnt) Lt colonel in 3. brig. Vnt mila. in U. S. serv. in N. Y. '13; disregarded Proclamation of Gov. of Vnt recalling them home Nov. '13, and remained in the field.


Isaiah Doane (Mas) Capt 4. infy 13 June '08: dismd. 12 June '09.


Lodowick Dobbin (N. Y.) Adjutant of Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. and Brig. major '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie, and in attack, under Maj. Matteson, of enemy's batteries.

Archibald Dobbin (Md) Ast dist. Paymr 8 Nov. '14: disband. in '17.


Richard J. Dodge* (N. C.) Cadet 44: bvt See Lt 8. infy 1 July 48:—


John Doherty (Mpi) Capt in Hind's BN Mpi Volr. drags in defence of N. Orleans. [See Dougherty.]


James Lowry Donaldson* (Md) Cadet Sept. 32: See Lt 3. arty 1 July 36:— in 1. arty May 37: FstLt July 38: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey, Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): disting. in repulsing

William Donaldson (Ira) Fst serg and Major in Drake's reg. Ira Volrs. in Mex. war: Major 4 Feb. 47.

Israel B. Donelson (Itt) Major of Newby's reg. Ila Volrs. in Mex. for the war, June 47.

George Donegehe (Pen) Th lt 2. arty 16 Apr. and Sce Lt Apr. '13: 'struck fm rolls' 6 July '14.

John Donelson Jr. (Ten) See lt Rangers 6 July '12: comd. his co and served as Capt by order: disband. June '15.


Andr. Jackson Donelson Jr. (Ten) Cadet 44: bvt See lt Engrs 1 July 48:—


Theophile D'Oremieulx (Fr.—N. Y.) See lt 1. infy 1 July 40: Fst lt Oct. 46: Ast Teacher Fr. M. A. since Aug. 46: [Capt Oct. 50—declined prom.]:—

James Dorman (Vir) Fst lt 5. infy 1 July '08: Capt Nov. '11: Major 34. infy 28 June '14: disting. in affair at Lyons Creek under B. Gen. Bissell: retained, May '15, Capt 8. infy, with bvt of Major: died 11 Apr. '19.


Joseph Dorr (Vnt) Ens 1. infy 29 Apr. '02: See lt Mar. '05: Capt Nov. '07: died 7 Dec. '08.


Robert Douglass (Mas) Capt 34. infty 30 Apr. '13: resigned Nov. '14.


John M. Douglass (Geo) Major comdg Bn Geo mtd mila. 3 mos. Volrs. 3 Mar. 96.


Henry Douglass* (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt See lt 7. infty 1 July 52:—


Richard C. Downes (Md) Surg's m. 14. infty May '13: not confirmed by Senate. [Hosp. surg's m. Apr. '14—declined.]


Reuben N. Downing (Mpi) Capt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and wounded. in battle of Buena Vista.

7*
DOX


Jacob Dox (N. Y.) Aid de C. (rk Major) to M. Gen. P. B. Porter Aug. '14, and Actg. brig. major to do.


Peter Anthony Dransey: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 10 Apr. 1795: retained, Apr. '02, Fst Lt Engrs—declined.


Henry Draper (Mas) Ens 9. infy 18 Mar. and resigned 25 Nov. '12.


Francis Drew (Me) Capt 33. infy 30 Apr. and died 3 Nov. '13.


Simon H. Drum (Pen) Cadet '25: bvt See lt 4. arty 1 July '30: Ast instruc-
tor Arty. M. A. July to Aug. '30, and Ast instructor Infy tactics to June 32:
Ast com. subsis. May 35: Fst lt Aug. 36: Capt mtd Creek Indn. Volrs. in
Flo war Sept. to Dec. 36: Ast qmr (rk Capt) June 46: Capt Aug. 46 and
relinq. Staff appt.: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo; and at Contreras,
where he re-captured the Arty pieces of his reg. lost at Buena Vista; dis-
ting. in attack on El Molino; disting. in battle of Chapultepec; and killed
13 Sept. 47, within De Belen gate, in attack on Mexico city, while direct-
ing the fire of a captured 9 pder, added to the battery of heavy arty he
had comdt. through the assault with disting. ability.

47: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13


Hiram Dryer* (N. Y.) Fst serg Mtd rifle. : bvt see lt 4. infy 28 June 48:—
John Drysdale (Flo) Brig. major to Brig. Gen. Hernandez in Flo war 10 Nov.
35 to Apr. 36 and Oct. 37 to Feb. 38.

William Duane (Pen) Lt colonel Rifle. 8 July '08: resigned 31 July '10.—
Adjt gen. (rk Colonel) 18 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in
Philad. 3 Nov. 35.]

James C. Duane* (N. Y.) Cadet 44: "bvt See lt Engrs 1 July 48:—

Beekman Du Barry* (N. J.) Cadet 45: "bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July 49:—in 3.
arty Feb. 50: Ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. since 49:—

Tousant Dubois (Ina) Capt of Spies and guides under M. Gen. Harrison, in
battle of Tippecanoe, Sept. to Nov. '11.

Isaac L. Dubois (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 1 May and See lt Oct. '12: Fst lt May '14:
disband. June '15.


Benjamin E. Dubose (S. C.) Cadet '29: bvt See lt 3. infy 1 July '33 'dropped,' failing to report at expir. of leave, 1 Oct. 34.

P. F. Dubourg (Lou) Ast adjutant gen. Lou Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson at
N. Orleans '14 and '15.

Joseph Du Buclet (Lou) Capt comdg troop of Attakapas Cav.: in defence of
N. Orleans Feb. and Mar. '15.

'31.

Lewis P. Ducros (Ori ter) Ens 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: died 20 June '09 at N. Or-
leans.

May '13, in detach. in Clay's brig. destroying enemy's batteries before
Ft Meigs.

Peter Dudley (Ken) [See Lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08—declined] Capt comdg co
Ken Lht infy Volrs. in defence of Ft Meigs: Brig. major to B. Gen. Green
20 Sept. to Nov. '14.

Ieptha Dudley (Ken) Capt 28. infy 20 May and resigned 1 June '13.
DUEE
disband.
disband.
bvt
Th
died
Est
disting.
dist'd
Capt
resigned
Est
Est
scv.
Est
Fst
resigned
Sec


William Duerson (Ken) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 3 Mar. and disbanded 30 June 47.

William H. Duff (N. Y.) Capt 3. drags 2 Mar. and died 16 July 47 at Vera Cruz, Mex.

Neal Duffee (N. Y.) Ens 1. infy 18 July '03: resigned 20 June '05.


James Duffield (Vir) Ens 18. infy and Th Lt 29 July, and see Lt Dec. '14: disbanded June '15.


William Dulany* (Vir) [See Lt Marine corps 10 June '17: Fst Lt June '19: bvt Capt '10 yrs. fa. serv.' June '29: Capt July 34:] bvt Major “for mer. cond. in Flo” 3 Mar. 43: [Major 17 Nov. 47:] in Mex. war: cond. Bn on the fall of Maj. Twiggs: bvt Lt colonel “for gal. and mer. cond. at storming of Chapultepec and capture of De Belen gate and City of Mexico” 14 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—


Douglass Dummett (Flo) Capt in Putnam’s Bn Flo Volrs.: sev. wound. in affair with Seminole Indns. at Dunlawton 18 Jan. 36.


James M. Duncan (O.) [Midn U. S. navy 8 Dec. 37; Pd, midn June 43]: comd. co F in Bn of Seamen, in battle of Los Angeles, Cal. Jan. 47.


Thomas Duncan* (Ils) Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Capt Mar. 48:—


Hugh E. Dungan (Pen) Cadet 46: *bvt See lt 4. arty 1 July 50:—


Hugh W. Dunlap (Lou) Lt colonel of Peyton's reg. Lou. 6 mos. Volrs. 22 May 46, on the Rio Grande.

Alexander Dunlap (Ils) Qrmr (rk Major) 26 June 46; resigned 14 June 47.


John Dunn (Mas) Th lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: See lt Apr. '14: resigned 1 Sept. '14.


Robert G. N. Dunovant (S. C.) Capt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. for the war: Major 11 Sept. 47: cmd. his reg. on the fall of Lt colo Gladden, and in attack on De Belen gate.

Ferdinand Dupare (Fr.) Sword-master M. A. Feb. 37: resigned 31 July 40.

Alphonse M. Duperu (Lou) Capt 3. drags 5 Mar. 47; disting. in battle of Churubusco— disband. 20 July 48.


Henry Bruce Dupont (Del) Cadet '29: bvt See lt 4. arty 1 July 33: resigned 15 June 34. [Adjutant general of Delaware since 46.]


Martin Duralde (Orl ter) Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: resigned Dec. '09.


CHARLES DURANT (Mas) Fst lt 40. infy Sept. '13; negativied by Senate Mar. '14.


NICHOLAS ST. JOHN DURELL (N. H.) Cadet July '22: (10 of the Fst. class in '26) and died in '26.


CHAS. DAUBENIE DUTILLETT (Lou) Th lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.


WILLIAM DUTTON (Con) Cadet 42: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 46: resigned 18 Sept. 46. [N. York.]


WILLIAM P. DUVALL (Ken) Capt Ken mtd Volrs. under M. Gen. Hopkins Sept. '12 [Repr. in Cong. fn Ken '13 to '15. Governor of Florida ter '22 to 34.]

ADRIAN F. DUVALL (Lou) See lt Lou Volrs. 9 Jan. '13.—Th lt 44. infy Mar. '14: disband June '15.


ROBERT C. DUVALL* (N. C.) [Midn U. S. navy 19 Oct. 41: Pd. midn Aug. 47:] served with co B, in Bn of Seamen, in battle of Los Angelos, Cal:—

JOSEPH HAWLEY DWIGHT (Mas) Ens 1. infy 2 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: died 13 Nov. '01.


GARRET DYCkMAN (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war; disting. and svn. woun. in battle of Churubusco: prom. to Major 18 Sept. 47.


E


WILLIAM EAGAN (Ten) See Lt in Higgins' reg. mtd Volrs.: killed 22 Jan. '14 in battle with Creek Indns. at Emuckfau.


RICHARD G. EARLE (Ala) Lt colonel of Coffey's reg. Ala Volrs. in Mex. war 27 June 46.


THOMAS EASLEY (Vir) Cadet 42: bvt See Lt 8. infy 1 July 46:—in 2. infy Feb. 47: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Contreras: killed the same day, 20 Aug. 47, in advancing on the fortified Convent of Churubusco.


NATHAN EASTEROOK (Vnt) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 15 July '10.


THOMAS B. EASTLAND (Lou) Qmr (rk Major) 26 June 46: disband. 3 Mar. 49.


4to., to be 5 vols.:—]

Elbridge Gerry Eastman (N. H.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July '31: died 6 Oct. 34 at Ft Gibson.

Ahira G. Eastman (Mich) Fst Lt 15. infy 2 Mar. and resigned 31 May 47.


William Eaton (Vnt) Capt Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion, Dec. 92: (Secretary to Comrs. treating with Creek nation, June 96:) in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned July 97:—[On being appd. U. S. Consul at Tunis, 10 July 97: planned, organized and led a successful expedition agst. Derne, and compelled a treaty with the reigning Bashaw of Mar. 99.—Died at Brimfield, Mas, 1 June '10.]

Joseph Eaton* (Mri) Surg's m. 3. arty 14 Apr. '12: resigned 12 Dec. '13.—Hosp. surg's m. 15 Apr. '14: Post surgeon Apr. '18:—retained May '21, as Ast surg.:—

William W. Eaton (Mas) Cadet '20: See Lt 6. infy 1 July '24: died 10 May '28 at Waterbury, Con.


Delany R. Echols (Ina) Ast commiss. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.


SAMUEL EDDINS (Vir) Capt 2. arts & engrs 1 June 1798: resigned 13 Feb. '01.


JAMES EDWARDS* (Md) [See lt Marine corps 1 Mar. '15: Fst lt Apr. '17: bvt Capt Apr. '27 & Capt July 34:] with Bn in Flw war: [Major 14 Sept. 47:-]

JEREMIAH EDGES (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

Benjamin C. EDGES (Md) See lt 6. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt Feb. 42: died 30 Mar. 44 at Key West Flo.

William F. EDGAR* (Mr) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 49:—


ELIAS EDMONDS (Vir) See lt 5. infy Nov. '08: discontd. 16 May '10. [Fst lt Lht drags Mar. '12—declined.]

Carter EDMONDSON (Vir) Surg's m. 3. rifle. 18 Apr '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy—declined.


Benjamin B. EDMONDSON (Mr) Major in Price's Mr reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war 12 Aug. 46 to 1 Oct. 47: comd. expd. agst. and in the conflict with Mex. and Indns. at the Cañon of the Canadian riv. 26 May 47.


Alvin Edson (Vnt) [See lt Marine corps 7 May 22: Fst lt Mar. '29:] with Bn in Seminole war in Flo: [Capt Oct 41:] comd. detach. Marines at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47:—died 15 July 47 at sea, on his return.

Richard Edwards (Mas) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. and resigned July 1791.

Abraham Edwards (N. J.) Surg's m. 8 June '04: resigned 1 June '10.

Elisha Edwards (Ken) See lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Dec. '09: resigned 1 Aug. '10.—Fst lt in Wilcox's reg. Ken Volrs.: killed 22 Nov. '12 in skirmish in expd. up the Wabash under Lt colonel Miller.


James L. Edwards (Vir) [See lt Marine corps 18 June '11: served under
Commo. Decatur in his capture of the Macedonian 25 Oct. '12, for which he received a silver medal: resigned Feb. '13.] See Lt. 2. arty 7 May and resigned 8 July '12. Fst lt Arty Mar. '12: resigned 1 Apr. '16. [Comr. Penns' War, dept. 4 Mar. 33 to 30 Nov. 50.]


John Edwards Jr.* (Me) Cadet 47: bvt See lt 3. arty 1 July 51:—


Joseph C. Eldridge (Mri) Fst lt in Gilpin's Bn Mri mtd Volrs: wounded in battle with Pawnee Indns. 20 July 48.


Washington L. Elliott* (Pen) See Lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Fst Lt July 47:—


Theophilus Elmer (N. J.) [Surg's m. Apr. 1792—declined.] Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 17 July 94: Capt July 1800: disbanded. 1 June '02.


William H. Emery (Mas) Surg’s m. 9 Dec. ’07: resigned 1 Apr. ’12.


Adolphus Engleman (Ils) See lt in Bissell’s reg. Ils Volrs.: wound. in battle of Buena Vista.


Thomas C. English* (Pen.) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July 49:—

Abram Enochs (Vir) Capt mila. Volrs.: killed in affair with Indns. on Captina Creek, Ohio, May 1794.

Alanson W. Enos (Ina) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 3 Mar. 49.


Henry Eskin (Vir) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 30 Jan. and died 26 Sept. 47 at Monterey Mex.


John H. T. Estes (Vir) Fst lt Lht arty 1 July '08: Capt Sept. '09: resigned 1 Apr. '12.


Jacob Eustis (Mas) Agent of fortifications Boston '11: Actg dep. qrmr gen. 3 Apr. '12—temporary.


[See Heustis.

David Evans Jr. (N. C.) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: disbanded. 1 June '02. [See lt Lht drags Mar. '12—declined.]


JAMES EVANS (Ils) Major 1. reg. 3. brig. Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 19 June to 1 Aug. 32.


GEORGE F. EVANS (Me) Cadet Sept. 42: bvt See lt 1. drags 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (June 48):—

N. GEORGE EVANS* (S. C.) Cadet 44: bvt See lt 1. drags 1 July 48:—in 2. drags Sept. 49:—

HEZEKIAH EVANS (Ils) See lt in Harding's reg. Ils Volrs.: wound. in battle of Buena Vista: Fst lt Feb. 47.

HENRY D. EVANS (Mri) See lt in Major Clark's Lht arty Bn Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.


ANDREW W. EVANS* (Md) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 7. infy 1 July 52:—

JOHN S. EVANS (Ken) Mil. storekr 7 May, and removed 18 Nov. 51.


REUBEN EVERITT (N. C.) Surg's m. 3. infy 3 Mar. '01: re-appd. Mar. '06: re-


Thomas Ewell (Ten) Fst Lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: disting. and killed 18 Apr. 47 in battle of Cerro Gordo at the head of the advance which captured the height.


Maskell C. Ewing (Pen) Cadet ’22: bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July ’26:—in 4. arty ’27: Fst Lt Dec. 35: resigned 15 Aug. 36. [Chief engr. Georgetown and Alex. canal fin 37 to 46: died at Willow Grove Vir 20 Nov. 49.]

John Ewing (Ils) Colonel 2. reg. 1. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk’s war 16 June to 12 Aug. 32.

Wm. Lee D. Ewing (Ils) Major comdg Spy Bn 3. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk’s war 19 June to 16 Aug. 32. [Receiver of Land off. Vandalia Ils Dec. ’24.]


Morton Fairchild (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett’s reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and wound in battle of Churubusco: disting. and wound in attack on De Belen gate.


WILLARD FALES (Mas) Ens and Sec Lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.  
ABRAHAM B. FANNING (Geo) Dep. qmr gen. (rk Major) 23 Apr. '14: disband. 15 June '15.


Thomas Farley (Mas) Surg's m. 2. sub-legion 11 Apr. 1792: ‘out’ in 98.  


Charles Farnham (Mas) [Ens Infy Mar. '12—declined]: Ens 4. infy 11 Mar. and dismd. 29 July '14.

Amos Farnsworth (Mas) Surg's m. 4. infy 15 Apr. '12: resigned 14 Mar. '14.

Drummond Farnsworth (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th Lt Jan. and See Lt July '14: disband. June '15.


Dangerfield Fauntleroy (Vir) [Purser U. S. navy 7 July 31]. Comd. a co of 35 Volr. dragoons in California July 46, under the orders of Commo. Sloat, ranging between Monterey and San Francisco:—

Thomas T. Fauntleroy (Vir) Major 2. drags 8 June 36: Lt colonel 2. drags 30 June 46: Colonel 1. drags 25 July 50:—

Jacob J. Faust (S. C.) Capt 3. infry 1 July '08: resigned 1 Sept. '10.


John Fee (Pen) Th Lt 22. infry 14 May and See Lt June '13: Fst Lt Sept. '14; disband. June '15.


Robert Ferguson (Ten) Major in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Cerro Gordo.

Rodney Ferguson (Ils) See Lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: killed 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.


John M. Fessenden (R. I.) Cadet '20: bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July '24:—in 4. arty '25; resigned 30 Nov. '31. [Chief engr. various R. roads in Mas and N. H. to 43: R. road Commissioner of Mas fm 45.]

Jacob Fetter (Pen) See Lt 22. infy 8 May '12: Fst Lt Sept. '13; dismd. 3 May '14.
George Fetterman (Pen) Cadet '23: Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July '27: resigned 31 May 36. [Civil engr. Pen.]


Benjamin Field (Md) Cadet Jan. '08: Ens 1. infy 1 Mar. '11: discontd. 1 June '11. [Died.]


Elisiha Field (Mas) Capt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

Henry Field (Pen) Surg's m. 4. rifle. 23 Apr. '14: retained May 15 in 1. infy—declined.


Charles W. Field* (Ken) Cadet Sept. 45: bvt See Lt 2. drags 1 July 49:—


John Field (Ken) Fst Lt in Marshall's reg. Ken Cav. comdg. his co and disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

Thomas Y. Field (Pen) [See Lt Marine Corps 3 Mar. 47:] with Bn in Mex. war: bvt First Lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of City of Mex.," 13 Sept. 47:—


Charles Fiesca (Lou) Major of Ho. Davis' reg. Lou 6 mos. Volrs. 17 May 46, on the Rio Grande.—Lt colonel comdg Bn Lou Volrs. in Mex. for the war 15 June 47: disband. July 48. [Died since the war.]


John Fillebrown, Jr. (Mas) Capt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.


James Findlay (O.) Colonel 2. O. reg. 12 mos. Volrs. May '12. [Repr. in Cong. '25 to 33.]


David Findley (Pen) Capt Rifle. 18 June '08: died 1 July '09 at Columbian Sprgs. Mri.

John Findley (Geo) See Lt Rifle. 15 May, and Fst Lt Apr. '12: resigned 31 Dec. '18.


Theodore Fink*: Serg major: btv See It 8. infy 28 June 48:—


Jesse I. Finley (Ten) Capt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.


Martin Fishback (Vir) Ens 5. infy 2 July and Th Lt Aug. '13: See It June'14: disband, June '15.


WILLIAM FLANAGAN (Ken) Cadet ’23: bvt See Lt Infty 1 July ’27: resigned 20 May ’28. [Kentucky.]


GEORGE FLEMING: Mil. storekr at West Point ’01.


LEWIS FLEMING (Flo) Brig. inspector of Flo Volsrs.: disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp under Lt colo Pierce 21 Nov. 36.

HUGH B. FLEMING* (Pen) Cadet 48: bvt See Lt 6. iny 1 July 52:—


JOHN C. FLETCHER (Pen) Cadet 34: See Lt 6. iny 1 July and Fst Lt Nov. 38: Adjutant 39, 40: resigned 10 Nov. 40. [Pennsylv.]

JOHN D. FLETCHER (Ten) Capt in Bradford’s reg. Ten mtd Vols.rs. in Flo war, 36.

EDWARD F. FLETCHER (Ils) Fst Lt in Bissell’s reg. Ils Volsrs.: killed 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.


JAMES P. FLEWELLEN (Geo) Cadet 46: bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July 50:—in 1. arty Feb. 51:—


Frederick M. Follett* (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt See Lt 3. infy 1 July 50:—


William B. Fondey (Ils) See Lt and Adjutant of Baker’s reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: distng. in battle of Cerro Gordo.

James Fonerdon (Md) Fst Lt 5. infy 3 May ’08: resigned 16 Apr. ’09.


John Fontaine (Vir) Fst lt 2. arty 24 Mar. '12: disting. in battle of Niagara Falls, and in Gaines' victory at Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 15 Nov. '15.


Isaac Foot (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 22 Nov. '14: retained Jan. '16: resigned 16 May '16.


Rensselaer W. Foot* (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 34 to June 35: See lt 6. infy 1 Nov. 38: Fst lt Nov. 43:—


John H. Forney* (N. C.) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 7. infy 1 July 52:—

James Forrest (Ten) See it in Campbell’s reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: wounded in battle of Cerro Gordo.


Isaac Forster (N. C.) surg. 10. infy 10 July ’13; transferred to 43. infy 11 May ’14; disband. June ’15.


Samuel D. Forsyth: Surg’s m. 21 Apr. ’07: resigned 30 June ’08.


Benjamin D. Forsythe* (Ken) Cadet 44: bvt See it 3. infy 1 July 48:—in 4. infy Oct. 48:—


George Fort (Geo) Capt Geo Volrs. agst. Seminole Indns., wounded in affair under Capt John Williams, 11 Sept. ’12, near Davis’s Creek, and comd. on the fall of Capt Williams.


A. Fortier (Lou) Major in Labranche’s reg. Lou Mila. in defence of N. Orleans.

Robert Fortier (Lou) Major in Morgan’s reg. Lou Mila. in defence of N. Orleans.


Nicoll Fosdick (Con) Fst lt 4. infy 13 June ’08: resigned 1 Dec. ’09.


Edmund Foster (Mas) Ens Rifle. 12 Dec. ’08: resigned 1 July ’09.—Fst it 9.


Alfred Foster (Pen) Hosp. surg's m. 15 Apr. '14: retained, Jan. '16, as Surg's m. in 3. infty—declined.


[Colonel 46. infty 16 Sept. '14: negatived by Senate 1 Nov. '14.]


Ebenz. Smith Fowle (Mas) [Lieut under the Confederation 1 May 1787:]

Samuel Fowle (Mas) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 27 Nov. '02.


Wm. Henry Fowler (Md) Cadet 33: See Lt 1. arty 1 July 37; bvt Fst lt "for gal’ry and g. cond. in the war with Flo Indns." 15 Jan. 38 (Mar. 43), and wounded in action at Jupiter Inlet of that day: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 38: Fst lt May 39: Capt Oct. 48: died, 4 Sept. 51, at Ft Myers Flo.


Benjamin Fowler (Md) Lt colonel comdt 39. reg. Md Mila. in Stricker’s brig. in battle of North Point.


Leonard Frailey (Md) Major 38. infy 19 May ’13: resigned 1 May ’14.—Brig. major of Stricker’s brig. in battle of North Point.


Wm. Davidson Fraser (N. Y.—then named Wm. Smith:) Cadet ’30: bvt See lt Engrs 1 July 34: Capt July 38: Chief of Engrs to B. Gen. Wool and Aid de C. 47: bvt Major, "for mer. cond. while serv. in enemy’s country," 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—


John W. Frazer* (Ten) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 2. infy 2 July 49:—
HENRY FREDERICK (O.) See lt 19. inft 12 Mar. '12; disting. in sortie fn Ft Meigs 5 May, and Ft lt Aug. '13; disbanded. May '14.

NELSON FREELAND (Vir) See lt Lht arty 4 Apr. '13; Fst lt Feb. '14; retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned disband. Aug. '16.


CONSTANT FREEMAN (Mas) [Capt-lieut. in Revol. army:—Capt 2. inft Mar. 1791—declined.] Major 1. arty and engrs 28 Feb. 95: Lt colonel 1. arty 1 Apr. '02: bvt Colonel 10 July '12: disbanded. 15 June '15. [Accountant of Navy dept. Mar. '16; and 4 Auditor till he died, 27 Feb. '24, at Washington D. C.]


WILLIAM H. FREEMAN (Con) [See lt Marine corps 17 Aug. '12: served with Commo. Bainbridge in his capture of the Java: Capt July '21: bvt Lt colonel 20 Feb. 32: Major 1 July 34:] with Bn in war with Seminoles in Flo. [Died 11 Mar. 43.]


FREDERICK FREEMAN (Geo) Major comdg squadron Cav. 6 mos. Volrs. 20 Aug. '13: disting. in attack on Autossee towns on Tallapoosa 29 Nov. '13.


CONSTANT FREEMAN: Cadet Sept. 34: See lt 4. inft 1 July 33: died 17 Nov. 39 at Ft Wayne Ark.


ROBERT FRENCH (D. C.) [Surg’s m. U. S. Navy 16 Jan. '08: resigned Apr
FRY


HAINS FRENCH (Vnt) Major 30. infy 23 Feb. '13: died in Nov. '13 at ‘Four Corners’ N. Y.


Anderson Froman (Ils) See Lt in Baker’s reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Cerro Gordo.


Peter Frothingham (N. W. ter) Ens Infy 12 May 1794: ‘out’ in 96.

Frederick Frye (Mas) Capt 1. arts and engrs. 2 June 1794: disband. 1 June '02.

Jacob Fry (Ils) Colonel 2. Ils reg. mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 30 Apr. to 15 June 32: in the battle of the Bad Axe.


Cary H. Fry (Ken) Cadet '30: bvt See Lt 3. infy 1 July 34: resigned 31 Oct. 36.—Major of McKeel's Ken reg. Volrs. in Mex. war June 46 to Feb. 47, and comd. his reg. on the fall of his Colo and Lt colonel at Buena Vista fm Feb. to June 47. [Kentucky.]


Charles Fuller (Mas) Fst lt 4. infy 1 July '08: Capt Nov. '11: disting. in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12: Major 4. infy 28 June '14: disband. 15 June '15.

John Fuller (Vnt) Major Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Aug. '12.


Charles A. Fuller (Mas) Cadet 30: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 34:—in 2. arty Feb. 35: Fst lt Dec. 36: resigned 31 May 37. (Civil engr. U. S. serv. since 37:—Ken.)

Humphrey Fullerton (Pen) Fst lt and adjutant of Ball's Bn 12 mos. Volr. drags 14 July '12: disting. in actions under Colo J. B. Campbell with Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12.

William E. Fullwood (Geo) Ast surg. 1 Oct. 40: died 17 Apr. 50 at Macon Geo.

Samuel Fulton (S. W. ter) Ens Infy 12 May 1794: 'out' in 96. [Lieut. 10 infy 8 Jan. 99—declined.]

William S. Fulton: Military Secretary to M. Gen. Jackson comdg South div. [Secy. of Territory of Ark] '31: Senator in Con. fm Ark 36 to 47: died.]


James P. Fyffe (O.) Fst lt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war: served as Adjutant to Major Giddings in his affair of 7 Mar. 47.

G


John S. Gaillard (S. C.) Mil. storekr Charleston 5 Dec. '27: where he died 12 Jan. 34.
Peter Cheves Gaillard (S. C.) Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec lt 1 infy 1 July 35: resigned 30 Apr. 38.


Edmund Pendleton Gaines (bn Culpepper cy. Vir 20 Mar. 77—Ten) Ens and See lt 6. infy 10 Jan. 99:—in 4. infy Feb. '01: retained Apr. '02 in 2. infy: Fst lt Apr. '02: U. S. Collector for Port of Mobile '05: Capt Feb. '07: Major 8. infy 24 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 24. infy 6 July '12: Colonel 25. infy 12 Mar. '13: Adjutant general (rk Colonel) 1 Sept. '13: Brig. General 9 Mar. '14: bvt Major General “for his gal'ry and g. cond. in defeating the enemy at Ft Erie” 15 Aug. '14 (8 Sept. '14); where he was sev. wound. the 28 Aug.: received “the thanks of Congress” of Nov. 3, '14, “for his gal'ry and g. cond. in defeating the enemy at Erie on the 15 Aug; repelling, with great slaughter, the attack of a Brit. veteran army superior in number;” with the presentation of a gold medal “emblematical of this triumph;” retained, 8 Apr. '15. [One of Commissioners to run boundary with Creek Indns. Jan. '16]: wound. in affair with Seminole Indns. on Withlacoochee 29 Feb. 36: died 6 June 49 at New Orleans.


Augustus W. Gaines* (Ken) Add. paymr 20 July 46: Paymr (rk Major) 2 Mar. 49:—


Levin Gale (Md) Cadet ’23: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July ’27: died 1 Sept. 32 at Dixon's Ferry Ils.


Thomas Gales: Judge Advocate 26 Sept. '12: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jack-


James Gamble (Pen) Capt Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: died 20 Aug. 95.


Thomas B. Gannett (Mas) See lt 7. infof 1 July 39: died 30 Oct. 41 at Pilahtka Flo.


Daniel Gano (Ken) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 20 Apr. '09.


Peter Gansevoort Jr. (bn Albany 1749—N. Y.) [Colonel in Revol. army: comd. in defence of Ft Stanwix in 77.] Mil. agent Northern Dept. 29 Apr. '02: Brig. General 15 Feb. '09: died 2 July '12 at Albany.

WESSELL GANSEVOORT (N. Y.) Fst Lt 13. infy 1 May '12; resigned 22 Apr. '14.

Thomas C. Gantt (Md) Surg's m. 9 Dec. '07: resigned '08.


Hezekiah H. Garber* (O.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 52:—


John W. Tudor Gardiner* (Me) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 40: Fst lt Apr. 46: Capt Oct. 51:—


George W. Gardner (Mas) Cadet Apr. '13: Th lt Lht arty 21 July '14: re-


John M. Gardner (Geo) Ast surg. 9 Aug. 33: resigned 30 Nov. 34.


Julius P. Garesche* (bn Cuba—Del) Cadet 37: See lt 4.arty 1 July 41: Fst lt June 46:—


Addison Garland (Mri) [See Lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34: Fst lt Nov. 40]: with Bn in Mex. war: bvt Captain. "for gal. and mer. cond. at bombard. and capture of Vera Cruz" 10 Mar. 47:—


Robert R. Garland* (Mri) See lt 7. infy 30 Dec. 47:—


Abner Garrard (Ken) Ens Rangers 30 May '14: disband. June '15.


William Garrard (Ken) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June and resigned 11 Nov. 46.


Kenner Garrard* (Ken) Cadet 47: *bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July 51: transf. Feb. 52, to 1. drags:—


Isaiah Garrett (Ten) Cadet '29: bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July 33: resigned 15 Nov. 33. [Lou.]


Henry Gary (Vir) See Lt of 'Richmond Volrs.' in Major Alexander's Bn: died 4 May '13.


Lemuel Gates (Mas) Capt Arts and engrs 1 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: died 1 Oct. '06.
Samuel Gates (Mas—son of Capt L. G.) Cadet 2 Mar. '01: See lt Arty 26 Mar. '04: resigned 1 Aug. '05.


William J. Gatewood (Ils) Lt colonel of 1. reg. 1. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 16 June to 14 Aug. 32.


John W. Geary (Pen) Lt colonel of Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: comd. his reg. and wounded in battle of Chapultepee, but resumed comd. in attack of De Belen gate the same day: Colonel 3 Nov. 47. [Postmr of San Francisco, 48.]


Frederick Geiger (Ken) Capt Ken mtd Volrs. under Maj. Wells, and wounded in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11: comd. co 'Louisville Volrs.' under M. Gen. Harrison.


James George (O.) Capt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs.: wounded in battle of Monterey Mex. 21 Sept. 46.


Samuel Gerald (Mpi) Capt in Hind's Bn Mpi Volr. drags in defence of N. Orleans '14 and '15.


Julius Germane (Md) Ens 36. infy 30 Apr. and resigned Nov. '13.

Timothy Gerrish (Mas) Ens 4. infy 3 May '08: resigned 1 Sept. '09.

Francis S. Geslain (Geo) Hosp. surg's m. 19 Apr. and died in Nov. '14.


Thomas M. Getty* (Vir) Ast surg. 23 Nov. 49.


Richard D. Gholson (Ken) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.


Alfred Gibbs* (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt See lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 46: bvt. First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48) being wounded the previous day: disting. in battle of Contreras: bvt Captain "for gal. cond. Garita de Belen" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51):—

George Gibson (bn 17—Pen) [Comd. a Vir reg. in Revol. army.] Lt colonel comdt 2. reg. Pen and N. J. 'levies of 1791;' of Butler's, Patterson's and Clark's Bns under M. Gen. St. Clair in expd. agst. Indns. on the Miami: mort. wound. in battle of 4 Nov. 91; and died 11 Dec. 91 at Ft Jefferson.


John Gibson (Ina) Fst lt Rangers 1 July 32: disbnd. 1 Oct. 33.

James Gibson (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.

Augustus A. Gibson* (Me) Cadet 35: See lt 2. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt June 46:—

David Gibson (Vir) Cadet 38: bvt See lt 3. arty 1 July 42:—in 2. arty June 44: died 6 Feb. 47 at Tampico Mex.


Samuel Gibson (Cal) Capt Cal Volrs. under Maj. Gillespie: wound. in battle of San Pasqual.

John Bannister Gibson (Pen) See lt 1.arty 8 Mar. 47: comd. his co on the fall of his Capt at Chur.: bvt First lieu. "for gnl. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Jan. 48:—

Luther Giddings (O.) Capt and Major in Morgan's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war: Major 7 Aug. 46: comd. in repulse of Mexicans on the march to Monterey 7 Mar. 47.


Turney S. Gilbert (N.Y.) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: in the battle of Buena Vista: disband. 30 June 47:—re-appld. but declined.


Robert Gilchrist (O.) Capt of Spies in Findlay's reg. O. Volrs.: killed 4 Aug. '12 in action with Inds. at Brownstown, under Major Van Horn.

Thomas M. Gildart (Mpi ter) Th lt 2. infy 2 July '14: disband. June '15.


Aquila Giles (N.Y.) [Aid de C. and Major in Revol. army.] Mil. storekr New York 1 Nov. '17: died 8 Apr. '22.


Henry Giles (N.Y.) Cadet Nov. '14: See lt. 5. infy 24 July '18: resigned 1 Jan. '20. [Died.]


James Gilham (Ils) Lt colonel 1. reg. 3. brig. ILS Volrs. 19 June to 1 Aug. 32, in Black Hawk's war.


Samuel Gill (Ken) Cadet 40: 3 bvt See lt 4. arty 1 July 44: Fst lt Mar. 47: resigned 29 May 47. [Chief engr. Lexington and Louisville R. road Ken. since 47.]

CHARLES G. GILL (Ten) See lt in Haskell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: killed 18 Apr. 47 in battle of Cerro Gordo.


GEORGE GILLASPIE (N. Y.) Surgeon 2. infy 3 Mar. 1797: [Surgeon U. S. Navy Mar. 98; disband. Apr. '01.]


Alvan C. Gillem* (Ten) Cadet 47: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 51:—

Archibald H. Gillespie (N. J.) [See Lt Marine corps 30 Oct. 32: Fst lt Jan. 38.] Adjutant and Major of Fremont's Bn Cal Volrs. in Mex. war, July 46: bvt Captain, for defence of Los Angelos 30 Sept. 46, where he was wound. comd. 2 cos Mtd rifle. at San Diego Nov. 46: disting. in battle of San Pasqual in which he was wound. in three places: bvt Major 6 Dec. 46: wound. in battle of Los Angelos 8 Jan. 47: [Capt. Nov. 47.]


Quincy A. Gilmore* (O.) Cadet 45: bvt See lt Engrs 1 July 49:—


Thomas Gimbrede (Fr) Teacher Drawing M. A. 6 Jan. '19: died at West Point 25 Dec. 32.

John Francis Girault (Lou) Major of De Russy's reg. Lou Vols. 26 Dec. 46.


Newton C. Givens (Ken) Cadet 41: bvt See lt 1. drag 1 July 45:—in 2. drags May 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 28 Feb. 47 (June 48): Fst lt July 50:—


Adley H. Gladden (S. C.) Major in Butler's reg. S. C. Vols. in Mex. war: cond. his reg. on the fall of his Colo and Lt colo 20 Aug. 47 and disting. in battle of Churubusco: sew. wound. in the conflict at De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47.


E. J. Glasgow (Mri) Capt co Vols. raised in N. Mex.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

Thomas Glasscock (Geo) Brig. General Geo Mila. in U. S. serv. in Dec. '17 and Jan. '18. [Repr. in Cong. 36 to 39. Died at Decatur Geo. 9 May 41.]


Thomas M. Gleason (D. C.) See lt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Vols. in Mex. war: Ast qmr (rk Capt) 14 July 47: died 16 July 48 at Vera Cruz, Mex.


HENRY GLEN (N. Y.) Mil. agent Qrmr's dept. at Scheneectady '01: Ast dep. Qrmr '12.

THOMAS B. GLEN (Geo) Sec lt 3. infty 15 Oct. 38: died 9 June 41 at sea, of disease from flood.


RODDNEY GLISAN* (Md) Ast surg. 2 May 50:—


Supply B. Gookin (Mas) Th It 34. infy 1 July '13: See It May and resigned Sept. '14.


James H. Gordon (Lou) Capt and Brig. major to B. Gen. Morgan, in defence of N. Orleans '14.


Willie B. Gordon (Ten) Capt and Qrmr of Trousdale's reg. in Flo war June 36 to Jan. 37.

Powhatan Gordon (Ten) Major in Bradford’s reg. Ten mtd Volrs. 1 July 36 to Jan. 37 in Flo war: wound. in action at the Withlacoochee.


George H. Gordon (Mas) Cadet 42: bvt See Lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo” 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): wounded, in first of the battle the 17th, serving with Howitzer batt. under Major Talcott:—

George Pope Gordon (Mr) See Lt in Doniphan’s reg. mtd Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.


Josiah Gorgas* (Pen) Cadet 37: * bvt See Lt Ordn 1 July 41: Fst Lt Mar. 47:—

Benjamin Gorham (Mas) Cadet May ’14: See Lt Lh't arty 1 July ’20:—in 5. infy May ’21: died 15 Oct. ’21.

Timothy Gorham (Mas) Th Lt 25, infy 1 Mar. and disbnd. June ’15.


Daniel Grady (Tex) See Lt in Hays’ 1st reg. Tex Rangers in Mex. war; Fst lt in his 2d reg.: disting. under Major Truit in conflict with Guerilleros at Sequaltplan.


Hen. Dearborn Grafton (Mas) Cadet 35: See Lt 1. arty 1 July 39: Fst Lt Feb. 45: Ordn. officer of Twiggs’ div. in Mex.: bvt. Captain “for gal. and
mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48)
Capt Sept. 51:—
Edward C. Grafton (Mas) [Mdn in U.S. navy 5 Oct. 41: Pd. mtdn Aug. 47:] served with co C in Bn of seamen in battle of Los Angelos Cal Jan. 47.


Benjamin F. Graham (Ken) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46; mort. wound. in action under Colo G. W. Morgan, at San Francisco Mex. and died 26 Feb. 47.

Christopher C. Graham (Vir) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46; disbanded 30 June 47.


George R. Graham (D. C.) [See Lt Marine corps 27 July 47:] served in Mex. war under Maj. Harris at Alvarado.

William G. Grandin (N. Y.) Cadet 33: See Lt 4. infy 1 July 37; Aid de C. to B. Gen. Taylor 38 to 40; Fst Lt Apr. 40; resigned 3 Oct. 40. [Dist. Columb.]


John Grange: Cadet: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: disbanded 1 June '02.


Victor Grasson (Fr.) Surg's m. in Gaither's Bn Darko's reg. 'levies of 1791: killed 4 Nov. 91 under M. Gen. St. Clair, in battle agst. Miami Indns.


Ebenezer Gray (Conn) Fst Lt 11. infy 7 May '12: resigned July '12.


Nicholas Gray (N. Y.) Inspector gen. (rk Colonel) 18 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Register of Land Off. west of Pearl river Jan. '16:]


Wm. McCurdy Gray (Pen) See Lt 2. infy 19 Feb. '18: disband. 1 June '21.


William Gray (Ark) Lt colonel comdg Bn Ark cav. and foot Volrs. 1 July 46 to 20 Apr. 47, for frontier defence.

William D. Gray (Geo) Sec Lt 13, infy 20 Mar. 47: died 7 Apr. 48 at Vera Cruz Mex.


Wm. Smallwood Grayson (Vir) Ens Infy 12 May 1794: Lieut. Arts and engrs May 24: died Dec. 94.

William Grayson (Pen) Ens 1, infy 9 Dec. '07: died in '08.


Peter W. Grayson (Vir) See Lt 3, infy 10 Feb. '18: dismd. 5 Feb. '20.


John C. Grayson (Ken) [See Lt Marine corps 4 May 41: Fst Lt Mar. 47]: served in Mex. war at Vera Cruz.


Duff Green (Ken) Sec Lt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 6 Oct. '09.


George W. Green (Md) Fst It 8 Sea fencibles 17 Mar. '14: resigned 16 July '14.


Christopher A. Greene (R. I.) Cadet 32: bvt See It 3. arty 1 July 36: resigned 30 Apr. 37. [Principal of Mil. Acad. of Mas since Jan. 49.]

William B. Greene (Mas) See It 7. iny 1 July 39: resigned 20 Nov. 41.


Duff C. Green (D. C.) Cadet Sept. 44: bvt See It 5. iny 1 July 49:—in 3. iny May 50:—

James W. Greene (N. Y.) See It in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: wounded in battle of Chapultepec.

James B. Greene* (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt See It 1. iny 1 July 51:—


—— Greer (Pen) Cornet Volr. drags: wounded in action under Colo J. B. Campbell with Mississinewa Indns. 18 Dec. '12.

Levin W. Greer (Geo) Th Lt 43, infty 4 Aug. '13: See lt Nov. '14: killed in the Creek nation '15.


Charles Gregory (IIs) Lt colonel 2. IIs reg. mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 30 Apr. to May 32.


John Griffin (N. C.) Surg's m. 1800: disband. June '02:—Surg's m. 22 Nov. '03: died 15 July '05 at Ft Johnston N. C.


Henry J. Griffin (Vir) Cadet '22: 'bvt See lt 5. infty 1 July '26: drowned 20 Feb. '28 at Ft Armstrong.


John S. Griffin (Ken) Ast surg. 18 June 40:—


Richard Griffith (Del) Surg's m. Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: resigned May 96.

Samuel M. Griffith (Vir) Surg's m. 8. infy July 1799:— in 1. arts and engrs July '01: retained, Apr. '02: resigned 4 July '03.

Mordecai Griffith (Md) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned 10 July '09.


Richard Griffith (Mpi) See lt and Adjutant of Jefferson Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.


GRIS

GAYLORD H. GRISWOLD (N. Y.) See Lt 10. infy 13 May, and resigned 21 Sept. 47

JOHN C. GROOM (O.) Fst It in Brough's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle of Atlixco.


Sutler Ft Columbus Aug. '21. [Fst lt 2. drags June 36—declined.]


JAMES R. GROVE (Vnt) Surg's m. 6 Mar. '06: resigned 31 July '07.


Cuvier Grover* (Me) Cadet 46: 4 bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 50:—in 4. arty Sept. 50:—


JAMES P. GRUNDY (Ten) Capt and Adjutant (till Sept. 36) Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. 7 June 36 to Jan. 37.

CHARLES GUERRANT (Vir) Cadet Mar. '16: See lt 7. infy 1 July '20—declined. [Virginia.]

JOHN GUEST (Mri) [Midn U. S. navy 16 Dec. 37: Pd. midn June 43]: comd. co A in Bn of Seamen, in battle of Los Angelos Cal.

AUGUSTUS GUERTZ (Lou) Capt "Chasseurs" in Maj. Plauche's Bn Lou Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans '14 and '15.


La Fayette Guild* (Ala) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 49:—


ISAAC GUION (N. Y.) Capt 3. infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92:—


Pinker Gunn (Ten) See lt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 17 June 36: killed in battle of Wahoo Swamp 18 Nov. 36.

John W. Gunnison (N. I.) Cadet 33: 2 See lt 2.arty 1 July 37: See lt Topog. engrs July 38: Fst lt May 46:—Author of Memoir on the Mormons, 52:—


and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. and sev. wound. in battle of El Molino del Rey.

Edwin Guthrie (Iowa) Capt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: mort. wound. 20 June 47 in action at La Hoya Mex. and died 20 July at Peroté.


H.

Samuel Hackelton (Ils) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: died 6 July 48 at Santa Fe N. Mex.


George Hackett (Pen) Mil. storekr, at Carlisle, ’14: disband. 1 June ’21.


HADD

HADD

Jumbia Coll. N. Y. since 43:—Author of "Treat. on Algebra" 46,—"Elem. Course of Geometry" 47,—and "Elements of Trigon. with Practical Appl. to Nav. and Nau. Astr."]


John M. Haden* (Mpi) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—


Peter V. Hagner* (D. C.) Cadet 32: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 36: See lt Ordn July 38: Fst lt May 40: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): disting. in battle of El Molino: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepeec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. he was wounded. : Capt Ordn July 51:—


John R. Hagner (D. C.—bro. of Maj. H.) Paymr (rk Major) 9 Jan. 50:—


Joseph T. Haile (R. I.) Cadet 46: bvt See lt 1. infy 1 July 50:—in 2. infy June 51:—

Samuel Haines (N. H.) Fst lt 4. infy 18 June '08: resigned 15 June '09.

Thomas J. Haines* (N. H.) Cadet 45: *bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 49:—in 2. arty July 49:—

[See Hanes and Haynes.


Horace Haldeman (Pen) See Lt 11. infy 16 Feb. and Fst lt Sept. 47: retained, July 48, See lt 8. infy:—

Joab Hale (Ken) Lieut. Ken mtd Volsrs.: disting. and killed 6 Nov. 1792, in battle under Maj. Adair agst. Indns. near Ft St. Clair O.


David Hale (Vnt) Lieut. Arts and engrs 17 July 1794: resigned Nov. 96.


Horace Hale (Vnt) Fst lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Aug. '13: disting. at Ft
Erie in comdt. of Picket No. 2, 4 Sept. '14: killed 17 Sept. '14 in Brown's sortie fn Ft Erie.

**Mordecai Hale** (N. Y.) Post surgeon 13 Feb. '18: retained, Oct. '21, as Ast surg.; died 9 Dec. 32 in West Chester N. Y.


Samuel W. Hales: Ast surg. 23 July 33; died 30 Jan. 35 at Ft Gibson.


**David Hall** (Peu) Ens Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 10 Apr. 93.


George Hall (S. C.) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '04: resigned 28 Feb. '05.

Hugh M. Hall (Lou) Surg's m. 27 Mar. '04: died 1 Sept. '05.

Anson Hall (Vnt) Cadet June '08: Ens 4. infy 27 Jan. '09: resigned 16 Feb. '10. [Died.]


ROBERT R. HALL (Pen) Th lt 22. infy 16 Apr. and See lt June '13; 'struck off' 2 June '14.


HENRY F. HALL (Md) Surg's m. 32. infy 17 May '13: Surgeon 42. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.


RICHARD E. HALL (Lou) Surg's m. 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy—declined.


JOHN HALL (Mas) Capt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.


FRANCIS C. HALL: [See lt Marine corps 5 July '25: Fst lt July 34:] with Bn in Seminole war Fl: Ast com. subsis. in the army July 36: [Capt Mar. 47:]—

CYRUS HALL (N. Y.) Cadet 38: bvt See lt 1. infy 1 July 42:—in 8. infy July 43:—in 1. infy July 44: died 11 Apr. 49 near Victoria Tex.


HENRY WAGNER HALLECK (N. Y.) Cadet 35: 3See lt Engrs 1 July 39: Actg asst Prof. Engrg. M. A. July 39 to June 40: Fst lt Jan. 45: author of work on "Bitumen, its uses," &c. 41:—and "Elements of Mil. art and science," 46: bvt Captain "for gal. cond. in affairs with the enemy, on 19 and 20 Nov. 47, and mer. serv. in California," 1 May 47 (Sept. 48): Secretary of State of province of Cal in the mil. governments of Generals Kearny, Mason and
Riley, 47 to Dec. 49: Chief of Staff to Commo. Shubrick in naval and mil. operations on the Pacific coast, 47, 48: [Member of Convention to form, and of Committee to draft, State Constitution of Cal 49:—]


William C. Halley (Mr) Capt in Price's reg. Mr Volrs.: Actg brig. inspector to Brig. Gen. Price, and disting. in his campaign, and under Colo Ralls in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales.


Seymour Halsey (Mpi) Surgeon Volrs. 7 July 46: disband. 20 July 48. [Died at Vicksburg Mpi 12 July 52.]


Thomas L. Hamer (bn Pen—O.) [Repr. in Cong. 33 to 39.] Major of Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs. June 46: Brig. General Volrs. 1 July 46: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.: comd. the div. of Volrs. after M. Gen. Butler was wound: died 2 Dec. 46 at Monterey. By resolution of Congress, 2 Mar. 47, a sword was presented, "with suitable devices, to the nearest male relative of B. Gen. Hamer,—to communicate the deep regret which Congress feels for the loss of a gallant man, whose name ought to live in the recollection and affection of a grateful country."

William Hamer (Ina) Fst Lt 16. infy 16 Apr. and resigned 6 Nov. 47.

John Hamill (Pen) Surg's m. of Bedinger's Bu Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791.' Surg's m. 4. infy 23 Feb. 93: 'out' in 98.


William S. Hamilton (N. C.) Fst Lt 3. infy 1 July '08: Aid de C. to B. Gen.


Wm. Steven Hamilton (N. Y.—son of M. Gen. H.) Cadet June '14 to '17.—[U. S. Surveyor of pub. lands, 1ls.] Colonel 1ls Volrs. in Black Hawk's war: comd. reconnoitring party under B. Gen. Atkinson May and July 32. [Died at Sacramento, Cal 7 Aug. 50.]


Schuyler Hamilton (N. Y.—son of Lt J. C. H.) Cadet 37: See lt 1. infy 1 July 41: bvt Fst lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in serv. conflicts at Monterey, Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 48): Aid de C. to Gen. Scott since 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair with the enemy at Mira Flores, Mex."
13 Aug. 47 (July 48) being a Cav. skirmish in wh. he was *sev. wound.* : Fst It Mar. 48:—Secretary to Board of Comrs. of Mil. Asylum Dec. 51:—

T. A. Hamilton (Geo) Lt colonel of Foster's reg. Geo Volrs. in Flo war Oct 37.


John Hamilton* (bn at sea—Ina) Cadet 43: *See lt 3. arty 1 July 47: Fst It Feb. 50:—*

James E. Hamlett (Vir) Fst lt 11. iny 24 Feb. and resigned 29 July 47.


Samuel Hammond (Geo) [Rep. in Cong. fin Geo '03 to '05:] Colonel by brevet and civil comdt of a Distr. in Lou ter. 1 Oct. '04.


John F. Hammond* (S. C.) Ast surg. 16 Feb. 47: with 2. iny in Mex. war:—

William Hammond Jr. (Mri) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 48:—

William A. Hammond* (Pen) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—


JAMES HAMPTON (Ils) Major 1. reg. 1. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. 16 June to 14 Aug. 32 in Black Hawk's war.

John Francis Hamtramck (N. Y.) [Capt in Revol. army] Major Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. '92: Lt colonel comdt 1. sub-legion 18 Feb. '93: comd. left wing under M. Gen. Wayne, and disting. in his vict. over Indns on the Miami 20 Aug. '94:—in 1. infy Nov. '96: retained Colonel 1. infy 1 Apr. '02: died 11 Apr. '03.


Edward Hand (Pen) [Adjutant Gen. in Revol. army.] Major General of Provisional army 19 July 1798: not employed and commission terminated 15 June 1800.


Jackson Handly (Ala) Ens in Chisholm’s reg. Ala Volrs. in Flo war: wound. in action with Seminoles 27 Apr. 36.

Charles W. Handy (Md) Ast surg. 11 May 33: resigned 31 May 34.

James O. Handy (R. I.) Cadet 38: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July 42:—in 8. infy May 45: died 26 Sept. 45 at Corpus Christi Tex.


John H. Hanly (Ken) Cadet '31: bvt See lt 1. drags 1 July 35: died 26 May 36 at Ft Leavenworth.


HARD


Wm. Young Hansell (Geo) See lt 3. infy 3 Jan., and resigned 27 Apr. ’12.

Lewis Hansford: Surg’s m. 15 Aug. 1800: resigned 2 July ’01.


James M. Hardaway (Tex) See lt in Chevallie’s Bn mtd Volrs.: killed 29 July 47 in a skirmish near Papagie Mex.

Edmund Lafayette Hardcastle (Md) Cadet 42: bvt See lt Topog. Engrs 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. “for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubuseo” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt Capt “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey” 8 Sept. 47 (Sept. 48): attached to the Boundary Com. and completed the demarcation of the line between Calif. and Mexico, under the direction of Major Emory:—


Joseph P. Hardee (Geo) Major comdg Bn of Early cy. 3 mos. mila. Volrs. 18 June 36, in Flo war.

Robert V. Hardeman (Geo) Colonel 1. reg. Geo mila. 3 mos. Volrs. 7 June 36 in Creek war.


Mark Hardin (Geo) See Lt and Ast adjutant gen. Geo cav. Volrs. under Colo D. Newman, in affair with the F. Flo Indns. 27 Sept. and 5 and 6 Oct. '12. [Collector of rev. for St. Marks '22.]


James P. Hardin (Ken) Cadet '28: bvt See Lt 4. infty 1 July 32: resigned 15 Dec. 32. [Kentucky—died.]

John J. Hardin (Ils—son of Maj. Martin D. H.) [Repr. in Cong. fn Ils 43 to 45.] Colonel 1. Ils reg. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 30 June 46: killed 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista, while heading his reg. in a charge at the latest conflict.


Micajah Harding (N. Y.) Capt in Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Game's vict. at Ft Erie.


George Hardy (Vir) Lieut. Arts and engrs 29 July 1794: died Nov. 96.

Joseph Hare (Pen) See Lt 5. infty 28 Jan. '20: disband. 1 June '21.

William Henry Harford (Geo) Cadet '25: bvt See Lt 4. infty 1 July '29: re signed 15 Sept. 33. [Chief engr. N. Orleans and Lake Pontchartrain Canal 35:—died at N. Orleans 19 Jan. 36.]


Willis Hargrove (Ils ter) Capt mtd Volrs. Sept. to Nov. '11, and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe: Capt Volr. rangers 14 May to July, and fn Sept. to Nov. '12.—Colonel Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 16 June to 14 Aug. 32.


Benjamin F. Harley (Pen) See Lt 11. infty 2 Mar. and Fst Lt Aug. 47: bvt


Benjamin F. Harney (Mpi) Surgeon 3. infy 17 Aug. '14: retained, May '16, in 1. infy: wounded, in action on the march under Colo McIntosh 6 June '47:—


Charles A. Harper (Tex) See Lt and adjutant of Hays' reg. mtd Volrs. 6 June 46: Lt colonel of do. 11 Mar. 47.


Abijah Harrington (Mas) Ens and See Lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.


Edwin Harris (Geo) Ens infy 12 May 1794: disband. Nov. 96.

Pat. Cunningham Harris (N. C.) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.


DAVID B. HARRIS (Vir) Cadet '29: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 33: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Mar. 34 to Aug. 35: resigned 31 Aug. 35. [Kentucky.]

ARNOLD HARRIS (N. Y.) Cadet '29: bvt See lt 7. infy 1 July 34: resigned 8 Mar. 37.—Sufler Ft Smith May 33 to 44: [U. S. Agent for removal of Choc-taw Indns. 44 to 47:—Louisiana.]

JOSEPH D. HARRIS (N. Y.) Ast surg. 2 Mar. and died 26 Sept. 33 at Ft Smith Ark.


THOMAS L. HARRIS (Ils) Major of Baker's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: comd. his reg. (the Colo comdg brig.) in battle of Cerro Gordo. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ils 49 to 51.]


Horace N. Harrison (Geo) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Apr. ’28:] served in Flo war: under Lt Powell, wound. in affair with Seminole Indns. 15 Jan. 38: [Lieut. Sept. 41:—]


Massillon Harrison (Md) Cadet 37: ‘See lt Engrs 1 July 41: Fst lt May 48:—

Montgomery P. Harrison (Ina) Cadet 42: bvt See lt. 7. infy 1 July 47:—
in 5. infy Sept. 47: murdered, 7 Oct. 49, by hostile Indns. near the Colorado Tex.

Crockett Harrison (Mri) Sec lt in Doniphan’s reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: wound, in battle of Sacramento.

Samuel R. Harrison (Mpi) Sec lt in Jef. Davis’ reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.


George L. Hartsuff* (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 52:—


Gassaway W. Harwood (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 16 Feb. and resigned 1 Dec. ’01.


JOHN F. HASE (Mri) Ens and Th It in Gentry's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Flo war Sept. 37: wound. under Major Secone in battle of Okeechobee Flo.

Milo S. Haskell (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 3. arty 1 July 52:—


William T. Haskell (Ten) Colonel 2. Ten reg. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 4 June 46: disting. in affair at Medelin 25 Mar. 47; and in battle of Cerro Gordo. [Repr. in Con. fm Ten 48, 49.]


James Haslett (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: resigned 20 May '14:—Brig. major of Stansbury's brig. in defence of Baltimore '14.


Francis Hassendeubel (Mri) See lt in Major M. L. Clark's Bn Mri Lht arty Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Taos N. Mex.: Capt Arty Volrs. in R. Walker's Santa Fe Bn, Aug. 47: disting. in comd. of battery in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales.


Alexander B. Hasson* (Md) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—


David E. Hastings:* Fst serg Sappers and miners 46: bvt See lt 1. drags 28 June 48:—


and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur.” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) in first of wh. on evening of 19th he was wounded:—


Herman Haupt (Pen) Cadet ’31: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 35: resigned 30 Sept. 35. [Ast engr. in serv. of Pen 36 to 39:—Prof. Maths, Pen Coll. to 47: Prin. engr. Phila. and Columbia R. road 47 to 49; its Superintendent since 49:]


James Murray Hawes* (Ken) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 45: [bvt First lieut. “for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusee” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) declined:] bvt First lieut. “for gal. and mer. cond. in affair of San Juan de los Llanos, Mex.” 1 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. June to Aug. 48, and Ast Prof. Maths. to Apr. 49, and Ast instructor Cav. since: Fst Lt Jan. 50:—


George W. Hawkins (N. C.) Cadet 40: bvt Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July 44:—in Mtd rifle. July 46: Fst lt June 51:—


John P. Hawkins* (Ina) Cadet 48: bvt Sec Lt 6. infy 1 July 52:—


Samuel B. Hayman* (Pen) Cadet 38: bvt See lt 1. infy 1 July 42:—in 7. infy July 44: Fst lt Feb. 47:—


Stokely D. Hays (Ten) Qrmr general Ten Mila. 1 Oct. '12 to 1 Apr. '14.—


[See Hase and Hayes.


Nathan Hayward (Mas) [Surg's m. under the Confederation 1 May 1787]: Surg's m. Arty 29 Sept. 89: Surgeon 3. sub-legion Apr. 92: resigned May 96.

Edmund Hayward (Md) Surg's m. Arty 15 Dec. '03: died in '06 at N. Orleans.


George W. Hazzard* (Del) Cadet 43: bvt See lt 4. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Mar. 50:—

Benjamin P. Head (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May '13: See lt May '14: was dismd. Apr. '14.

John F. Head* (Mas) Ast surg. 6 Aug. 46: with F. Taylor's bat'y in Mex.:—

Nathan Heald (Mas) Ens and See lt 2. infy 3 Mar. and Fst lt Nov. 1799: retained, April '02, in 1. infy: Capt Jan. '07: comd. in action with Indns, near Ft Dearborn IIs 15 Aug. '12, where he (and Mrs. Heald) were badly wound. : Major 4. infy 26 Aug. '12: transfd. Apr. '14, to 19. infy: disband. 15 June '15.


Franklin E. Heard (Geo) Brig. major to B. Gen. Glasscock '17 and '18.


James P. Heath (Del) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: resigned 26 Jan. '02. [Repr. in Cong. in Md 33 to 35.]


Adam Heath (Geo) Capt Geo Volrs. wound. in battle under B. Gen. Floyd with Creek Indns. at Camp Defiance Ala 27 Jan. '14.


Louis Hebert (Lou) Cadet 41: 2bvt See It Engrs 1 July 45: resigned 15 Feb. 46. [Louisiana.]


Joseph S. Hedges (Del) Fst It 11. infy 5 Mar. and resigned 4 Dec. 47.


Julius Frederick Heileman (bn in Granville Mas—son of Dr. H.) Cadet 14 Apr. '03: See It Arty 6 Mar. '06: Fst It Apr. '08: Capt 1. arty May '13: retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 2. arty May '21: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 5 May '23: Major 2. arty 17 Nov. 34: bvt Lt. colonel "for gal'ry and
g. cond. in affair at Ft Micanopy” 9 June 36 (July 36) in wh. he comd.; died 27 June 36 at Ft Drane Flo.

Adolphus Heiman (Ten) Fst It and Adjutant of Campbell’s reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex: wounded in battle of Cerro Gordo.


Henry Lee Heiskell (Vir) Ast surg. 13 July 32: Surgeon July 38:—


Henry B. Hendershott* (Ken) Cadet 42: bvt See It 5. infy 1 July 47:— in 2. infy Aug. 47: Fst It June 50:—


JAMES HENDERSON (Ten) Lt colonel in Metcalfe's reg. Ten 6 mos. Volrs.: killed 28 Dec. '14 heading a sortie below N. Orleans of that day.


John Eaton HENDERSON (Ten) Cadet '30: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 34:—died 4 July 36 at Washington city of disease fm Flo.

Thomas Henderson (D. C.) Ast surg. 31 Dec. 33:—


Jas. Pinkney HENDERSON (Tex) [First Governor of Tex in the Union] served as Major General, under M. Gen. Taylor, comdg div. of Tex Volrs. 25 Sept. 45 to Oct 46: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.: received, by resolution of Congress of Mar. 2, 47, the presentation of a sword "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in storming Monterey."

David Henderson (Lou) See Lt in Bisceo's Bu Lou mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in comd. of scout fm Vera Cruz to Maj. Lally Aug. 47: Actg Aid de C. to B. Gen. Lane in battle of Huamantal: disting. in battle of Atlixco: killed 19 Feb. 48 in action on the Orizaba road at Mata Cordario.

Charles A. Henderson* (D. C.—son of B. Gen. Arch. H.) [See Lt Marine corps 16 Mar. 47: served with Bu in Mex. war: bvt First lieut. "for gal and mer. cond. in storming Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47, in which he was wound:—

Israel R. Hendley (Mri) Capt in Willock's Bu Mri Volrs. in Mex. war: killed 24 Jan. 47 in affair at Moro N. Mex.


Thomas Hendrickson* (Pen) Serg: See Lt 6. infy 31 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 39: Fst Lt Dec. 40: comd. his co and bvt Captain "for gal and mer. cond. in battle of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48), where he was serv. wound.—


William H. Henning (Pen) Surg's m. 4. rifle. 20 Apr. '14: resigned 10 Mar '16.


Dan Drake Henrie (D. C.) Interpreter in Mex. war; made prisoner in the detach. of Maj. Gaines Jan. 47, and noted for his escape fm Mexicans: Capt in Hughes' reg. Md and D. C. Volrs. [Died in Hospital St. Louis Aug. 49.]

John Henry (Pen) Capt Arts and engrs 1 June 1798: resigned 31 Dec. '01


Lemuel J. Henry (Ten) Capt in Trousdale’s reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.


Thomas Henry (N. Y.) Qrmr serg: See lt 7. infy 20 May 47: comd. his co (on the fall of Capt Ross); and bvt First Lieut. “for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur.” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug 48):—

Francis Henry (Wis) See lt 3. drags 9 Mar. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

Peter Hens (Lou) Th lt 44. infy 2 Mar. and resigned Aug. '14.


George O. Hepburn (Mri) See lt in Rall’s reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under B. Gen. Price, and killed 16 Mar. 48, in a charge in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales.

Alfred Herbert (Md) Cadet '31: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 35: bvt First lieut. “for gal’ry and g. cond. on sev. occasions in Flo” 27 July 36 (Oct. 36): comd. in affair with Seminole Indns. at Ridgely’s Mills E. Flo on that day: and disting. in the action at Ft Drane Flo: Capt mtd Creek Volrs. Oct. 36:


John Herron (N. Y.) Major comdg Bn. N. Y. Volrs. 15 Mar. '13, in defence of Sackett's Harbor 29 Mar. '13 [Repr. in Cong. fm. N. Y. '17 to '19 and '23 to '25.—Died at Danube N. Y. 8 June 45.]


Dabney Herndon (Vir) Ast surg. 30 Sept. 41: disband. 23 Sept. 42.


Henry Heth* (Vir) Cadet 43: bvt See It 1. infy 1 July 47:—in 6. infy Sept. 47:—


Abner Reviere Hetzel (Pen) Cadet '23: See It 2. infy 1 July '27: Ast qrmr fm. Mar. 35: Princ. qrmr to army employed in the removal of the

Calvin Hetzel (Pen) Sec Lt 8. inFY 22 Oct. 39: Fst Lt May 45: resigned 31 Dec. 45.


Wm. Cruger Heyward (N. Y.) Cadet '26: but Sec Lt 3. inFY 1 July '30: signed 6 Feb. 32. [S. C.]


Charles Heywood (Me) [Midn U. S. navy 1 Nov. '26: Lieut Mar. 37:] comd. the garrison of San José California, in repelling siege of Mexicans ft 7 to 10 Feb. 48.


David M. Hickman (Ken) See Lt Wm. Garrard's co Ken Volr. enr. 18 July '12: wounded in action under Colo J. B. Campbell with Mississinewa Indns. 18 Dec. '12.


Abner H. Hicks (Vir) Sec Lt 35. inFY 31 Mar. and Fst Lt 43. inFY Aug. '13: Capt Nov. '14: disbanded. June '15.

Charles R. Hicks (Lou) Capt in Decluet's reg. and after in Dejean sen's, Lou militia in defence of N. Orleans.

Stephen G. Hicks (Ils) Capt in Foreman's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: Lt colonel of Collins' reg. for the war in Mex. Aug. 47.


Edward Higgins (Lou) [Midn U. S. navy 23 Jan. 36: Lieut. Aug. 49:] comd. co D in Bu of Seamen, in battle of Los Angeles Cal Jan. 47:—


**Ambrose Powell Hill** (Vir) Cadet 42: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Sept. 51:—

**Henry Hill** (N. C.) Cadet 43 to Jan. 47. [Vir.] Paymr 6 Nov. 47:—

**Abram S. Hill** (Geo) Surgeon Volrs. 8 Aug. 46: resigned 26 Mar. 47.

**Joseph Hill** (Pen) Capt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in defence of Puebla Sept. 47.


**Lloyd Hillery** (Md) Th lt Lht arty 1 Aug. '13: resigned 12 Mar. '14.


**Thomas Hilliard** (Geo) Major comdg Bn Geo mila. 4 mos. Volrs. 20 Aug. 38.

**David Hillis** (Ina ter) Th lt Rangers 12 Apr. '13: disband June '15.


**Thomas Hinson** (Ken and O.) Lieut mtd Volrs. under M. Gen. Wayne.—Capt O. Rangers for frontier defence in '12.


**John Hinson** (Mpi ter) See lt 2. infy 16 Feb. '01: retained, Feb. '02, in 4. infy —declined.


**John Hinton** (Mri) Serg major and Fst lt in Doniphan's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: Fst lt Nov. 46: disting. in battle of Sacramento.


Charles M. Hitchcock (Md) Ast surg. 17 Aug. 35: disting. in battle of Buena Vista; where he was senior of the Medical staff and chief director of the hospitals: Surgeon 13 Feb. 51:—


Samuel Hodgdon (Pen) Quartermaster of the Army 4 Mar. 1791: superseded 19 Apr. 92


Samuel Hodges Jr. (Mas) Fst lt 40. infty 1 Sept. '13: resigned 27 Sept. '14. [See lt Arty Apr. '18—declined.]

Henry C. Hodges* (Vnt) Cadet 47: bvt See lt 4. infty 1 July 51:—


Frederick W. Hoffman (Md) Th Lt 38, infy 20 May '13: See Lt May '14: disbanded. June '15.


Benjamin R. Hogan: Ast surg. 13 July 32: resigned 30 Apr. 35.


Samuel B. Holabird* (Con) Cadet 45: bvt Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July 49: Fst Lt May 55:—


C. to M. Gen. Ripley: 'dropped' 1 Nov. ’18, having failed to report, from illness, according to orders.

**THOMAS A. HOLLAND** (N. C.) Surg's m. 2 Feb. and resigned 1 Sept. ’09.

**JONAS HOLLAND** (N. Y.) Capt 2. lst hts 1 May ’12: resigned 1 May ’14.


**KEMP S. HOLLAND** (Mpi) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: died in 46 in Mexico.

**GUSTAVUS HOLLAND** (Ken) Surgeon Volrs. 25 Feb. 47: disband. 30 June 47.


**Jonas P. Holliday** (N. Y.) Cadet 46: bvt See lt 2. drags 1 July 50:—


**J. M. K. Hollophans** (Flo) Capt in reg. middle Flo mtd Volrs.: killed 3 May 36 by Indns. near mouth of Withlacooche riv.


**James Holmes** (N. C.) Cadet 44: bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July 48:—in 4. arty Apr. 49: Fst lt July 52:—

**Thomas Holt:** Mil. storekr New London Vir ’02 to ’12.


Samuel Hopkins (Ken) [Lt colonel in Revol. army.] Major General Ken Volrs.: comd. expd. Fin Ft Harrison 18 Sept. '12 to 17 Jan. '13. [Repr. in Cong. 13 to '15.—Died Oct. '19.]

Henry Hopkins (Md) See Lt 4. infy 16 Feb. '01; retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Fst lt June '04; resigned 24 Aug. '05.


John Hopper: Lieut. in Patterson's Brn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair: killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle with Indns. on the Miami.


EDWARD HORD (Ken) Capt 7. infy 3 May '08: resigned 1 Jan. '10.
Reddick Horn (Ils) Major Ils infy Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 30 May to 15 June 32.


C. C. Horneby (Tex) Capt 12. infy 1 Apr. and resigned 31 Dec. 47.


Samuel L. Hough (Con) Lt colo Mila.: wound. in defence of Stonington, 10 Aug. '13.


Hugh Weir Houston (Vir) Surg's m. 20. infy 6 July '12: died in '13.

Apostle 22 Mar. 36. [Inaugurated first President of the Republic of Tex Oct 36 to Dec. 38, and Dec. 41. Senator in Cong. since 21 Feb. 46:]


Benjamin Howard (Ken) [Rep. in Cong. fn Ken '07 to '10: Gov. and Comdr. in Chief of Lou ter. 18 Apr. '10 to 19 Nov. '12:] (Mri) Brig. General 12 Mar. '13: died 18 Sept. '14, at St. Louis Mri.


John H. Howard (Geo) Major comdg Bn Geo mtd 3 mos. Volrs. 10 Mar. 36 in Flo war.

Robert R. Howard (Geo) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: resigned 30 June 47.

Lewis T. Howard (Mpi) See it in Jef. Davis's reg. Mpi rifle Volrs.: disting. and wound, in battle of Monterey Mex.

Benjamin Howard (Ils) See it in Baker's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: wound, in battle of Cerro Gordo.


John C. Howard (Tex) Fst lt 12, infy 17 Mar. 47: disband. July 48
Columbus W. Howard (Geo) Soldier 13. infy: See Lt 4. infy 17 June and resigned 6 Nov. 48.

Robert V. W. Howard* (N. Y.) Serg major: bvt See Lt 4. arty 28 June 48:—


Richard Surcomb Howe (Mas) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Capt 2. sub-legend rk fn Nov. 92:— died 22 Jan. 93.


Albion P. Howe* (Me) Cadet '37:— bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July 41:— Actg. as Prof. Matha. M. A. Aug. 43 to June 46:— Fst Lt June 46:— Adjutant since Oct. 46:— bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

Edwin Howe (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 39:— bvt See Lt 5. infy 1 July 43:— in 6. infy Nov. 45:— bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49); and disting. in capture of the city: died 31 Mar. 50 at Ft. Leavenworth Mri.


William B. Howell (N. J.) Ens and Th Lt 15. infy 19 Aug. '13:— served as Officer of Marines in McDonough's victory on board the Saratoga, and disting.:— See Lt Mar. '14:— retained, May '15, in Arty:— declined.

Lewis Howell (Pen) Cadet '28:— bvt See Lt 7. infy 1 July 32:— resigned 31 Oct. 33. [Maryl.]


James Howerton (Ken) Th Lt 28. infy 20 May '13:— dropped in '13.

George W. Howland* (R. I.) Cadet 44:— bvt See Lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 48:—

Parke G. Howe (Vir) [See Lt Marine corps 1 Mar. '15:— Fst Lt Apr. '17:— bvt Capt Apr. '27:— Adjutant and inspector '17:— rk Major July 34:] served with Bn agst Seminole Indns. in Flo 37.

Thomas Hoxey (Geo) Major comdg Bn Columbus 3 mos. Volrs. 21 June 36 in Creek war.


Stephen Z. Hoyle (Tex) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

Stephen Hoyt (Mas) Add. ast commis. (rk Capt) 16 Feb. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

Otis Hoyt (Mas) Surgeon Volrs. 16 Feb. 47: disband. 27 July 48.

Thaddeus Hubbard (Mas) Surg’s m. 34. infy 22 May ’13: resigned 13 Aug. ’14.—re-apprd. 22 Nov. ’14: disband. June ’15.


Jean Hudry (Lou) Capt co Frenchmen in Major Plauche’s Bn Lou Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans ’14 and ’15.


Edw. McKeever Hudson* (Con) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 49:— in 4. arty Sept. 50:

Thomas B. Hudson (Mri) Capt in M. L. Clark’s Bn Mri Lht arty Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Sacramento.


Walter W. Hudson (Ken) Serg 15. infy: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 28 June 48: mort. wound. 7 Apr. 50 by three arrows and a shot, in skirmish with Indns., in wh. he comd. and died 19 Apr. at Ft McIntosh Tex.


John Hughes (Ken) Ens 7. infy 3 May ’08: resigned 2 May ’09.


Hugh resigned Ast Fst died resigned Capt resigned transf reg. See killed, wound, Fst disting. Sec Lt disband. Capt died comd. sentenced Post Civil disting.

Ellis Hughes (Md) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: resigned 31 July 40.

James H. Hughes (Mpi) See Lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.


William Hubert (N. Y.) Cadet 33: See Lt 6. infy 1 July 38: comd. in a fight with Seminole Indns. and killed 2 May 39, on a scout at 14 m. creek of the Isteenhatchee, Flo.

William Hull (bn 1752 Mas) [Lt colonel in Revol. army: Governor of Mich ter '05 to '12:] Brig. General 8 Apr. '12: comd. army at Detroit, surrend. to the enemy 16 Aug. '12: sentenced "to be shot to death," commuted by the President "to be cashiered" 25 Apr. '14. [Died at Newton Mas 29 Nov. '25.]

Hugh M. Hull (Geo) Surg's m. 27 Mar. '04: died Sept. '05 at N. Orleans.


Chas. Henry Humber (Mas) Cadet Sept. 35: See Lt 7. infy 1 July 40: Fst
It Sept. 45: comd. his co and bvt Captain, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo," 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): sev. wound. at San Geronimo 19 Aug. 47: Capt July 50:


Charles Humphrey (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15. [Repr. in Cong. '25 to '27; died at Albany Apr. 50.]


George S. Humphreys (Con) Cadet 42: bvt See Lt 2. infy 1 July 46:—in 2. drags Aug. 46: died, 9 Nov. 47, at Carlisle barr.


Richard Hunnewell (Mas.) Lt colonel comdt 15. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

Thomas Hunt (Mas) Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Major 2. sub-legion 18 Feb. 93:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lt colonel 1. infy 1 Apr. '02: Colonel 11 Apr. '03: died, 18 Aug. '08, at Belle Fontaine.


Charles Hunt (Mas) Ens and See Lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: See Lt 1. arts and engrs Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in arty: resigned 5 May '02.
Augustus Hunt (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy July 1799: Fst lt 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: resigned 31 Oct. '01.

Seth Hunt: Major by bvt and Civil commt at St. Genevieve (then Lou) fn 1 Oct. '04 to 21 Apr. '06.


Jesse Hunt (O.) Dist. paymr 22 Sept. '12: disband. in '17.


Henry Huntt (Md) Hosp. surgeon 17 Mar. '14: disband. 15 June '15.


Edward B. Hunt* (N. Y.) Cadet 41: 2bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 45: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. 46 to Aug. 49:—

Lewis Cass Hunt* (Wis) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 47:—in 4. infy Sept. 47: Fst lt Apr. 52:—


JAMES HUNTER (Ken) Adjutant Ken Mtd rifle. in battle of Tippecanoe, and wound. 7 Nov. '11.—Capt. 17. infy 12 Mar. '12; disting. as second in comd. to Major Croghan, in his defence of Ft Stephenson, 2 Aug. '13; disband. May '14. Received, by resolution of Congress, of 13 Feb. 35, the testimonial of a Sword, for being engaged in that defence of Fort Stephenson.


DAVID HUNTER (Vir) Th It 12. infy 29 Mar. '13: killed 11 Nov. '13, in battle of Chrystler's Fields U. C.


BENJAMIN F. B. HUNTER (Geo) [Midn U. S. navy 20 Aug. 35: Pd. midn June 41:] comd. eo C in Bu of Seamen in battle of Los Angeles Cal.


EBENEZER HUNTINGTON (Con, bn 1738) [Lt eolo in Revol. army.] Brig. General, in Provisional army 19 July 1798: not employed, comn. terminated, June 1800. [Died at Norwich Con in June 34.]


THOMAS HUNTER (Ken) Cadet 35: See It 2. drags 1 July 30—declined. [Kentucky.]


HENRY HURST (Ina) Aid de C. to Gov. Harrison in battle of Tippecanoe '11.

JOHN HURST: Chaplain 4 Mar. 1791: resigned Apr. 94.
Caleb Huse* (Mas) Cadet 47: bvt See it 1. arty 1 July 51:—


Robert Huston (Pen) Surg's m. 27 Feb. '07: died in '14.

Daniel Huston Jr.* (Me) Cadet 44: bvt See it 8. infy 1 July 48:— in 1. infy June 49:—

Thomas Hutchins (Pen) Gar. surg's m. 11 Apr. 1792: resigned 14 Dec. 93.—
Lieut. Arts and engrs May 94: resigned Mar. 95.


Amasa Hyde (Con) Fst lt Infy 12 Mar. '12: not confirmed by Senate; 'out' in '13.


John Hylton (Md) See lt 3. infy 16 Feb. '01: disbanded. 1 June '02.


Andrew Hynes (Ten) Aid de C. to M. Gen. Carroll Nov. '14, in defence of N. Orleans. [Adjutant General of State of Ten.]


Edward Ingersoll* (Mas) Mil. storekr and paymr, Springfield Armory Mas 24 May 41:—

George Ingles (Pen) Mil. storekr Phila ’10.


Charles H. Innes (N. Y.) Fst lt and Capt in Burnett’s reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: woun, in battle of Churubusco, and woun, in attack on De Belen gate: prom. to Capt Sept. 47.


Jesse Irees: Th lt 37. infy 1 Oct. ’14: disband. June ’15


Baptis Irvine (Md) See Lt in Moore's co Balt. Volrs. 8 Sept. '12: wound. in attack on York U. C. under B. Gen. Pike 27 Apr. '13. [Capt 47. infy Apr. '14—declined.]

Christopher Irvine (Ken—son of Capt Chr. I. killed in Indn. wars) Capt Ken mila. Volrs.: killed 5 May '13 in detach. of Gr. Clay's brig. in capturing enemy's batteries opposite Ft Meigs.


Alexander Irvine (Mri) Fst Lt in Angney's co Mri Volrs. in Mex. war: Actg adjutant, and wound. in engag. at Canada N. Mex.


James Irwin (Pen) Ens of Butler's co 'Pittsburg Blues' 14 Aug. '12: disting. in actions under Colo J. B. Campbell with Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12, and in defence of Ft Meigs 5 May '13.


42: resign. rk in line June 46: disting. in battle of Chapultepec; and greatly disting. as Chief of qrmr's dept. under Gen. Scott in his campaign in Mex.: died 10 Jan. 48 in Mex. city.

WILLIAM IRWIN (Ala) Major General Ala mila. Volrs. in Creek war for 1 mo. 14 May 36.

CHARLES IRWIN (D. C.) Corp. Serg and Capt of Washington 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 1 June 36: Capt Nov. 36 to Apr. 37.


JOHN M. ISAACS (N. Y.) Th it Sea fencibles 2 July ’14: disband. June ’15.

CHARLES E. ISAACS (Mpi) Ast surg. 16 Aug. 41: resigned 24 July 46.


THOMAS B. IVES (Mpi) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 9 July 47: disband. 3 Mar. 49.

JOSEPH C. IVES* (N. Y.) Cadet 48: *bvt* See It Ordn 1 July 52:—


J

THOMAS R. JACK (Geo) Surg’s m. 26 Mar. ’02: resigned in ’03.

PATRICK JACK (Geo) Lt colonel 8. infy 2 Apr. and Colonel 8. infy 6 July ’12: disband. 15 June ’15.

JACK


Daniel Jackson (Mas) Major Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02, in Aryt: resigned 30 Apr. '03.

Henry Burbeck Jackson (Mas) Cadet 2 Mar. '01: See Lt Aryt 14 Apr. '03: resigned 30 Sept. '03.

Henry Jackson (Geo) Surg's m. 26 Mar. and resigned July '02.

Jacob Jackson (Vir) See Lt Aryt 6 Mar. '06: resigned 23 Nov. '07.


Andrew Jackson (bn 15 Mar. 1767 in Waxhaw S. C.—Ten) [Repr. in Cong. fm Ten 96, 7: U. S. Senator 97, 8]. Major General Ten Mila. in U. S. serv. 26 Sept. '12: cmd. in battle with Creek Indns, at the Horse shoe Bend of Tallapoosa 27 Mar. '13: cmd. in eng. with Creek Indns. on the Emuckfan 24 Jan. '14: Brig. General 19 Apr. '14 with brevet of Major General: Major General 1 May '14: cmd. in defence of N. Orleans, and in battles of 23 Dec. '14 and 8 Jan. '15: received "the thanks of Congress" of Feb. 27, '15, for "uniform gal'ry and g. cond. conspicuously displayed agst. the enemy, fm the time of his landing before New Orleans until his final expulsion therefrom: and particularly for valor and skill and g. cond. on the 8. Jan. last, in repulsing, with great slaughter, a numerous Brit. army of chosen veteran troops, when attempting, by a bold and daring attack, to carry by storm the works hastily thrown up for the protection of N. Orleans; and thereby obtaining a most signal victory over the enemy, with a disparity of loss, on his part, unexampled in military annals;" with the presentation of a gold medal "emblematical of this splendid achievement—as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his judicious and disting. cmd. on that memorable occasion:" retained, 8 Apr. '15, in cmd. of Div. of the South: resigned [on being appd. Governor of Florida ter. Mar. '21.—Env. Ext. and Minis. Plenipo. to Mexico Jan. '23—declined. Senator in Cong. '23 to '25. Judge of Sup. Court of Ten. '25.] President of the United States, fm 4. Mar. '29 to 4. Mar. 37. [Died at the Hermitage near Nashville 8 June 45.]

Hezekiah Jackson (Ten) Ens 24. infy 13 May and Th It Aug. '13; disting. under Capt Holmes in his attack on Longwood U. C.: mort. wound. 4 Aug. '14 in attempt to recapture Ft Mackinae.


William Jackson (Md) Fst Major of Biay's reg. Md Cav. in defence of Baltimore '14.

John Jackson: Surg's. m. 4. infy 12 Dec. '20:—Ast surg. May '21: died 31 Jan. 32 at Edenton N. C.


Thomas K. Jackson* (S. C.) Cadet 44: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July 48:—in 8. infy Jan. 49:—

Congreve Jackson (Mri) Capt in Doniphan's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war 18 June 46: Lt colonel of do. 18 Sept. 46: distinguished under Colo Doniphan in battle of Sacramento 28 Feb. 47.


Andrew Jackson* (Vir) See lt 3. infy 30 Dec. 47:—


Elzey L. James (Ken) See lt Rifle. 3 May '08: died 9 Apr. '10 at Newport Ken.


Henry James (Ken) Capt Ken Volrs. under Major Ballard in advance with Spies and disting. at the river Raisin, in action with Brit. and Indns. 22 Jan. '13.

Cyril James (Con) See lt 37. infy 22 Apr. and resigned in '13.


Thomas James (Ils) Major comd. odd Bn Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war, 28 Apr. to 28 May 32.

Benjamin James (Ils) Major of Fry's reg. Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 16 June to 15 Aug. 32.


11*

Joseph Janney (Vir) Capt of Alexandria Volrs. in support of batty. of Commo. Porter at the White House, on the Potomac, Vir Sept. '14.


Nathan S. Jarvis* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 33: Surgeon 7 July 38:—


Jesse Jennings (Ken) See Lt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Aug. '10: killed 24 June '11 at Vincennes Ina (in affair with Capt Posey).


ROWLEY S. JENNINGS (Ten) Cadet 33: bvt See Lt 8. arty 1 July 38: died 12 Nov. 39 at St. Augustine Flo.


H. W. JERNIGAN (Geo) Capt Geo Volrs. in U. S. serv. June to Sept 36: comd. in successful attack on hostile Indns. 27 July 36 near Lumpkin Geo.


WILLIAM B. JOHNS (D. C.) Cadet 35: bvt See Lt 8. infy 1 July 40:—in 3. infy Nov. 40: Fst Lt Nov. 45: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Capt Dec. 47:—

THOMAS D. JOHNS (Pen) Cadet 44: bvt See Lt 1. infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy June 49:—resigned 3 Dec. 51.

EDWARD W. JOHNS* (Md) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—


ELIJAH JOHNSON (Ken) Ens and Sec Lt 5. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.


16 June ’18: disband. 1 June ’21.—Sutler Ft Smith Aug. ’21: Mil. storekr

1 Dec. ’10.

Apr. ’10.

June ’15.

Benjamin Johnson (Ken) Fst It 17. infty 12 Mar. ’12: disting. under Croghans

Received, by Resolution of Congress of 13 Feb. 35 (by his eldest male
representative) the testimonial of a Sword for being engaged in that defence
of Ft Stephenson.


Thomas S. Johnson (N. Y.) See It 2. Lht drags 12 Mar. ’12: Fst It May ’13: re-

Rich Mentor Johnson (bn 1781—Ken) [Repr. in Cong. ’07 to ’19:] Colonel
in skirmish with Brit. and Indns. at Chatham U. C. 4 Oct. ’13: comd. mtd
Volrs. in his famous charge on the enemy’s line, battle of the Thames, 5 Oct.
’13, in which he was dumb. wound. [U. S. Senator fin ’19 to ’29: Repr. fin
Ken ’29 to 37: Vice President of the U. S. 4 Mar. 37 to 4 Mar. 41.—Died at
Frankfort Ken 19 Nov. 50.]

William Johnson (Ken) Major comdg Bn Ken mila. in Gr. Clay’s brig., and
disting. in destroying enemy’s batteries before Ft Meigs 5 May ’13. [Died

James Johnson (Ken)—bro. to Colo. R. M. J.) Lt colonel of Johnson’s reg. Ken
mtd Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison: comd. right wing, and disting. in charge
upon enemy’s line in battle of the Thames. [Repr. in Cong. ’25, ’26: died
18 Aug. ’26.]


June ’15.

Thomas Johnson (Mas) Th It 34. infty 30 Apr. ’13: See It Jan. ’14: resigned 1


’17: resigned 1 Mar. ’18.—[Surveyor of Pub. lands in Lou and Mpi.]

June ’15.


John R. Johnson (Pen) Ens 2. infty 17 Mar. and Th It and See It May ’14: dis-
band. June ’15.
James Johnson (Ils) Capt 24 Apr. 32 and Colonel 5. reg. Ils mtd Volrs. 16 May to 27 May 32.


John B. Johnson (Flo) Capt mtd Creek Indn. Volrs. in Flo war Oct. and Nov. 36; Feb. to May 37; and July to Nov. 39. Lieut. Middle Flo Volrs.: wound, under Colo Leigh Read in skirmish with Seminoles 20 Dec. 35 near Micanopy.


Thomas R. Johnson: Ast surg. 4 July 36: died 11 July 38 at Baltimore, fm illness in Flo.


Richard W. Johnson* (Ken) Cadet 44: bvt See Lt 6. infy 1 July 49:—in 1. infy. June 50:


William F. Johnson (O.) Commis. (rk Major) 26 June, and resigned 11 Nov. 46.

Sheldon J. Johnson (Ils) See Lt in Baker's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: dang. wound, in battle of Cerro Gordo.

George Johnson (Mri) Surgeon Volrs. 22 July, and disband. 25 Aug. 46.


Allen G. Johnson (Flo) Capt 13. infy and Major 3 Mar., and resigned 22 Dec. 47.

Langdon C. Johnson (S. C.) See Lt 3. drags 4 Mar. and resigned 31 Aug. 47.


JOHN

JAMES JOHNSTON (Geo) Lt colonel comdg Bu Geo mila. 6 mos. in U. S. serv. 22 Jan. '15.
ZACHARIAH F. JOHNSTON* (Md) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Jan. '18: Lieut. Mar. '27:] comd. detach. of sailors, and disting. under Lt colo Foster, in action with Flo Indns. 9 Feb. 37: [Commander 27 Feb. 47]:—
ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSTON* (Ken) Cadet '22: *bvt See lt 2. infy 1 July '26:— in 6. infy '27: Adjutant '28 to 32: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Atkinson 8 May 32 to 33: Aetg ast Adjutant gen. of IIs Volrs. in Black Hawk's war May to Oct. 32: resigned 31 May 34.—[Adjutant General of Texas army 36, and senior Brig. General fm 36 to 38; Secretary of War of the Republic 38 to 40:] Colonel 1. reg. Texan rifle Volrs. for 6 mos. 18 June to 24 Aug. 46: and after its discharge, Aetg Inspector general to M. Gen. Butler, and in the battle of Monterey 21, 22, and 23 Sept. 46.—Paymr (rk Major) 31 Oct. 49:—
JOS. ECCLESTON JOHNSTON* (Vir) Cadet '25: See lt 4. arty 1 July '29: Ast com. subsis. June 36: Fst lt July 36: resigned 31 May 37.—Fst lt Topog. engrs 7 July 38: bvt Captain "for gal'ry on sey. occasions in war agst. Flo Indns" 7 July 38 (Aug. 42): Capt Sept. 46: Lt colonel Voltigeurs 16 Feb. 47: bvt Colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. fm Apr. 12, 47, when he was sev. wound. under the enemy's works at Cerro Gordo, whilst on reconnoitting duty" (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49) in wh. wound.: retained, Aug. 48, as Capt Topog. engrs, with bvt:—
NELSON H. JOHNSTON (Ils) Aid de C. to B. Gen. Henry in Black Hawk's war 32.
party at Chapultepec: cmd. his co and disting. in battle of El Molino: resigned 4 Dec. 47. [North Carol.]


Noah Johnston (Ils) Paymr. 3 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.


William W. Johnston (O.) See lt 2. infy 27 June 48: died 10 Mar. 49 at Georgetown O.


**Robert Johnston*** (Vir) Cadet 46: bvt See lt 1. drags 1 July 50:—

Chas. Oliver Joline (O.) See lt and Adjutant of Morgan’s reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war Aug. 46: disting. in affair near Marin Mex. under Colo Morgan 26 Feb. 47.


**Gabriel Jones** (Ken) Ens and See lt 4. infy 4 May 1798: Fst lt Nov. 99: disband. 1 June ’02.


**Robert Jones** (Pen) Mil. storekr (Commis. dept.) Phila. 1800.

**Wilkinson Jones** (Md) See lt 4. infy 16 Feb. ’01: disband. 1 June ’02.


Roger A. Jones (Vir) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May ’08: resigned 1 Sept. ’09.


William Jones (Md) Hospital Surgeon's M. 2 July '13: retained, May '15, but declined.


Henry B. Jones (Geo) 1st Lt. Sea fencibles 1 Aug. '13: resigned 1 July '14.


William Jones: Serg. 1st Lt Arty 20 Apr. and 'struck in rolls' 11 June '14.


John Jones: Serg.: Ensign. 16. infy 17 July and 1st Lt Nov. '14: and disband. in '14.


Llewellyn Jones* (N.Y.) Cadet June '28 to Mar. '31.—First Lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Adjutant Nov. 46 to Nov. 47: Capt Dec. 47:—


James P. Jones (Ils) Major 1. reg. 2. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 17 June to 15 Aug. 32.

Cadwalader Jones (Ils) Lt colonel 3. reg. 2. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. 19 June to 15 Aug. 32.
Gabriel Jones (Ils) Colonel 3. reg. Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 21 June to 17 Aug. 32.

Robert T. Jones (Vir) Cadet 33: See lt 3. arty 1 July, Fst lt July, and resigned 31 July 38. [Ala.]

Thomas M. Jones (Ten) Capt in Bradford’s reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.


Samuel Jones* (Vir) Cadet 37: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 41: Fst lt Mar. 47: Actg as Prof. Maths. M. A. Oct. 46 to Sept. 49, and Ast Prof. since:—

John M. Jones* (Vir) Cadet 37: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July 41:—in 7. infy Apr. 45: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. since Dec. 45:—Fst lt Aug. 47:—


William E. Jones (Vir) Cadet 44: bvt See lt mtd Rifle. 1 July 48:—

Caleb V. Jones (Ina) Surgeon Volrs. 14 July 46: dismd. 4 Aug. 47.


Thomas M. Jones (Ken) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 3 Mar. and disband. 30 June 47.

James H. Jones* (Del) [See lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] Served in Mex. war under Major Harris at Alvarado:—


Roger Jones* (D. C.—son of M. Gen. R. J.) Cadet 47: bvt See lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—


Henry B. Judd* (Con) Cadet 35: See lt 3. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt Dec. 40: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Medelin (near Vera Cruz) Mex" 25 Mar. 47 (July 48): with Steptoe's battery in Mex.: Capt. Feb. 50:—

ELNATHAN JUDSON (Mas) Surg's m. 40. infy 31 May '14: disband. June '15.


NEWTON S. JULIEN (Ten) Major comdg Bn Ten 3 mos. Volrs. 2 June 38, in Cherokee nation.


K


Michael Kaltiesen (S. C.) Capt 1. arts and engrs 18 July 1794: retained, Apr. '02, Capt Arty: died 3 Nov. '07.


August V. Kautz* (bn Ger.—O.) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 4. infy 1 July 52:—


Thomas W. Kavanagh (Ken) See lt Rifle. 13 Feb. and Fst lt Nov. '18: died 29 May '23.


Joseph Kean (Vir) Cornet Lht drags 1 July '08: See lt July '09: Fst lt May


Pollard Keen (Ken) Qrmr of Ken Volrs. under Colo W. Lewis, and disting. in action with Brit. and Indns. at River Raisin 22 Jan. '13.


[See Keyes.


John Kellogg* (Mas) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 49:—in 3. arty Sept. 50:—


Lyman Kellogg* (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 2. infty 1 July 52:—


Timothy Kelly (Ils) See lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: killed 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.


Thomas Kelso (Pen) Lieut. in Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami. [Was appd. Ens Infty 8 Mar. 92.]

John C. Kelton* (Pen) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 6. infty 1 July 51:—

James Kemp (Mpi) Capt in Hind's Bn Mpi Cav. in defence of N. Orleans '14.


A. H. Kenan (Geo) Colo and Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott, in Cherokee country, May and June 38.

Jacob Kuy Kendall (Ina) Surg’s m. 9 July ’10: negativd by Senate, 11 Feb.’11.


Benjamin Kendall (Mas) Ens 40. infy 11 Mar. and resigned 5 July ’14.

George W. Kendall (Lou) Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Worth, and disting. in battle of El Molino del Rey.


John R. Kenly (Md) Capt in Watson’s Bn Md and D. C. Volrs. in Mex. war, June 46: Major of Hughes’ reg. of do. 20 July 47.


Nathan Kennedy: Surg’s m. 11 July ’06: ‘out’ in ’07.


Alfred W. Kennedy (Ken) Ast surg. 15 June 40: died, 3 June 51, on Santa Fe route, near Council Grove.

Ferdinand Kennett (Mri) Lt colonel of Easton’s reg. Mri Volrs. in Mex. war, 18 May to Aug. 46.


Simon Kenton (bn Vir 3 Apr. 1755—Ken) Capt in Ken Indn. wars: Major comdg Bn Ken Volrs. under M. Gen. Wayne.—Volr. under Gov. Shelby in battle of the Thames. [Died in Logan ey. O. 29 Apr. 36.]


James M. Ketchum (N. Y.) Cadet 34: See lt 3. arty 1 July and Fst lt Dec. 38: resigned 30 Apr. 44. [Died in 44.]


Erasmus D. Keyes* (Mas) Cadet ’28: btv See lt 3. arty 1 July 32: Fst lt


Ephraim Kibbey (O) Capt of Spies in May 92: comd. co Spies under M. Gen. Wayne, in his expedition agst. Indns. on the Miami, July '94, and in his vict. 20 Aug. 94, to Oct. 94.


William King: Surg's m. 10 June '02: died 15 May '07 at N. Orleans.

rifle. 21 Feb. '14: retained, May '15, Colonel 4. infy: Mil. and civil Governor of Pensacola May '18: disband. 1 June '21. [Died near Mobile 1 Jan. '26.]


Adam King (Pen) See lt 16. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 15 Sept. '12.


Rufus King (N. Y.) Cadet '20: 4 bvt. See lt Engrs 1 July 33: resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Ast engr. N. Y. and Erie R. road 36 to 38: Adjutant Gen. of State of N. Y. 29 to 43:—Editor of Milwaukee Gaz. since 45:]


William S. King* (Pen) Ast Surg. 29 July 37:—


Gaines P. Kingsbury (O.) Cadet '28: Th Lt Mtd rangers 1 July 32; bvt See Lt 1, drags Aug. 33; Fst Lt July 36: resigned 15 Oct. 36. [Wisconsin.]

Charles E. Kingsbury: See Lt 2, drags 8 June 36; died 9 June 37 at Ft Mellon Flo.


Henry L. Kinney (Tex) Div. Qrmr (rk Major) of Gov. Henderson's div. Tex Volrs. in Mex. war 8 June 46, and disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.

[See Kenney.


Benjamin W. Kinsman (Me) Cadet '24: bvt See Lt 7, infy 1 July '28: died 14 May 32 at Ft Gibson.

Matthew R. Kintzing (Pen) [See Lt Marine corps 8 Sept. 41: Fst Lt July 47:] served in Mex. war, at Vera Cruz.


Reynold M. Kirby (Mas) Th it 3, arty 9 July and See It Oct. '13: bvt First
lt “for gal'ry and g. cond. during the siege of Ft Erie” 15 Aug. '14 (May '15):
bvt Captain “for his gal'ry and g. cond. in the sortie fm Ft Erie” 17 Sept. '14

John Kirby (Md) Ens in Amey's reg. Md mila. in defence of Baltimore: wound.
in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14.

Josiah Kirby (Mpi) Surgeon's m. 17 Jan. '05: resigned in '07.

Sept. '19:—in 1. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Aug. '21:—in 4. arty Dec. '21:
resigned 30 Sept. '23. [Died.]

Ralph W. Kirkham* (Mas) Cadet 38: bvt See lt 2. infy 1 July 42:—in 6.
infy Feb. 43: Adjutant Jan. 46 to 49 and Actg ast adjutant gen. to Clark's
brig. in Valley of Mex.: bvt First lieut. “for gal. and mer. serv. in battles
of Contr. and Churubusco” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El
Molino del Rey: bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapule-

George W. Kirkland (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Fst lt 1
infy Feb. '01: disband. by his request, 1 June ’02.

Charles S. Kirkland (S. C.) See lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war:
wound. in battle of Chapultepee.

Abraham Kirkpatrick: Commis. gen. of issues under M. Gen. Wayne 94
and 95.


Richard H. Kirkpatrick (Mich) Major in Dodge's reg. mtd Volrs. in Black
Hawk's war, 3 July to 11 Oct 32.

July 48.

Robert Kirkwood (Del) Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle
under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.

June '15.

Adrian Kissam (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800


John Kline (Lou) See lt in Biscoe's Br Lou mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: killed 23
Sept. 47 in Lewis' co. in action with Guerilleros near Paso Ovejas.

Robert Klotz (Pen) See lt in Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: under Maj.
Lally in his engagements Aug. 47.

John L. Knapp: Serg major: Th lt 15. infy 30 Oct. '13: See lt Sept. '14: dis-
band. June '15.

Porter: disting. and wound. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

John Knight (Md) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.

Simeon Knight (Vnt) Ens 1. infy 29 Apr. '02: See It Apr. '05: Fst lt Dec. '07:


Christian Krippen (Mri) Fst lt and Adjutant of Maj. Clark’s Lht arty Bu Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

Henry Byers Kuns (Pen) See lt 11. infy 5 Mar., and resigned 4 Sept. 47.

John Daniel Kurtz* (D. C.) Cadet 38: *See lt Engrs 1 July 42:—

L


Louis T. Labeaume (Mri) See lt in Maj. Clark’s Lht arty Bu Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.


Bartholemew Labuzau (Geo) Ast dist. Paymr 8 Oct. '14: disband. in '17.


Edgar M. Lacey (N. Y.) Cadet '22: See lt 5. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt Nov. 35: Capt Nov. 38: Died 2 Apr. 39 at Ft Crawford.


JOHN LADD: Surg's. m. 11. infy 28 Mar., and resigned 30 June '13.


Julius A. d' Lagnel* (N. J.) See lt 2. arty 8 Mar. 47: Fst lt Jan. 49:—


Anthony Lamb (N. Y.) Mil. agent, North. dept. 28 June '09. [Dept. Qrmr gen. 3 Apr. '12.—declined.]


Peter Lamkin (Vir) Ens and See lt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 1 Apr. '04.


Joseph H. Lamotte (N. C.) Cadet '23: See lt 1. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt July
33: Capt July 38: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 47 (May 48), on the 21st being sev. wound: — 


JOSEPH B. LANCASTER (Flo) Capt in Warren's reg. Flo mtd 3 mos. Volrs. 10 Nov. 35: sev. wound. under Colo Warren by Seminoles 20 Dec. 35 in Allachua ey.—Sutler at Ft King 36 to 40.

Job R. H. Lancaster (O.) Cadet 36: See Lt 1. infy 1 July 40: killed, by lightning, 5 July 41, while on a scout near Crystal river, Flo.

Philip Landais: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 19 Dec. 1796: disbanded 1 June '02.

Lewis Landais: Cadet: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 1 July '03.


Rufus K. Lane (Me) Th Lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: See Lt Apr. '14: disbanded. June '15.

Robert Carr Lane (Vir) Surg's m. 3. rifle. 11 Mar. '14: retained, Sept. '15, in 4. infy: resigned 1 June '18.

William C. Lane (Ina ter) Gar. surg's m. 15 Sept. '14:—Post surgeon Aug. '16: resigned 14 Nov. '18.


Henry S. Lane (Ina) Major in Drake's reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war 25 June 46: Lt colonel 3 Feb. 47.

Daniel S. Lane (Ina) Surgeon Volrs. 14 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.


William B. Lane* (Ken) Serg: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 28 June 48:—

Alexander Laneuville (Orl ter) Sec lt Arty 6 Mar. '06: Fist lt May '08: resigned 29 Feb. '12.

William Lang (N. Y.) [See lt Marine corps 30 Sept. '31: Fist lt June 36]: served with Bn in Flo war with Seminoles. [Capt Jan. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war. [Died at Phil. 6 May 50.]


James Langley (S. C.) Surg's m. 5. infy 12 Dec. '08: 'out' in '12.

Elisha P. Langworthy* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 16 May 50:—


John Larkin (Mri) Sec lt in Willock's Bn mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: killed 6 July 47, in action near Taos N. Mex.


William A. Latham (O) Capt Rifle co. in Morgan's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war June 46.—Lt colonel of Irvin's reg. O. Volrs. for during the war Sept. 47.


Charles H. Laub* (D. C.) Ast surg. 30 Nov. 36:—


Prentiss Law (N. C.) Capt 3. infy 1 July '08: died 11 May '11 at Washington Mpi.


Ebenezer Lawrence (Mas) Surg's m. 15. infy July 1799: retained, Mar. '01, in 1. infy: 'out' June '02.


—— Lawrence (N. Y.) Major N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie U. C.


George W. Lawson (Ten) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '30: resigned 30 June '31. [Died.]


George Leach: See Lt Mtd rangers 6 July 32: resigned 1 Feb. 33.

[See Leech.


Thomas J. Leakin (Md) Th Lt 38. infy 20 May, and resigned in '13.

Tobias Lear: Mil. Secretary (rk Lt colonel) to Lt Gen. Washington 1 July to 14 May 1800.


Simon Learned (Mas) Colonel 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. 15 June '15. [Died at Pittsfield Mas 16 Nov. '17.]


cond. and disting. in exped. against Arickaree Indns. 700 ms. above Council Bluffs on Mr. river: bvt Brig. General 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 25 July '24: Colonel 3. in 16 Dec. '25: died 21 July 34, at Cross Timbers, near the False Wachita S. W. Ter.

Jesse H. Leavenworth (Vnt) Cadet '26: bvt Sec Lt 4. in 1 July '30:—in 2. iny Aug. '31: resigned 31 Oct. 36. [Civil engr.]


Henry Lee (bn 1756—Vir) [Colonel in Revol. army.] Governor of Vir 1791: and comd. the Mila. of N. J. Pen. Md and Vir agst. the insurrection in Pen 1794. Major General (provisional army) 19 July 1798: not employed; commission terminated 1 June 1800. [Repr. in Cong. for Vir 99 to '01.—Died near St. Mary's Geo 25 Mar. '18.]


Thomas Lee (Pen) Ens and Sec Lt 12. iny 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 3. iny: resigned 30 Mar. '01.

Archibald Lee (Vir) Sec Lt Cav. 1 Aug. 1799: Paymr 4. iny 12 Apr. 1800: Fst Lt June '01: disbanded. 1 June '02.

James Lee (Con) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: resigned 20 Apr. '04.

William Lee (Vnt) Ens 1. iny 6 Feb. and resigned 20 Nov. '03.

Elia Lee (Vnt) Surg's m. 27 Feb. '07: 'out' in '09.


William E. Lee (Con) Surg's m. 6. iny 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Aug. '10.

Roswell Lee (Con) Major 25. iny 3 Mar. '13 and arranged in May to the 37. iny: Lt colonel 23. iny 21 Sept. '14: disbanded. 15 June '15. [Died at Springfield Mas Oct. 33.]


John Lee (Mas) Fst lt 34. iny 30 Apr. '13: 'struck off' 31 May '14.


John Fitzgerald Lee* (Vir) Cadet '30: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 34: Fst lt Dec. 36: Capt mtd Creek Volrs. in Flo war 1 Sept. 36 to 18 Sept. 37: bvt Captain “for gal'ry and g. cond. in war agst. Flo Indus.” 27 Jan. 37 (Aug. 42):—in Ordn July 38: Capt Mar. 47: Judge advocate of the Army (rk Major) 2 Mar. 49:—

Thomas Lee (N. J.) Ast surg. 1 Jan. 36: died 6 Sept. 38 at Port Elizabeth N. J.

THEODORIC LEE* (Vir) [Midn U. S. Navy 9 Sept. 41]: served in A co of Bn of Seamen in battle of Los Angeles, Cal.


JOHN M. LEECH (Ina) Ast surg. Volsr. 8 Aug. 46:— in battle of Buena Vista: disband. 30 June 47.

SAMUEL LEECH (Ils) Colonel 3. reg. 1. brig. Ils mtd Volsr. 16 June to 14 Aug. 32 in Black Hawk's war.


Stephen Bruce Legate (Mas) Cadet '26: bvt See lt 3. infy 1 July '30: resigned 31 Aug. 35. [Died in Nov. 35.]

Geo. Mackay Legate (N. Y.) Cadet '31: bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July '35: resigned 1 Apr. 36. [Died in 38.]


George Leib: Cadet Feb. '15 to Sept. '16.—See lt Arty 31 July '18: disband. 1 June '21.


John W. LEIGH (Vir) Fst lt Voltigeurs 25 Feb. 47: comd. his co under Maj. Lally, and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. Bridge and Cerro Gordo, on 10, 12 and 15 Aug. 47" (Aug. 48):—


— LEITNER (a German naturalist, having scientific purposes in Flo) Aetg surgeon of detach. under Lt L M. Powell U. S. navy; killed 15 Jan. 38, in affair with Seminole Indns. near Jupiter inlet.

Sherman LELAND (Mas) Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 5 June '14.


Henry Le Nud (S. C.) See lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Sept. '09: Died 17 Apr. '10 at Georgetown S. C.


John A. Leonhard (Tex) See lt in Connor's co Tex Volrs. serving with Bissell's reg.: killed 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.


Charles R. Leslie (Roy. Acad. Eng.) Teacher Drawing M. A. 2 Mar. 33; resigned 15 Apr. 34.

Noah Lester (Con) Capt. Lt drags 13 June '08; resigned 1 Dec. '12. Served as Vnlr. in defence of Stonington Point Aug. '13.

Jonathan Letherman* (Pen) Ast surg. 29 July 49:
Thomas Lewis (Vir) Ens Infy 12 May, and resigned 30 Nov. 1794.
Charles Lewis (Vir) See It Arty 6 Mar. and died 12 Aug. '06.
Enos Lewis (Vnt) Surg's m. Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Sept. '09.
Thomas Lewis (Ken) Capt in Dudley's reg. Ken mila.: killed 5 May '13 in detach. fn Green Clay's brig. capturing enemy's batteries opposite Ft Meigs.


Fisher A. Lewis (Vir) Cadet 32: See It 1. arty 1 July 36: resigned 15 Feb. 38. [Virg.]

William H. Lewis* (Ala) Cadet 45: bvt See It 4. infy 1 July 49:—in 5. infy Oct. 49:—

David S. Lewis (Ina) See It in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs.: wound. in battle of Buena Vista.

Theodore Lewis* (Lou) Capt in De Russy's reg. Lou Volrs. in Mex. war Dec. 46.—Mil. storekr and Paymr. at Washington Arl. 31 Aug. 52:—


George K. Lewis (Tex) Volr. in Chevallie's Bn Tex Cav. in Mex. war: Capt Oct. 47: wound. in Indn. fight 15 Dec. 47.

Lorenzo Lewis (Lou) Capt in Briscoe's Bn Lou Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle of the Pass of Gualaxara: comd. the Mtd men, on the fall of Capt Walker.

John Leybourne (Geo) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.


LILL

WILLIAM B. LILLEY (S. C.) See Lt in Butler’s reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: Capt 11 Sept. 47: disting. in attack on De Belen gate.


JOHN LILLIE (Mas) Capt 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. ’01: died, 22 Sept. ’01, at West Point.

CHRISTOPHER LILLY (Lou) Fst lt in Briscoe’s Bu Lou mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under B. Gen. Lane at Paso Ovejas and in battle near Atlixco.

ALBERT LINCOLN (Con) Cadet Sept. ’18: See Lt 5. infy 1 July ’22; died 13 Oct. ’22.


V. H. LINDENBERGER (Lou) See Lt 3. infy 1 July 39: ‘dropped’ 18 Nov. 40.


AND. JACKSON LINDSAY* (Mpi) Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Capt fm Oct. 48 to Mar. 49 (when Maj. Crittenden was restored): Capt June 51:—

GEORGE F. LINDSAY Jr. (Mpi) [See Lt Marine corps 16 Mar. 47: ] served under Maj. Harris at Alvarado and Laguna Mex:—


John Linton (Mpi) Dist. paymr 6 Mar. and resigned 1 Dec. '15.

George Lipscomb (Ten) Fst lt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war: cond. Hamilton's co in battles of Wahoo Swamp, 18 and 21 Nov. 36.


Eliakim Little (N. J.) Lieut. in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' killed 4 Nov. 91, in battle, under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst. Indns. on the Miami.


Peter Little (Md) [Repr. in Cong. '11 to '13:] Colonel 38, infy 19 May '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Repr. in Cong. '16 to '29. Died at Baltimore, 5 Feb. '30.]


Samuel H. Littlejohn (Vir) Surg's m. 35. infy 3 Apr. '13: transf. May '13, to 1. llt drags: retained, Sept. '15, Surg's m. 2. infy: [Post surgeon Aug. '18—declined:]:—Ast surg. May '21: died, 8 Sept. '24, near St. Louis Mr.


John Livingston (N. Y.) Cadet 8 June '02: See lt Arty 25 Apr. '03: Ast
mil. agent, Norfolk, Apr. '03: resigned 31 Mar. '06.—Volr. Aid de C to Gov. Tompkins, comdg in N. Y. '12 to '14.


Edward Livingston (bn at Clermont N. Y. 1764: Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. 95 to '02—Lou) Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson, 17 Dec. '14, in defence of N. Orleans. [Repr. in Cong. fm Lou '23 to '29: U. S. Senator '29 to '31: Secretary of State 24 May '31:—Minister Plenipo. to Fr. June 34: died at Red Hook N. Y. May 36.]


Thomas S. Livingston (Ils) See Lt in Foreman's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war July 46: Major of Collins' reg. Ils Volrs. for the war Aug. 47.


Lucien Loeser (Pen) Cadet 38: bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July 42:—in 3.arty May 45: Fst lt Mar. 47:—


James S. Logan (Ken) Ens 2. infy 15 Dec. '03: See lt Oct. '04: resigned 30 Nov. '05.

John Logan (N. C.) Ens Rifle. 1 July '03: resigned 1 Oct. '09.


Samuel Logan (Ken) See Lt Ken Volrs., mort. wound in battle of the Thames and died 10 Oct. '13.


Felix Long (Pen) 'served in the levies of 1791:' Ens Infy 11 Apr. 92: resigned 1 May 93.


Nimrod Long (Vir) Capt 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned 3 May '10.


Kennedy Long (Md) Lt colonel comdg 27. reg. Md Mila. in Striker's brig. in defence of Baltimore: disting. in battle of North Point.

Stephen H. Long* (N. H.) See Lt Engrs 12 Dec. '14: Topog. engr. (rk Major) 29 Apr. '16: comdg. an exped. to the source of St. Peter's river and Lake of the Woods in '23: bvt Lt colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 Apr. '26: Major Topog. engrs 7 July 38 with bvt:


Thomas Long (Ils) Major comdg odd Bn Ils mtd Volrs. 21 Apr. to May 32 in Black Hawk's war.

Armstead L. Long* (Vir) Cadet 46: bvt See Lt 3. arty 1 July 50:—in 2. arty June 51:


Louis Lorainier (Mr ter) Cadet 17 July '04: Ens 1. infy 14 Nov. '06: See Lt Jan. '08: resigned 31 Dec. '09. [Killed by Indns.]


Charles Lord: [See Lt Marine corps 27 Sept. '13: Fst Lt June '14:] with Bn under Capt Miller in battle of Bladensburg; [died 30 Oct. 21.]


Charles Loring (Mas) Surg's m. 34. infy 20 May '13: retained, May '15, in 6. infy; resigned 1 Oct. '16.


William W. Loring* (bn N. C.—Flo) See lt comd. detach. Flo 2 mos. Volrs. in Flo war:—Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Major 16 Feb. 47: comd. his reg. in the battle of Mex.: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47: bvt Colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): sev. wound. (lost an arm) at the assault on De Belen gate: Lt colonel 15 Mar. 48:—


Harrison Loughborough (Ken) Cadet '30: 3 bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July 34: died 20 July 36 in Shelby cy. Ken.


John Love (Vir) Cadet Sept. 37: bvt Sec Lt 1. drags 1 July 41: Fst Lt June 46: comd, co of Drags wh. served as Lht arty under B. Gen. Price, and bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of San Cruz de Rosales Mex.”
John S. Love (O.) Major of Curtis’ reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war, June 46.
Charles S. Lovell* (Mas) Serg: See Lt 6. infy 13 Oct. 37: Fst Lt July 38: Capt June 46:—
Christopher S. Lovell* (S. C.) See Lt 2. infy 31 July 38: Fst Lt Oct. 42: comd. his co and wound. at San Geronimo 19 Aug. 47: bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) twice wound. in the latter: comd. his co in the City conflict:—
Henry H. Lowe (Geo) Brig. General Geo Volrs. agst. Creek Indns. 7 June 36.


Robert J. Lowry (Mpi) Fst Lt in Hinds' Bn Mpi Cav. in defence of N. Orleans: wound. 1 Jan. '15.


Edward Lucas Jr. (Vir) Mil. storekr and Paymr Harper's Ferry Arm. 12 May '47: —

Francis Luce: Ens 1. infy 29 Sept. 1789: marched the troops fn North Bend to Ft Washington, the site of Cincinnati, in 1790: resigned 1 May 90.

Charles F. Luce (Mas) Ast surg. 22 Sept. '23: died 30 Sept. '27 at Charleston S. C.


George Lukens: Lieut. in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.


John Lyle (N. C.) Lt and Qrmr of Rhea’s Bn Darke’s reg. ‘levies of 1791:’ wound. in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Miami Indus. 4 Nov. 91.


Elihu Lyman (Geo) Surg’s m. 23 Feb. 1793: ‘out’ in 96.


John R. Lynch N. Y.) Surg’s m. 1. arts and engrs 2 June 1794: ‘out’ in 98.


NATHANIEL LYON* (Con) Cadet 37: See lt 2. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Feb. 47: comd, his co, and bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. cond, in battles of Contreras and Churubusco” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): wound. in assault on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47: Capt June 51:—


Mac & Mc


JAMES MCALISTER (Ten) Sec lt 1. infy 3 Sept. 37: Fst lt July 38: resigned 10 June 39.—Capt in Waterhouse's reg. Ten Volrs. for during Mex. war Nov. 47 to Aug. 48. [Died on his return.]


JULIAN McALISTER* (N. Y.) Cadet 43: *See lt 2. arty 1 July 47: transf. Apr. 48 to Ordn:—


WM. MORRIS MCANDLE (N. Y.) [See lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 35:] served with Bn in Flo war agst. Seminoles: [resigned 31 Jan. 37.]


WILLIAM P. McARTHUR (Mri) [Midn U. S. Navy 11 Feb. 32:] served under Lt Powell in Flo: wound. in affair with Seminole Indns. 15 Jan. 38. [Lieut. Sept. 41: died at Panama 23 Dec. 50.]

JOSEPH H. McARTHUR* (Mri) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 49:—in 5. infy Aug. 50:—

PATRICK MACAULAY (Pen) Surg's m. 8 Apr. '14: prov. retained June '15; resigned 10 Jan. '16.

ALEXANDER MACAULAY: Surg's m. 11 June '06: resigned 25 May '11. [See McCawley.


John S. McCalmont (Pen) Cadet 38: bvt See Lt 3. infy 1 July 42:—in 8. infy Oct. 42: resigned 1 July 43. [Speaker H. of Rs. of Pennsylv. since 49.]

Ignatius P. McCANDLESS (Vir) See Lt Rifle. 22 July '18: resigned 1 Jan. '19.


PATRICK McCARTY (Vir) Ens and See Lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 1799, and Fst Lt Apr. 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

WM. MONROE McCARTY (Ina) Lt colonel of J. H. Lane's reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war 25 June 46.

JOHN McCARTY (Mrj) Chaplain to Clark's brig. Valley of Mex.; disting. in battle of Churubusco.—Chaplain and schoolmaster Jefferson barr. Sept. 48:—


CHARLES G. McCawley* (Lou) [See Lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] with Bn in Mex. war: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of city of Mex" 13 Sept. 47:—


JohnMcClallen: Lieut. Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: Capt 1. arts and engrs July 98: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 31 Jan. '06.


Daniel McCleary (O.) See Lt 15. infy 8 Mar., and reg. Qrmr May 47: died 29 June 47 at Vera Cruz Mex.

Robert McClelan (Ken) Lieut. of W. Wells' co spies and comd. detach. under M. Gen. Wayne July to 6 Dec. 1794.

George R. McClellan (Ten) Colonel 5. reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. for the war, 4 Dec. 47 to July 48.
Charles McClung (Ala) See lt 13. infty 5 May, and resigned 31 Dec. 47.
Francis McClure (Md) Lt colonel Balt Volrs. headed his reg. in capture of York U. C. Apr. '13, and also in capture of Ft George 27 May '13.

GEORGE W. McClure (N. Y.) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '30:—in 1. drags Aug. 33: died 21 July 34 at Cross Timbers S. W. ter.


Daniel McClure (Ina) Cadet 45: bvt See lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 49: resigned 30 Nov. 50.


Joseph McComb (Mas) Fst lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: disband. June '15. [See Macomb.


George W. McCook (O.) Lt colonel of Curtis' reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war, June 46.

Alexander McD. McCook* (O.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec It 3. infy 1 July 52:—


Charles McCormick* (D. C.) Ast surg. 30 Aug. 36:—


Joseph McCravy: Surg's m. 18 May, and resigned 19 Oct. '03.


William A.McCrea (Del) Gar. surg's m. 11 Apr. 1792: died in '01.


Andrew McCulloch: Mil. agent, South dept. 3 May '09: died Dec. '09.


Ben McCulloch (bn Rutherford cy. Ten '14—Tex, son of Lt Alex. McC.) Capt Tex Rangers in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.: Qrmr (rk Major) 16 July 46: disting. in comd. of Spy co for daring reconnaissance before battle of Buena Vista, and in the battle: resigned staff appt. 6 Sept. 47.


William McCurdy (Ken) Surg's m. 29 Sept. 1789: resigned 4 June 91.


Thompson McDonald (S. C.) Surg's m. 15 Apr. 1800: 'out' in '02.

James McDonald (O.) Capt Rifle. 3 May '08: Major 1 Aug. '12: Lt colonel 1. rifle. 24 Jan. '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fn Ft Erie, comdg the column


ROBERT MCDougall (Geo) Fst lt 3. infy 3 May ’08: dismd. 7 Aug. ’09.


CHARLES MCDougall* (Ina) Ast surg. 13 July 32: Surgeon July 38:—

NATHAN MCDowell (Pen) Ens Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: resigned 4 Sept. 90.

JAMES MCDowell (Ken) Major Ken “levies of 1791” disting. in Wilkinson’s exped. agst. Indns on the Wabash in 91:—Major in Adair’s Bn Ken mtd Volrs. 2 July 93: greatly disting. in action, under Colo J. B. Campbell, with Mississinewa Indns. 18 Dec. ’12.

JOHN MCDowell (Ken) Qrmr general Ken Mila. under M. Gen. C. Scott, 17 Sept. 1793.


Joseph McElvain (Ina) Cadet 40: bvt See Lt 1. drags 1 July 45: disting. in affair at Embudo and Taos, under Colo Price: died 12 July 47 (shot himself by accident) at Albuquerque N. Mex.


Robert Macfeely* (Pen) Cadet 46: bvt See Lt 4. infy 1 July 50:—

John C. McFerran* (Ken) Cadet 38: bvt See Lt 3. infy 1 July 43:—in 7. infy Apr. 46:—in 3. infy June 46: Fst lt Oct. 47:—


DAVID M. McILVAIN (Del) Sec lt 46. infy 19 Apr. and Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.


RUFUS McINTIRE (Mas) Capt 3. arty 6 July '12: disband. June '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm Me '26 to '35.]

JOHN McINTIRE (Ken) Sec lt Rifle. 3 Dec. '12: resigned 1 Jan. '14.


Daniel McIntosh (Geo) Ens 1. sub-legion 12 May 1794: —in 1. infy Nov. 96: resigned Mar. 98.


John McIntosh (Geo) Major General Geo Mila. in U. S. serv. 21 Nov. '14 to May '15: at Mobile under M. Gen. Jackson.

McQueen McIntosh (Geo) Capt Sea fencibles 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

James McIntosh* (Flo) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 49: —in 8. infy May 51: —


and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): wound in battle of Chapultepec 13 Sept. 47:—

THOMAS C. McKAMEY (Mri) See Lt and Capt in Price's reg. Mri Volrs.: disting. in affair at Mora N. Mex. 47.


[See Macky.

Samuel McKee Jr. (Ina) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: died 5 Nov. '09 at Vincennes Ina.


Chauncey McKeever* (Md) Cadet 45: bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July 49:—in 3. arty July 50:—


James McKey (O.) Ast dist. paymr 20 Jan. '15: disband. in '17.


Chambers McKibben: Mil. storekr, Qrmr's dept. 2 Oct. 37:


David McKnight (Ten) Surgeon Volrs. 10 Sept. 46: disband. 30 June 47.


Robert Milligan McLane (Del) Cadet 33: See It 1. arty 1 July 37:—in Topog. engrs July 38: resigned 1 Nov. 43. [Repr. in Cong. fm Md 47 to 51.]


Robert A. McLane (Ten) Ens in Bradford’s reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 18 June 36 to Jan. 37: wound in battle of Wahoo Swamp 17 Nov. 36.


John M. Maclay (Pen) Qrmr of Fenton’s reg. Pen Volrs.: wound in battle of Niagara Falls.


Eugene E. McLEAN* (D. C.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 2, infy 1 July 42:—in 1. infy July 44: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool since 48: Fst lt June 50:—

Nathaniel H. McLEAN* (O.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 7, infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy Mar. 49:—

Ephraim McLEAN (Tex) Lt colonel of A. S. Johnson's reg. Tex rifle Volrs. 18 June 46. [And see McClain.


Sackfield Maclin* (Ark) Add. Paymr 2 July 46: Paymr (rk Major) 2 Mar. 49:—

Joseph McLURE (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: See lt Mar. '14: 'struck from rolls' 11 July '14.

Richard McMahan (Ken) Fst lt Mtd rifle Volrs. under Maj. Wells in battle of Tippecanoe: disting. and killed 7 Nov. '11.


William McMahon (Vir) Major 4. sub-legion Rifle. 11 Apr. 1792: cmd. garrison and killed 30 June 94, in victorious repulse of Inds. at Ft. Recovery O.


Samuel McManemy (Pen) Mil. storekr Phila. 1 Oct. 52:—


James McMartin: Lieut. in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Inds. of the Miami.


WILLIAM Mc MILLAN (O.) [Repr. in Cong. 1800, '01.] Lt colonel 17. infy 12 Mar. and disbanded. 12 May '14.


SAMUEL H. Mc MILLAN (Mri) Capt in Price's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war — disting. at Embudo, and also wounded. in battle of Pueblo de Taos N. Mex.

ROBERT Mc MILLAN (N. Y.) Surgeon Volrs. 8 June 47: disbanded. 20 July 48.


L. G. Mc MILLION (Ala) Lt colonel comdg Ala reg. 3 mos. Mila. in Creek war 19 June 36.


W. S. Mc MURTY (Tex) Adjutant of Chevallie's Bn Tex Volr Cav. 8 Mar. 47.


George McNeir (Md) Th Lit Sea fencibles 17 Mar., and resigned 24 Nov. '13.


Francis McNulty (Mpi) See It in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in a charge and killed 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

John McNutt* (O.) Cadet 36: 3 bvt See It Ordin 1 July 40: Fst Lt Mar. 47:—


Alex. Saranac Macomb (N. J.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec Lt 1, drags 1 July 35
Fst Lt 2, drags Oct. 36: Adjutant 36, 37: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomt
Benjamin Macomber (R. I.) [See Lt Marine Corps 28 Mar. '20: Fst Lt Apr. '23:
bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Apr. 33:] served with Bn in Flo war: Ast
Thomas A. McParlin* (Md) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 49:—
Leonard C. McPhail (Md) Ast surg. 80 Nov. 34: Surgeon Aug. 48: resigned
30 Apr. 49.
39: Fst Lt Mar. 40: Capt July 46: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in
battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in storming
El Molino del Rey; and wound in capture of Mexico: resigned 30
Apr. 49.
Daniel McPhail (Ten) Surgeon 22 July 46: had died 13 July 46 at Matamoras
Mex.
William Macpherson (bn Philad. 1756: bvt Major in Revol. army.) Brig.
Mark McPherson (Md) [Lieut. in Revol. army.] Lieut. 1. infy 3 June 1790:
Capt. Mar. 92: resigned 1 Sept. 92.
Robert Hector Macpherson (Pen—bro. to B. Gen. Maeph.) First Lt Lht
arty 12 Dec. '03: Capt July '10: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Bloomfield June '12:
bvt Major "for mer. cond. in campaign of '13, partie. in repulsing, on 1 and
2 Nov. '13, a strong Brit. naval force, in two attacks made on flotilla and
land forces U. S. on riv. St. Lawrence, with battery of Arty under his
cond. as reported by M. Gen. Brown" 1 Nov. '13 (Feb. '15): Secretary to
M. Gen. Wilkinson Nov. '13: bvt Lt colonel "for disting. gal'ry in battle
of La Cole L. Can. in cond. of bat. of Arty, and for the severe and honorable
wounds sustained by him in that conflict" 30 Mar. '14 (Feb. '15): Major Lht
arty 31 Aug. '14: resigned on being app'd [Consul in Island of Madeira
Jan. '16—where he died 1 Jan. '17.]
Edward McPherson (Md) See Lt 3. drags 8 Mar. 47: Adjutant Jan. 48: killed
(in duel) 16 Mar. 48 near Mier Mex.
William McQueen (Geo) Capt 8. infy 2 July '12: Brig. major to B. Gen.
Richard McRae (Vir) Capt 'Petersburg Volrs.' 12 Sept. '12: served under M.
Gen. Harrison and disting. at Camp Meigs.
Paymr 15 Jan. '15: disband. June '15. [Killed at Wilmington N. C. at the
fire of Nov. '19.] [See McRae.
Nathaniel C. Macrae* (Vir) Cadet '22: bvt See Lt 1. infy 1 July '26:—in

Alexander McRae* (N. C.) Cadet 47: bvt See lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—


JAMES M. McRea (Lou) Mil. storekr 18 Apr. and resigned 31 July 51.

Griffith John McRee (bn 1753, N. C.) [Major and bvt Lt colonel in Revol. army.]: Capt Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: resigned 24 Apr. 98. [Collector of Rev. dist. Wilmington N. C. Apr. 98: died 3 Oct. '01.]


Andrew T. McReynolds (Mich) Capt 3. drags 9 Mar. 47: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubuseo" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) where he was serv. wounded in a charge of Drags at San Antonio gate: disband. 31 July 48.


M


with Indns. near Ft St. Clair 6 Nov. 1792.—Major Ken Volrs. comdg the centre under Col. Wm. Lewis, in battle with Brit. and Indns. at Frenchtown 18 Jan. '13; and under B. Gen. Winchester, in his defeat at River Raisin 22 Jan. '13. [Governor of Ken and died 14 Oct. '16 at Paris Ken.]


Ambrose Madison (Vir) Cadet July '16: [See lt Marine corps 17 July '17: resigned 21 July '18.]

Thomas C. Madison* (Flo) Ast surg. 27 Feb. 40: in the battle of Buena Vista:

William A. T. Maddox* (Md) Ens and Fst lt Wash. D. C. 12 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 1 June 36. [See lt Marine corps 14 Oct. 37: Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in war with Mex.: byt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Santa Clara and in suppressing insurrection at Monterey Cal" 3 Jan. 47:


William Maffitt (Vir) Ast surg. 1 Jan. 36: resigned 31 Oct. 43:


Augustus W. Magee (Mas) Cadet June '08: See lt 3. arty 24 Jan. '09: resigned 22 June '12. [In the Patriot serv of Texas, and holding the rk of Colonel: died in Mex.]


Charles Magnan (Geo) Ens 2. infy 17 Jan. '05: See lt July '06: resigned 30 Sept. '08.


RICHARD B. MAGRUDER (Md) Capt Md Art’sts in Harris’ reg. under B. Gen. Stansbury at Bladensburg, and in defence of BAlt.


WILLIAM T. MAGRUDER* (Md) Cadet 46: bvt See Lt 1. drags 1 July 50:—


DAVID L. MAGRUDER* (Vir) Ast surg. 1 Feb. 50:—


JAMES MAHON (Ils) Surgeon Volrs. 7 July 46: disbanded. 30 June 47.


MORITZ VON MALACHOWSKY (N. Y.) See Lt in Burnett’s reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Churubusco: resigned 31 Oct. 47.

HIPPOLITE (VISCOUNT) DE MALARTIE: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. St. Clair, and wound. in battle with Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 1791.


Oliver Mann (Mas) Surgeon 15. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.


Enoch Manning (Mas) Th It 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: See It May '14: disband. June '15.


Jared Mansfield (bn 1759, Con) Capt Engrs 3 May '02, and Actg Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. to June '05: [U. S. Surveyor gen. of Ohio and Nor. West ter. 14 Nov. '08:] Major Engrs 11 June '05: Lt colonel 25 Feb. '08: resigned 23


John Mansfield (Mri) See It in Price's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: mort. wound. in battle of Pueblo de Taos 4 Feb. 47, and died the 16th.


Charles Mapes (N. Y.) Paymr 7 Jan. 35: disband. 23 Sept. 42. [Died 29 June 52.]


Randolph B. Marcy* (Mas) Cadet '28: bvt See It 5. infy 1 July '32: Fst It June 37: Ast com. subsis Apr. 38: Capt May 46:—


Sam. Hanson Marlow (Geo) Gar. surg's m. 13 May 1794: died in 95.


— Mars (Ken) Lieut. Ken Volrs.: killed 22 Nov. '12 in exped. up the Wa-bash under Lt Colo Miller.


Lewis H. Marshall* (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 3. infy 1 July 49:—

Elisha G. Marshall* (N. Y.) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July 50:— in 6. infy May 51:—


Samuel D. Marshall (Ils) Major of Foreman's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war 4 July 46 to July 47.


MART


Thomas Martin (Geo) [Capt in Revol. army.] Lieut. 1. infy 3 June 1790: Capt Mar. 92:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Major 1. infy 1 Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02. Mil. storekr Newport Ken '13: died in '19.


Wait Martin (N. Y.) See Lt 23. infy 15 Apr. and resigned 1 Nov. '12.


John R. Martin (Mas) Hosp. surgeon 2 July '13: disband. 15 June '15.


Joel Martin (Vir) Ast surg. 15 Aug. '25:—Med. director of forces in Cherokee nation, 38:
PHILIP W. MARTIN (Il) Major in Ewing's reg. Il s mtd Volrs. 30 Apr. to May 32.

CHARLES MARTIN (Il) Major Il s mtd Volrs. 10 May to 23 June 32.

WILLIAM T. MARTIN (N. J.) Cadet Sept. 32: See it 4. arty 1 July 37; resigned 15 June 38. [Prof. Maths. in West. Mil. Institute Geo. town Ken:]

JAMES G. MARTIN* (N. C.) Cadet 36: See it 1. arty 1 July 40; Fst lt Feb. 47: Ast qmr. (rk Capt) Aug. 47: with F. Taylor's battery in Mex.; and byt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Sept. 48) in wh. sev. wound. (lost right arm):—


JOHN W. MARTIN (Vir) See it 2. infy 1 July 39; resigned 23 Nov. 46.—See it 3. drags 21 July 47: byt First lieu. "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Atlixco" 19 Oct. 47 (Aug. 48): died 28 June 48 at National Bridge Mex.


JOHN H. MARTINDALE (N. Y.) Cadet '31; byt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 35: resigned 10 Mar. 36. [Ast engr. Saratoga and Wash. R. Road 36.]

NICHOLAS FRANCIS MARTINON (Fr) Temporary engr. Fortifications in N. C. 1794.


EDWARD MASON (N. C.) See it 3. infy 12 Dec. '08: died 19 June '09 at New Orleans.


John S. Mason* (O.) Cadet 43: *See lt 3. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Sept. 50:—

Stevens T. Mason (Vir) Mil. storekr and paymr Wash. Arl. 15 May 45: Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: mort. wound. 18 Apr. 47 in battle of Cerro Gordo, and died 15 May 47 at Jalapa Mex.

John C. Mason (Ken) Qrmr (rk Major) 9 Mar., and disband. 30 June 47. [Repr. in Cong. fn Ken 49 to 53.]

Thomas J. Mason (Flo) See lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 48: drowned 22 May 50, in the Rio Grande at Socorro N. Mex. [See Mayson.


Thomas E. Massie (Mri) Surgeon Volrs. 21 June 47: disband. 26 Oct. 48.


resigned 31 Aug. 36. [Prof. Chem. &c. Univ. of Louisiana 36: Geologist of Son. East pt. of N. Y. 36 to 44:—on geological survey of Ohio 37 to 40; and of Kentucky 38 to 39: Prof. Nat. Science Univ. of Ohio 42 to 45, and since 47: vice Presid. and actg Presid. of do. 45.]


Samuel T. Mathews (Il’s) Colonel 1. reg. 3. brig. Il’s Volrs. in Black Hawk’s war 19 June to Aug. 32.


Harris Mauldin (Ten) Capt in Campbell’s reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Cerro Gordo.

William P. Maulsby (Md) Mil. storekr 1 Nov. 47: resigned 30 June 49.

George W. Maupin: Surg’s m. 5 Nov. ’02: prov. retained, June ’15: Post surgeon May ’18:—Ast surgeon May ’21: died 18 June ’25 at Ft Monroe.


[See Mowry.


Philip Maxwell (Vnt) Ast surg. 13 July 32: Surgeon July 38: disband. 23 Sept. 42.

Charles D. Maxwell (Del) Ast surg. 30 Nov. 36: resigned 30 June 37.

J. Edward Maxwell (Geo) Cadet 46: bvt See lt 3. iny 1 July 50:—


Allen May (Ina) Capt in Drake’s reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war June 46: Lt colonel of J. H. Lane’s reg. Ils Volrs. for the war Oct. 47.


Henry E. Maynadier* (Vir) Cadet 47: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 51:—

Felix Grundy Matson (Flo) [See lt Marine corps 14 Nov. 45.] served in Mex. war, at Vera Cruz:—[resigned 26 Jan. 50.]


Hugh K. Meade (Ken) Th lt Arty 23 May, and See lt Sept. ’14: retained,


James Meede (Ken) served in Maj. Daviess' Cav. at Tippecanoe: Capt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: killed 22 Jan. '13 in Winchester's defeat at River Raisin.


Franklin Mehaffy (Pen) Fst Lt 11. infy 2 Mar. and died 13 June 47 at N. Or-leans.

Return Jonathan Meigs (bn Con 1740) [Colonel in Revol. army.] Commis. of Clothing under M. Gen. Wayne 1793. [Died 28 Jan. '23 at the Chero-kee Agency.]


Montg. Cunningham Meigs* (Geo) Cadet 32: — See Lt 1. arty 1 July


Theodore Meninger (Pen) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 May 1798: Capt Jan. 1800: disband. 1 June '02 at his request.

George H. Mendell* (Pen) Cadet 48: 3 bvt See Lt Topog. engrs 1 July 52:—


John Mendenhall* (Ina) Cadet 47: 3 bvt See Lt 1. drags 1 July 51: transf. Feb. 52, to 4.arty:—


**Anderson Merchant** (N. Y.) See Lt 2. arty 8 Mar. 47: Fst Lt Apr. 48:—

**David Meredith** (Pen) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 22 Feb. and resigned 31 Dec. 1799.

**John Meredith** (Vir) See Lt 8. infy Apr. 1799: Fst Lt and disband. June 1800.


**Samuel Merrinwether** (Ina ter) Surg's m. 1 Aug. '13:— resigned 15 Sept. '14.


**Moses E. Merrill** (Me) Cadet '22: bvt See Lt 5. infy 1 July '26: Ast com. subsis. Nov. '28: Fst Lt Mar. 33: Capt June '37: disring. in battle of Monterey: disring. in battle of Churubusco: disring. and killed, 8 Sept. 47, while leading the storming party (after the fall of Wright) in battle of El Molino del Rey.


**Henry Merrill** (Mas) Cadet 41: bvt See Lt 5. infy 1 July 45: killed, 23 Oct. 45, on board a brig, by the falling of a spar, at St. Joseph's island Tex.


**Benjamin Merritt** (Geo) Fst Lt in Newnan's reg. Geo Volrs.:— died 14 Dec. '13


THOMAS METCALF (Ken) Capt in Boswell's reg. Ken Mila. 6 mos. Volrs. 29 Mar. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs. [Repr. in Cong. fn Ken '19 to '29.—Governor of Ken fn Sept. '28 to Sept. 32: U. S. Senator 49.]


FREDERICK METZGAR (Pen) Capt in Pen 'Hanover' Volrs. for defence of Balt.: disting. in battle of North Point.


NATHANIEL MICHLER JR.* (Pen) Cadet 44: 'bvt See lt Topog. engrs 1 July 48:—


HATTON MIDDLETON (Mpi) Capt Volrs. under Maj. Beasley: disting. and killed, 30 Aug. '13, after being wounded. in five places, in defence of Ft Mims Ala.


JOHN J. MILHAU* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 30 Apr. 51:—


JOSEPH MILLER (Pen) Cadet June 1799: See lt 2. infy 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: resigned 21 June '05.


SAMAEL MILLER (Mas) [See lt Marine corps 1 June '08: Fst lt Mar. '09: Capt June '14:] comd. Bn Marines in battle of Bladensburg; bvt Major "for dis-ting serv. and wound in battle of Bladensburg:" [bvt Lt colonel 3 Mar. '27:
Major 1 July 34: Lt colonel 6 Oct. 41:] served with Bn in Flo Indn. war:—


William Miller (Ills) Major in Collins' reg. Ills Volrs. in Black Hawk's war June to Aug. 32.

And. G. Braith Miller (Pen) Cadet 43: bvt See lt 6, infy 1 July 48:—in infy Apr. 49:—

George W. Miller (Mri) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 15 Oct. 48.


Samuel Milligan (Ten) Commis. (rk Major) 17 July 47: disband. 31 Aug. 48. [See Miligan.


Wm. Marcus Mills (Pen) Ens Inly 11 Apr. 1792: 'out' in 93.


James Mills (O.) Colonel 1. reg. O. mila. 20 Mar. '13, for 6 mos.: in detach. fn the army in Ft Meigs, under Colonel John Miller, capturing the enemy's batteries 5 May '13.


Madison Mills* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 1 Apr. 34: Surgeon Feb. 47:—

William J. Mills (Flo) Lt colonel Flo mtd Volrs. 10 Nov. 35; and disting. in battle of Withlacoochee; and served 13 May 36 to June 37: Colonel of do. 20 July to Dec. 37.


Philip Minis (Geo) Ast surg. 12 Apr. '26: Surgeon 1 Dec. 36: resigned 21 July 37.


George Minor* (Vir) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Apr. '27; Lieut. Feb. 38:] Assist. commis. of Bn o²Sailors in capture of Los Angeles Cal Sept. 46:—


Donnel Grant Mitchell (Con) Capt Arts and engrs. 8 Aug. 1794: died 6 Aug. 98.


JOHN R. MITCHELL (Flo) Lieut. of ‘St. Augustine guards’ in Flo. war: wounded under Maj. Barton at Dunlawton 18 Jan. 36.

SAMUEL MITCHELL (Ark) Add. paymr 24 June and resigned 8 Dec. 46.

ROBERT MITCHELL (Ina) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 26 June, and died 7 Oct. 46 at Matamoras Tex.

DAVID D. MITCHELL (Mri) Lt., colonel of Price’s reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war 12 Aug. 46: comd. left wing in battle of Brazito; disting. under Colo Doniphan in battle of Sacramento. [U. S. Superintendent of Central div. Indn. affairs.]


BARNET W. ROBLEY (Ala) Ens in Chisholm’s reg. Ala Volrs. in Flo war: wounded in action with Seminoles 27 Apr. 36.

Robert Modrell (Ina ter) Capt mtd Voltr. rangers, 14 Apr. '12 to June '13 under Gov. and M. Gen. Harrison.

William Mooney (Pen) Capt 22. infy. [See Mooney.]


Albert J. S. Molinard* (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July 51:—


David B. Moniac (Ala) Cadet Sept. '17: bvt See Lt 6. infy 1 July and resigned 31 Dec. '22.—Capt mtd Creek Volrs. in Flo war 1 Sept. 36: Major of do. 15 Nov. 36: killed 21 Nov. 36 in battle of Wahoo Swamp.


Joseph Montford (N. C.) 'Served in late war:' Capt 1. infy 3 June 1790: killed 23 Apr. 92 by Indns. near Ft Jefferson where he comd.


Lemuel Purnell Montgomery (Ten) Major 39. infy 29 July '13: disting. and
killed 27 Mar. '14 under M. Gen. Jackson, in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend of Tallapoosa.


John Montgomery (Md) Capt in Harris’ reg. in defence of Balt.: comd. Arty in Striker’s brig. and disting. in battle of North Point.

Andrew Montgomery (Mpi) Fst Lt and Adjutant of Neilson’s Bu Mpi Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson.

William R. Montgomery (N. J.) Cadet Sept. ’21: bvt See Lt 3, infy 1 July '25: Fst Lt Aug. 33: Capt 8. infy July 38: bvt Major “for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma” 9 May 46 (Apr. 47) in the latter wounded: bvt Lt colonel “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey” 8 Sept. 47 (July 48); in this assault comd. 8. infy (after the fall of Waite) and wounded:—


Thomas J. Montgomery (Me) Cadet 41: bvt See Lt 8. infy 1 July 45:—in 4. infy Sept. 46: comd. his co. in battle of Churubusco, and of El Molino del Rey: Fst Lt Dec. 47:—


Albert C. Moon (Ten) See Lt 14. infy 23 Feb. and died 17 July 47, at Vera Cruz Mex.


William Mooney: Capt 22. infy 9 Apr. and resigned 1 Nov. ’12.


William Moor (Mas) [Lieut. under the Confederation 1 May 1787:] Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 89: died in 91.

Augustus Moor (O.) Capt and Lt colonel in Brough’s reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war May and Lt colonel 10 Sept. 47.

Thomas L. Moore (Pen) Lt colonel comdt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.


Robert Moore (Ten) Fst lt in Alcorn's reg. Ten Cav. Volrs.: \( \text{killed 9 Nov. ’13, in action under M. Gen. Jackson with Creek Indns. at Talladega.} \)


Samuel Moore (Md) Fst major 27. reg. Md Mila. in defence of Balt.: \( \text{wound. in battle of North Point 12 Sept. ’14.} \)


James S. Moore (Geo) Cadet ’25: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July ’29: resigned 31 Oct. ’29. [Civil engr.]


Tredwell Moore* (O.) Cadet 43: bvt See lt 8. infy 1 July 47:—in 2. infy Aug. 47: Fst lt June 51:—

John C. Moore (Ten) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 4. arty 1 July 49:—in 2. arty Sept. 50:—

Robert L. Moore (Mpi) Fst lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war June 46: comd. co H and disting. in battle of Monterey Mex: disting. and \( \text{killed 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.} \)

Joshua Moore (Ils) See lt in Bowles' reg. Ils Volrs.: \( \text{wound. in battle of Buena Vista.} \)

John Moore (Ils) Lt colonel of Baker's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war July 46.

George Moore (Pen) See lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: comd. his co and disting. in defence of Puebla Sept. 47.

[See Mower.]
MORG 327


Isaiah N. Moore* (Pen) Cadet 47: bvt Sec Lt 1. Drags 1 July 51:—


Alfred Mordecai* (N. C.) Cadet '19: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Sept to Dec. '21: 1 bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July '23: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. M. A. July '23 to Sept. '24, and Ast Prof. Engrg. to July '25: Capt Ordn May 32: bvt Major "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. war with Mex" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):Author of "Reports of Exp. on Gunpowder" 45 and 49:—of "Arty for U. S. land. serv. as devised and arranged by Ordn board" 49; and of "Ordn manual for use of Officers U. S. army" 50:—


Raleigh Morgan (Vir) Lieut. in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' Aid de C. to M. Gen. Butler, and twice wounded in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91.

Willis Morgan (Ken) Ens and Sec Lt 5. Infy 8 Jan. 1799: disbanded June 1800.


Lodowick Morgan (Md) Sec Lt Rifle. 3 May '08: Fst Lt May '09: Capt July '11: Major 1. Rifle. 24 Jan. '14: comd. in brilliant affair at Seajocada
creek, near Black Rock, repulsing a superior force of the enemy 3 Aug. '14; killed 12 Aug. '14, in a skirmish before the works at Ft Erie.

Asa Morgan (Con) Fst Lt Lht drags 13 June '08; Capt Jan. '10: disband. May '14.


William Morgan (Con) Fst Lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt July '14: disbanded, June '15.


Arthur Morgan (Ills ter) See Lt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disbanded, June '15.


James M. Morgan (N. Y.) Cadet '31: bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July '35: Fst Lt May '37:—in Ordin July 38: Capt Mar. 47:—


Alexander G. Morgan (Mri) Major comgd corps of Spies attached to Gentry's reg. in Flo war Oct. 37 to Feb. 38.


George E. Morgan (N. Y.) [Midn U. S. Navy 18 Feb. 41: Pd. midn Aug. 47:] served with co B in Bn of Seamen in battle of Los Angelos Cal 47.


PhILANDER Morgan (Ala) Soldier: Sec'dt 13 infy 3 Mar. and disbanded. July '43.


[See Morell.

Staats Morris (N. Y.) Lieut. Arty 26 July 1791: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wayne 94: Capt Arts and engrs Feb. 95: disbanded 1 June '02 at his request.

William Morris (Geo) Lieut. Arts and engrs 17 July 1794: 'out' in 98.

James Morris (N. C.) See Lt 6 infy 24 Apr. 1799: disbanded June '800.


in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49): Major 3
infy 31 Jan. 50:—

**Thomas A. Morris** (Ken) Cadet '30: 4bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July 34: resigned
18 Apr. 36. [Resid. engr. serv. of Indiana on her canals and R. roads 36
to 41: Chief engr. Mad. and Ina. R. road 41 to 47;—of Rich. and Terre
Haute since.]

**Achilles Morris** (Ils) Lt colonel of S. M. Thompson's reg. Ils mtd Volrs. 30
Apr. to May 32.

**Charles F. Morris** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 37: bvt See Lt 8. infy 1 July 41:
wound, in battle of R. de la Palma; Fst Lt June 46: disting. and mort. wound.
in battle of El Molino del Rey and died 17 Sept. 47 in Mex. city.

"for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contreras" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): comd.
his co and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec"
18 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Fst Lt Jan. 48:—

**William H. Morris** (N. Y.) Cadet 46: bvt See Lt 2. infy 1 July 51:—

**Lewis O. Morris*** (N. Y.) See Lt 1. arty 8 Mar. and Fst Lt Dec. 47:—

**James Morrison** (bn Pen 1755—Ken) [Lieut. in Revol. army. Lt colonel

**Alexander H. Morrison** (Md) Surg's m. 27 Feb. '07: died 20 Nov. '09 at Point
Coupée Lou.

**George Morrison** (Ken) Fst Lt Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: died 21 May '09 at Newport
Ken.

**Robert Morrison** (O) Major in Cass's reg. O. Volrs.: disting. in battle of Ma-

**John C. Morrison** (Ken) Capt Ken mila. Volrs.: killed 5 May '13, in detach.
fm G. Clay's brig. capturing enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs.

**Joseph Morrison** (Me) Fst Lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: served as Marine Officer in
McDonough's victory at Plattsburg, on board brig Eagle: disting. and


**Pitcairn Morrison*** (N. Y.) See Lt Arty 27 Oct. '20:—in 2. arty May '21:
Sept 36: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R.
de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49): Major 8. infy 26 Sept. 47:—

**William L. E. Morrison** (Mri) Cadet '24: bvt See Lt 2. infy 1 July '28:
resigned 16 Oct. '30. [Civil engr. Died.]

**James L. D. Morrison** (Ils) Lt colonel of Bissell's reg. Ils 12 mos. Volrs. 1 July
46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**Alexander F. Morrison** (Ila) Commis. (rk Major) 14 July 46: disting. in battle
of Buena Vista: disband. 31 Dec. 48.

**William A. Morrison** (Ala) Soldier: See Lt 13. infy 19 Apr. and resigned 9
Oct. 47.

**William Morrow** (Pen) Ens and See Lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst Lt Apr. 1800:
June '15.


**Alexander Morrow** (Me) Fst Lt 9. infy 24 Feb. 47:—in 6. infy Aug. 47: in
the storming party of Mackenzie, and bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec” 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): died 7 Jan. 51 at Ft Scott 'Mri.

ABEL MORSE (N. Y.) See lt 6. iny 3 May '08: resigned 10 Nov. '09.


ELIAS MORSE (Mas) Ens 34. iny 30 Apr. '13: resigned 28 Apr. '14.


JAMES ST. C. MORTON* (Pen) Cadet Sept. 47: bvt See lt Engrs 1 July 51:—


ISAAC MOSES (N. Y.) Ast surg. 15 Jan. 47:—


JAMES W. MOSS (Ken) Fst lt and Capt in McKee’s reg. Ken Volrs.: in battle of Beuna Vista.


LEWIS MOTHER (O.) Fst lt in Mitchell’s reg. O. Volrs.: wound. in battle of Monterey. Mex.: Actg adjutant Apr. 47.


JOHN MOUNTFORD (Mas) See lt 3. arty 24 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: bvt Capt


Sylvester Mowry (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt See Lt 3. arty 1 July 52:—


Thomas N. Moye (S. C.) See Lt in Butler’s reg. S. C. Volrs.: disdng. and wound. in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept 47.


Benjamin S. Muhlenberg (Pen) Surgeon 4 Jan., and resigned 30 Apr. 47.


John Mullan Jr.* (Vir) Cadet 48: bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July 52:—


P. H. MULVANY (O.) Ast surg. 7 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.


Jonas Munroe (Mas) See Lt Lht drags 8 July '08: resigned 15 Sept. '09.—Fst Lt 21. infy 6 Apr. '12: resigned 20 Sept. '12.


Thomas Murray (Md) See Lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Fst Lt Apr. '07: Capt 1. arty

John L. Murray (Ina ter) Surg's m. 13 June '08: resigned 31 Mar. '11.

Murray (Ken) Lt 8. Ken Volrs.: killed 22 Nov. '12 in exped. under Lt eolo Miller up the Wabash riv.


Alexander Murray (Mpi) Fst lt in Hinds' Bu Mpi Caval.: killed 1 Nov. '14 by an Indn. before the march on Pensacola, under M. Gen. Jackson.

John W. Murray (Pen) Cadet '20: bvt See lt 7. infy 1 July '30: killed 14 Feb. '31 (thrown from a horse at Ft Gibson.)

Edward Murray (Md) Cadet 37: bvt See lt 2. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Aug. 47:—

Robert Murray* (Md) Ast surg. 29 June 46:—

Hugh C. Murray (Ills) See lt 14. infy 8 Mar. 47: resigned 31 Mar. 48:—

Henry F. Murray (Ten) Capt in Haskell's reg. Ten Volrs.: see wound. in battle of Cerro Gordo.


Samuel E. Muse (Geo) See lt 1. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt Nov. 39: Ast. com. subsis. Apr. 40: resigned 1 Mar. 44.


— Myers (Md) Adjutant (after the fall of Donaldson) of Long's reg. Md Mila. in battle of North Point.


Frederick Myers* (Con) Cadet 41: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July 46: Fst lt Oct. 48:—


[See Meyer.
William Myers* (Pen) Cadet 48: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 52:—
June '15.
John E. Myrick (Tex) Lt colonel of Wood's reg. Tex mtd Volrs. 4 July 46 in
Mex. war.

N

Henry M. Naglee (Pen) Cadet '30: bvt See Lt 5. infy 1 July 35, and resign-
48.
Bird Nance (Ten) Capt in J. Cocke's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans:
died 9 Apr. '15.
Joseph Naper (Ils) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: in the battle of Buena Vis-
ta: resigned 25 Sept. 47.
Richard C. Naper (Ten) Lt colonel 1. reg. W. Tenn Mila. U. S. serv. May and
June '12.—Colonel of do. 28 Jan. to 18 May '14.
Thomas W. Naper (Ken) See Lt in McKee's reg. Ken Volrs.: serv. wounded in bat-
tle of Buena Vista.
William Nash (Mas) See Lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: killed 1 Oct. '13, in a skirmish
under Maj. Snelling near Chateaugay U. Can.
George Nauman* (Pen) Cadet '19: Actg as Prof. Fr. Sept. to Dec. '21:
8 bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July '23:—in 1. arty '23: Ast comm. subsis. Mar. '28:
Aug. 35: disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp Flo: Capt Feb. 37: bvt Major
"for gall. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt Lt colonel "for gall. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubus-
co" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): wounded in battle of Chapultepec:—

Charles Naylor (Pen) [Repr. in Cong. fm Pen 37 to 41.] Capt in Roberts'
reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. at Cerro Gordo.
Benedict I. Neale: [Midn U. S. Navy 2 Apr. '04: Lieut. June '10:] comd. bat-
teries of 18-pnhrs. with Seamen in defence of Craney Island agst. Brit. forces
22 June '13: [died 1 Sept. '15.]
June '15.

[See Neel.
NEAR


JOHN NEFF (Ina) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.


THOMAS H. NEILL* (Pen) Cadet 43: bvt See It 4. infy 1 July 47:—in 5. infy Sept. 47: Fst It July 50:—

JOHN NEEILLY (N. Y.) See It 5. infy 3 Mar. 48:—


DAVID NEILSON (Mpi) Lt colonel comdg Bn Mpi Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson 2 Jan. to 31 Mar. '15. [See Nielson.


Charles H. Nelson (Geo) Major comdg Bn Geo mtd 3 mos. Volrs. 4 July '36; and Mtd 12 mos. Volrs., in Flo war, 20 Nov. '36: and Brig. General comdg Chastain’s and Foster’s reg. 6 mos. mtd Volrs. 5 Oct. '37: and again Major comdg Geo 3 mos. mtd Volrs. 28 Mar. '39, in Flo war.

Anderson D. Nelson* (Ken) Cadet 37: bvt See lt 6. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Nov. 49:—

Allen Nesbitt (Ten) Fst lt in Trousdale’s reg. mtd Volrs.: comd. his co in Flo war 36.


William Neviers (Mas) See lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 8 Mar. '14.


Morgan Nevill (O.) Paymr 4 July, and resigned 18 Oct. 36. [Died at Cincinnati 1 Mar. 39.]


Henry S. Newcomb (N. H.) [Midn U. S. Navy 16 Jan. '09: Lieut. July '13 :] comd. the battery of Ft Covington, near Ft McHenry, under Maj. Armi-

steam, in defence of Baltimore '14. [Drowned 1 Nov. '25.]


Samuel Newman (Mas) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791; Capt 7 Nov. 91; but had been killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst. Miami Indns.


William A. Newman (Vat) See Lt 9. infy 9 Apr. 47: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48); see wounded in the latter: disbanded. Aug. 48.—Mil. storekeeper Champlain Aro. 29 Dec. 48:—


Montgomery Newman (Geo) See Lt 2. arty 12 Mar. and 'struck off' 19 Dec. '12.


John Newton (Vir) Cadet 38: See Lt Engrs 1 July 42: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Oct. 43 to Aug. 44:; and Ast Prof. to July 46:—

Washington Irving Newton* (D. C.) See Lt 2. drags 1 Aug. 38: Fst Lt Apr. 41: Capt July 48:—

Noah Newton* (O.) Fst Lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Capt Jan. 48:—


James Nicholas (Pen) Ens 1. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: died in June 97.


Jonathan Nichols (Mas) Ens and See lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disbanded June 1800.


John Stricker Nicholson (Md) [See lt Marine corps 16 Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepee and capture of City of Mex." 13 Sept. 47. [Resigned 5 Sept. 50.]

Augustus S. Nicholson* (N. Y.—son of Maj. N.) [See lt Marine corps 16 Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepee and capture of City of Mex." 13 Sept. 47:—


NICO


George Nicols (Con) See Lt Lht drags 13 June '08: resigned 4 July '09.

Abraham Nicols (Geo) Fst Lt Sea fencibles 1 Aug. and resigned 31 Dec. '13.


Oliver H. Nielson (Md) Fst Lt 38. infy 20 May, and resigned Sept. '13.

Nathaniel Hodges Niles (O.) Fst Lt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs.: sev. wound. in battle of Monterey Mex. 21 Sept. 46.


William A. Nimmo (Ten) Cadet 45: bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July 49:—


Allen T. Noe (Ken) Ast surg. 16. infy 3 Mar. and resigned 7 July 47.


Charles F. M. Noland (Vir) Cadet '23 to June '25.—Fst Lt Mtd rangers 5 Mar. 33:—in Drags Sept. 33: resigned 1 Mar. 36. [See Nowland.]

Jefferson H. Nones (Del) See Lt 2. arty 20 Dec. 47: Fst Lt Sept. 50:—


Alfred A. Norment (N. C.) See Lt 3. drags 5 Mar. and resigned 5 Aug. 47.


Charles E. Norris* (Ina) Cadet Sept. 47: bvt See Lt 2 drags 1 July 51:—

Basil Norris* (Md) Ast surg. 11 Oct. 52:—


Joshua Norvell (Ken) See Lt 17. infy 16 Apr. and resigned 1 Sept. ’12.


Freeman Norvell (Mich) [See Lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt First lieut. “for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of City of Mex.” 13 Sept. 47.

Henry Norwood (Ala) Lt colonel comdg Ala Bn 3 mos. Volrs. in Cherokee Nation 17 June 38.


Benjamin F. Nourse: Ast surg. 1 Jan. 36: died 19 May 36 at Key West Flo.

Benjamin Nowland (Md) Lient. 9. infy July 1799: retained, Feb. '01, See lt 4. infy—declined.

Henry Nowland (Fla) Major of Parish's Flo reg. mtd Volrs. 27 Dec. 35 to Jan. 36.


John Nugen (O.) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 2. infy 1 July 52:—


Lawrence W. O'Bannon* (S. C.) See lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 48:—

Lucius O’Brien (Md) Ast surg. 13 July 32: resigned Dec. 35.—See lt 3. infy


John D. O'Connell* (Pen) Cadet Sept. 48: bvt See It 2. infy 1 July 52:—


O
disband.
Sec
bvt
Ast
resigned
Capt
murdered
Fst
Capt
Fst
Richard
Theodore
John
"William
William
Charles
Edward
Peter
George
Henry
Her-nt
John
Ferdin.
Mason
Stephen
Stephen
Miami.
killed
disband.
9
div.
June
It
again.
dispatches
Contr.
aug.
M.

William
Oldham
(Ken)
[In Revol. army.]
lt
colonel
comdt
Ken
reg.
Mila.,
killed
4
Nov.
1791
in
battle,
under
M.
Gen.
St.
Clair
agst.
Indns.
of
the
Miami.

Richard
Oldham
(Ken)
Fst
lt.
7.
infy
3
May
'08:
Capt
Dec.
'09:
Major
17,
infy
9
Apr.
'14:
disband.
15
June
'15.—Mil.
storekr
Newport
Ken
9
Mar.
'19:
disband.
1
June
'21.

Marquis
L.
Olds
(O.)
Sec
lt
in
Irvin's
reg.
O.
Volrs.
Sept.
47:
Sec
lt
15.
infy
17
June,
and
disband.
Aug.
48.

William
Oliver
(O.)
Capt
and
commis.
to
the
army
in
Ft
Meigs:
bearer
of
dispatches
fm
M.
Gen.
Harrison
to
B.
Gen.
Clay,
and
also
to
Gevs.
Meigs
and
Shelby
Apr.
'13:
and
on
the
return
through
the
enemy
to
Ft
Meigs
again.

William
G.
Oliver
(Pen)
Capt
42.
infy
1
Aug.
'13:
disband.
June
'15.—See
lt
5.
infy
12
Nov.
'18:
disband.
June
'21.

Joseph
Oliver
(Geo)
Ens
43.
infy
4
Aug.
'13:
Th
lt
May
'14:
disband.
June
'15.

Edward
Olmstead
(Pen)
Th
lt
16.
infy
16
Apr.
and
Sec
lt
May,
and
Fst
lt
Sept.
'13:
killed
11
Nov.
'13,
in
battle
of
Chrystler's
Fields
U.
Can.

Henry
O'Neal
(Md)
Capt
38.
infy
20
May
'13:
disband.
June
'15.

Henry
Lee
O'Neal
(Geo)
Ens
8:
infy
20
May
and
Th
lt
Dec.
'13:
Sec
lt
July
'14:
retained,
May
'15,
in
7.
infy:
resigned
31
Dec.
'16.

Ferdin.
Armstrong
O'Neal
(Geo)
Sec
lt
Sea
fencibles
1
Aug.
'13:
died
20
Sept.
'14.

John
H.
P.
O'Neal
(D.
C.)
Sec
lt
2.
drags
8
June
36:
Fst
lt
Oct.
37:
Ast
com.
subis.
July
38:
resigned
30
Nov.
38.

Leroy
Opie
(Vir)
Sec
lt
5.
infy
3
May
'08:
Fst
lt
June
'09:
Capt
June
'13:
disband.
June
'15.—Paymr
2.
bn
Arty
22
Apr.
'16:
murdered
30
Oct.
'19.

James
Ord
(Md)
Fst
lt
36.
infy
30
Apr.
'13:
resigned
14
Feb.
'15.

Edw.
Otho
Cresap
Ord
* (D.
C.—son
of
Lt
Jas.
O.)
Cadet
Sept.
35:
Sec
lt
3.
arty
1
July
39:
Fst
lt
July
41:
Capt
Sept.
50:
—

Mason
Ormsbee
(Vnt)
Major
31.
infy
23
Feb.
'13:
resigned
21
Feb.
'14.

Stephen
Ormsby
(Ken)
Major
in
Colo
Harding's
reg.
Ken
mila.
Volrs.,
under
B.
Gen.
Harmar
1790.
[Repr.
in
Cong.
fm
Ken
'11
to
'17.

Stephen
Ormsby
(Ken—son
of
Maj.
O.)
Colonel
1.
Ken
reg.
12
mos.
Volrs.,
"Louisville legion"
in
Mex.
war
17
May
46.


SAMUEL OSBORNE: Surg's m. Arty and engrs 1 June 1796: 'out' in 98.


SPRUCE M. OSBORN (Mpi) [See Lt Infty Mar. '12—declined.] Lieut. Volrs under Maj. Beasley: disting, and killed 30 Aug. '13, after being twice wound. in defence of Ft Mims Ala agst. Creek Indns.


BILLINGS OTIS (Mas) Ens 21. infty 12 Mar. and 'struck off' 31 July '12.


ABRAHAM OWEN (Ken) Lieut. of Volrs. under M. Gen. St. Clair, and twice wounded. 4 Nov. 1791.—Colonel and Volr. Aid de C. to Gov. Harrison, and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe, in wh. he was killed 7 Nov. '11.


SAMUEL C. OWENS (Mri) [Colonel of Mri Mila.] Served as Major comdg Skillman's and Glasgow's cos of Merchants and Teamsters, in battle of Sacramento, and killed 28 Jan. 47.


ROBERT C. PAGE (Vir) Ens 1. infy 23 Apr. '08: See Lt June '09: resigned 31 Dec. '12.

SAMUEL PAGE (Mas) Fst Lt 4. infy 18 June '08: resigned 1 June '11.


Charles Page* (Vir) Ast surg. 2 Dec. 51:—


George H. Paige (N. H.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy Mar. 49:—


Ferdinand Paine (Me) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy May 49:—


Edward A. Palfrey (Lou) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt See lt 7. infy July 51:—


T. John Joseph George Louis Charles


William R. Palmer* (N. J.) Sec lt Topog. engrs 7 July 38: Fst lt May 48:--


Richard C. Parish (Fla) Colonel 2. Fla reg. mtd Volrs. in Fla war, 5 Dec. 35 to 30 Jan. 36: comdl. in affair with Inds. near Curry's E. Fla 12 Jan. 36. [Brig. General Flo ter Mila. 11 May 36.]


Roswell Park (Con) Cadet '27: 1 bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '31: resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Prof. Nat. Phil. and Chem. Univ. of Pen 36 to 42: Prot. Episcopal Clergyman since 43: Principal of Ch. church Hall (high school) Con since 46: Author of "Pantology, or System. Survey of Human Knowledge," and of "Sketch of the Hist. of West Point."]

John G. Parke* (Pen) Cadet 45: 2 bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 49:--


Alexander Parker (Vir) [Capt in Revol. army.—Major 1. infy 3 June 1790—declined.] Colonel 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned 31 Dec. '09.


Samuel Parkhill (Flo) Adjutant gen. (rk Lt colonel) Flp Volrs. 5 Dec. 35 to 13 Jan. 36: disting. in battle Withlacoochee.


Abel Parkhurst (N. Y.) Fst lt in Boughton’s co N. Y. Volrs.: disting. in Brown’s sortie ft Ft Erie.


Nathan Parks (Mas) See lt 15. infy July 1799: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs Feb. ’01: disband. 1 June ’02.


Martin P. Parks Jr. (N. C.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 51: died 5 June 52 near Ft Atkinson, Santa Fe route.


ALEXANDER PARRIS (Mas) Superintendent of corps of Artificers 17 June '12: disband. June '15.


JOHN PARSALL (Ten) Surgeon 16 Nov. 47: died 20 Apr. 48 at Nashville Ten.

THOMAS A. PARRSONS (Geo) [Ast surg. U. S. Navy 4 Nov. 34:] served under Lt colo Foster in action with Flo Indus. 9 Feb. 37: [resigned Sept. 37.]

MONROE M. PARRSONS (Mri) Capt in Doniphan's Mri reg. mtd Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.


THOMAS PASTEUR (N. C.) 'Served in late war.' Lieut. in 1. infy 3 June 1790: Capt Mar. 92:—in 1. sub-legion, Dec. 92: in 1. infy Nov. 96: Major 2. infy 11 Apr. '03:—died 29 July '06.


George Patten (S. C.) Cadet 43: bvt See lt 3. arty 1 July 47:—

Thomas Patterson (N. J.) Major comdg N. J. Bn in Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair in battle with Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91.

Edward Patterson (N. J.) Lieut. in Patterson's Bn 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair.


Edward Patterson (Md) Aid de C. to M. Gen. S. Smith of Md Mila. in defence of Baltimore '14.

William H. H. Patterson (Mpi) Fst lt in Jef. Davis' Mpi reg. rifle Volrs.: dist.-ing. in battle of Monterey.

Robert E. Patterson (Pen) Cadet 46: bvt See lt 6. infy 1 July 51:—

Francis E. Patterson (Pen) See lt 1. arty 24 June 47: Fst lt Oct. 48:—


Benjamin Patteson (Ala) Major General Ala div. mtd 3 mos. Volrs. 21 May 36 in Creek war.


Isaac W. Patton (Vir) See lt 10. infy 8 Mar. 47:—in 3. arty July 48:—


Gabriel Rene Paull* (Mri) Cadet '20: bvt See lt 7. infy 1 July 34: Fst lt Oct. 36: Ast com. subsis. May 38: Capt Apr. 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo, also at Contreras: in storming party of right div. at Chapultepec, comd. after the fall of Lt colo Casey, and bvt Major “for gall. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec” 13 Sept. 47 (July 48):—


Joseph H. Pawling (Pen) Cadet '25: bvt Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July '29: resigned 30 Nov. '30. [Died in 47.]


Nich. Bartlett Pearce (Ken) Cadet 46: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July 50:—

Henry Percy (Vir) [Lieut. and bvt Capt in Revol. army.] Capt 8. infy 10 Jan, 1799: disband. June 1800.


Robert H. C. Pearson (Ken) Surg's m. 3. infy 18 July and resigned 9 Oct. '17.


Wm. Guy Peck (Con) Cadet 40: 1 bvt See Lt Topog. engrs. 1 July 44: Actg asst Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. Feb. to June 46; Actg asst Prof. Maths. Sept. 47 to 50:

Samuel H. Peck (Lou) Lt colonel of Featherston's Lou reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 3 June 46.


George H. Pegram (Vir) Cadet '29: *bvt See Lt 1, infy 1 July 33; Adjutant Aug. 36 to 38: Fst Lt July 38: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott Sept. 38 to 40: Capt Aug. 40: resigned 30 Apr. 41. [See. and Treas. Central R. road co, N. J. since May 46.]

John Peirce (Mas) [Lieut. under the Confederation 1 May 1787]: Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789: Capt Arts and engrs Oct. 91: Died 24 July 98.

Constantius Peirce (Mas) Th Lt Arty 18 Apr., and See Lt Apr. '18: Fst Lt Sept. '20:—in 1, infy May '21: resigned 30 June '25.


SOLOMON PENDER (N. C.) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 3 Mar.—and died 21 Sept. 47 at Saltillo, Mex.


GEORGE PENN (Mri) Surgeon 26 July 46: resigned 21 July 47.


ISAAC PENNINGTON (Pen) Hosp. surg's m. 13 May, and resigned 30 Sept. '14.


Henry Pennington (Ina) See lt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs.: wound. in battle of Buena Vista.


Charles Pentland (Pen) Ens 4. rifle. 16, and Th lt 19 Sept. '14: retained,


Joseph S. Pepper (Ken) Ens Rifle. 3 May '08: resigned May '09.


Glover Perin* (O.) Ast surg. 4 Dec. 47: —


William Perry (Ina ter) Capt mtd Volr. rangers, July to Nov. '12, under Gov. Harrison.
William F. Perry (N. Y.) [See Lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war at Vera Cruz: [resigned 15 Nov. 48.]
Alexander J. Perry* (Con) Cadet 47: bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July 51:—
George Peter (Md) See Lt 9, infy July 1799: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: Apr. '02, in Arty: Capt Nov. '07:—Capt Ltz arty May '08: resigned 11 June '09.—Comd. Bn Volrs, in defence of Washington June to Nov. '14. [Rep. in Cong. '16 to '19 and '25 to '27.]
Alexander A. Peters (N. C.) Surg's m. 1 Apr. '02: died 26 Nov. '02 at Ft Johnston N. C.
Charles Peters (Lou) Fst Lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15. [Drowned near Baton Rouge in '18.]
William H. Pettes (Vnt) Cadet '27: bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July 32: resigned
11 Sept. 36. [Civil engr. in U. S. serv. superint. Harbor improv. on Lake Ontario 37 to 46.—N. York.]


Ballie Peyton (Lou) [Repr. in Cong. fm Ten 33 to 37.] Colonel 5. Lou reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 22 May 46, on the Rio Grande. Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Worth, and disting. in battle of Monterey. [Envoy extraord. and Minister plenipo. to Chili 49.]


Patrick Phelon (Mas) Capt 2. iny 4 Mar. 1791: killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.


John W. Phelps (Vnt) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: comd. his co in Mex.: [bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48)—declined:] Capt. Mar. 50:—


George Phillips (Geo) Surgeon 8. infy 14 Sept., and resigned 3 Nov. '12.

Simon Phillips (Geo) Capt Volr. rifle. in U. S. serv. at St. Mary’s July '13 to Jan. '14.


George L. Phillips (Flo) Capt in Sanchez’ reg. Flo Volrs. 16 Nov. 35: Lt and adjutant of do. and disting, in battle of Withlacoochee; also Capt 3 mos. Volrs. 7 Nov. 36.

Edwin D. Phillips* (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt See lt 1. infy 1 July 52:—

WILLIAM PIATT (N. J.) Capt in Patterson's Bu, Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.


JOHN PICKELL (Pen) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July '22: Fst Lt May '31: Adjutant 36 to 38: disting. in the action at Ft Drane and in Flo war:—resigned 5 Aug. 38. [Civil engr. Maryl. fm 38 to 42.]


JOHN M. W. PICTON (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '19: bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July '24:—resigned 1 Mar. 32. [Louisiana.]


LEONARD PIERCE (Mas) Ens 34. infy 26 July, and See Lt Oct. '14:—disbanded. June '15.

HOZEAN PIERCE (Ils) Colonel 3. reg. 2. Ils brig. mtd Volrs. 19 June to 15 Aug. 32.

FRANKLIN PIERCE (N. H.—bro. to Colo Ben. K. P.) [Repr. in Cong. from N. H. 33 to 37, and U. S. Senator 37 to 42.] Colonel Infy 16 Feb. 47: Brig. General 3 Mar. 47: Comd. large reinforcement for the Army of Gen. Scott, and repulsed the incessant attacks of Guerilleros, until passed the Nat. Bridge, without being delayed, fm Vera Cruz to Puebla: severely injured by the fall of his horse on his leg, in the pedregal, eve'g of 19 Aug. 47: resigned 20 Mar. 48. [Elected to be President of the United States, from 4 Mar. 53.]


WILLIAM P. PIERCE (Pen) [Midn. U. S. Navy 16 Jan. ’09: Lieut. Apr. ’26:] served in Flo war: Capt in reg. of Creek indt Volrs. 1 Sept. 36: Major 22 Nov. 36 to May 37: disting. in action under Lt colo Fanning at Ft Mellon Flo: [Commander 29 Mar. 44: died 14 July 47.]


ALBERT PIKE (Ark) Capt in Yell’s Ark reg. cav. Volrs.: comd. a Squadron and disting. in battle of Buena Vista.


CHAS. COTESWORTH PINCKNEY (bn Charleston S. C. 25 Feb. 1746) [Colonel in Revol. army: Governor of S. C. 89 to 92, and 96 and ’06: Minister Plenipo.

Thomas Pinckney (bn 1750 S. C.—bro. to M. Gen. C. C. P.) [Major in Revol. army: Governor of S. C. 87 to 89: Minister Plenipo. to Gr. Britain 92, and to Spain June '01.] Major General 27 Mar. '12: disbanded. 15 June '15. [Died at Charleston S. C. 2 Nov. 28.]


Thomas Pinkerton (Md) Surg's m. 28 Apr. '09: resigned 15 Apr. '13.


William Pinkney Jr. (Md) Adjutant to Pinkney's Bn of rifle Volrs. in defence of Baltimore.


Peter Pinney (Md) Capt in Long's reg. Md mila. in defence of Balt. in battle of North Point.

Victor E. Piollet (Pen) Paymr 17 June 47: disbanded. 4 Mar. 49.

Alexander Piper* (Pen) Cadet 47: 5 bvt See Lt 3. arty 1 July 51:—


Richard Platt (N. Y.) [Major in Revol. war.] Bn paymr 21 Nov. '17: resigned 25 Nov. '20. [Died at New-York 4 Mar. '30.]
JOHN PLATT (Del) Lieut. 2. iny 4 Mar. and Capt Nov. 1791: dismd. 18 June 92.
Edward R. Platt* (Vnt) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 3. arty 1 July 49:—in 2. arty July 50:—
Alexander Plauché (Lou) Major of Bludworth's reg. Lou milia. in defence of N. Orleans.
Augustus J. Pleasonton (D. C.) Cadet '22: bvt See lt 6. iny 1 July '26:—
Alfred Pleasonton* (D. C.) Cadet Sept. 40: bvt See lt 1. drags 1 July 44:—
in 2. drags Nov. 45: bvt First lieu. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): Fst lt Sept. 49:—
Joseph Plymont* (Mas—son of Colo P.) Cadet Sept. 43: bvt See lt 7. iny 1 July 47:—
M. de Poterry (Fr.) [Former Secretary to M. Gen. Lafayette.] Capt by bvt 2 June 1790.
Benjamin Poland (Mas) Capt 34. iny 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.
Ezekiel Polk (N. C.) Ens 1. iny 3 June 1790: died in 91.

Leonidas Polk (N. C.) Cadet '23: bvt See lt Arty 1 July '27, and resigned 1 Dec. '27. [Prot. Episcopal Clergyman since '31: Missionary Bishop of Ark and Indn. ter. south of 36° 30', 38 to 41: Bishop of Lou since 41.]

William H. Polk (Ten) Major 3. drags 31 Aug. 47: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in his partisan enterprises in Mex.: disband. 20 July 48. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ten 51 to 53.]

Marshall T. Polk (N. C.) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 2. infy 1 July 52:—

John Pollard (Vir) Surg's m. 9 Oct. '06: resigned 1 July '07.


William L. Poole: Mil. storekr Ordn Charleston S. C. 4 Apr. 34: resigned 7 Nov. 42.


Alexander D. Pope (Vir) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: Capt July 1800: disband. 1 June '02.


Curran Pope (Ken) Cadet '30: bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July 34, and resigned 31 Dec. 34. [Civil engr. Ken.]

John Pope* (Ken) Cadet 38: bvt See lt Topog. engrs 1 July 42: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47:—

Henry C. Pope (Ken) Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: resigned 31 Dec. 47. [Killed (in duel.)]


John S. Porter (Pen) See lt 4. infy 25 Nov. 1799: Fst lt Apr. '01: disband. 1 June '02.


James Porter (Pen) [See lt Marine corps 6 Dec. 1799: resigned 30 June '01.]
Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. ’02; See Lt Dec. ’03; resigned 1 May ’04.—Capt 27. infy 21 July ’14: disbanded June ’15.


PETER B. PORTER (bn 14 Aug. 1773, Con.—N. Y.) Major General N. Y. Volrs.: comdt. in defence of Black Rock agst. the Brit. 11 July ’13: comdt. Volr. mila. and Indns. under M. Gen. Brown, and disting. in battle of Chippewa; disting. in battle of Niagara Falls; disting. in Gaines’ victory at Ft Erie; and disting. and wound, in Brown’s sortie from Ft Erie; received a gold medal “with suitable emblems and devices” presented “in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gall’ry and g. comd. in the several con-


JOSPEH PORTER (Ten) Lieut. in Wayne’s reg. Ten Volrs.: wound, in action with Creek Indns. at Talladega 9 Nov. ’13.


GEORGE W. PORTER: Thl it 38 infy 1 May ’14: disbanded June ’15.


DAVID M. PORTER (Ten) Cadet Oct. ’17: bvt See Lt 4. infy 1 July ’21:—in 6. infy ’21: resigned 31 July ’23. [Entered naval serv. of Mex., in her con-
test for independ. and while comdg a ship of war, was killed in action off Havana.]

JOHN B. PORTER* (Con) Ast surg. 1 Dec. 33: Surgeon Oct. 46:—

WILLIAM PORTER (Georg) Capt of ‘Morgan Rangers’ June 36: Colonel 1. Geo reg. 3 mos. Volrs. 8 June 36, in Creek Indn. war.

THEODERIC H. PORTER (Pen) See Lt 4. infy 1 July 39: killed 19 Apr. 46 in action with Mex. Guerrilleros 10 miles from camp near the Rio Grande.

FITZ JOHN PORTER* (N. H.) Cadet 41: 9 bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July 45: Fst Lt May 47: bvt Capt “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del rey” 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): bvt Major “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapul-

tepce” 13 Sept 47 (Mar. 49): wound, same day at De Belen gate in the cap-
ture of Mex.: Ast instructor of Arty M. A. since 49:—


DAVID ST. LEON PORTER (Lou) See Lt 14. infy 22 May and died 30 June 47, at Vera Cruz, Mex.

CHARLES PORTERFIELD (Vir) Fst Lt 1. rifle. 3 May '08: died 16 Jan. '10.


THORNTON POSEY (Ken) Capt 7. infy 3 May '08: Major 5. infy 6 June '11:
Lt colonel 7. infy 30 Apr. '13: disbanded. 15 June '15.

ALEXANDER POSEY (I1s) Brig. Gen. I1s Volrs. 1. brig. 16 June to 14 Aug. 32.

CARNOT POSEY (Mpi) Fst Lt in Jef. Davis' Mpi reg. rifle Volrs.: disting. and wound. in battle of Buena Vista.

JUSTUS POST (Vnt) Cadet Oct. '06: See Lt Arty 9 Dec. '07: Fst Lt July '11:
Ast Mil. agent Ft Columbus, and Agent of Fortifications '12: Qrmr Gen. (rk Coloncl) 22 Nov. '14: disbanded. 15 June '15.


JOEL S. POST (I1s) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disbanded. 30 June 47.

THOMAS POSTLEY (N. Y.) Capt. 10. infy 18 Mar. 47: died 8 May 48 (shot by a soldier) at Camargo Mex.


WILLIAM POTTER (Con) Capt Con mila.: served in defence of Stonington Point, Aug. '13.


REUBEN M. POTTER* (Tex) Mil. storekr qrmr’s dept., 23 Mar. 48:—


WM. TELL POUSSIN (Fr.) Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) 6 Mar. '17: Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Barnard Mar. '17: bvt Major ‘ten yrs. fa. serv.’ 6 Mar. '27:
Topog. engr. (rk Major) 15 Jan. '29: resigned 31 July '32. Author of "Travaux d'ameliorations interieures, projetés ou exécutés par le Gouv. Gen. des États U. D'Am. de '24 à '31 " 4to to 34. [Envoy extra. and minister plenipo. fm Fr. to the U. S. 49.]

John F. Powell (Vir) See lt 7. infy Nov. 1799: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent May '02: Died 19 Oct. '04 at Ft Johnston S. C.


Levin M. Powell* (Vir) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Mar. '17: Lieut. Apr. '26:] Comd. detachment of Sailors, Artymen, &c., in a fight with Seminole Indns. 15 Jan. 38, near Jupiter Inlet Flo. [Commander 24 June 48.]


Ludwell E. Powell (Mri) Lt colonel comd. Bn Mri mtd Volrs. for Mex. war 30 Aug. 47 to Nov. 48.


John T. Pratt (Ken) Cadet Sept. '14: See lt 1. infy 24 July '18: resigned 1 June '19.


Benjamin M. Prentiss (Ils) Fst Lt and Adjutant in Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs.: Capt Sept. 46.


Benjamin Price (Ken) Capt in Maj. Gaither’s Bu Darke’s reg. ‘levies of 1791’: killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.


Samuel Price (Ken) Fst Lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Capt Aug. '11: disting. in detach. fn Harrison’s army, destroying enemy’s batteries before Ft Meigs 5 May '13: died 4 Nov. '13.
William H. Price (Pen) Cadet '30: bvt See Lt 1. infy 1 July 34: resigned 31 Aug. 36.
John W. Price (MRI) Lt colonel of Gentry's Mri reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. 6 Oct. 37 in Flo war.
Meredith Price (Ala) Capt comdg Ala mtd Volrs. in Flo war 8 Sept. 36 to 12 Sept. 37.
Charles M. Price (MPI) Ast qrnr (rk Capt) 18 Jan., and resigned 8 July 47.
Frederick E. Prime* (Italy—N. Y.) Cadet 46: bvt See Lt Engrs. 1 July 50:—
Oliver H. Prince (Geo) See Lt 13. infy 10 Mar. and resigned 20 Aug. 47.


George D. Proctor (Geo) Hosp. surgeon 11 June '13: disband. 15 June '15.

Nicholas B. Proctor (Mas) Ens 40. inf'y 1 Sept. '13: Th Lt May '14: 'out' Oct. '14.


Solomon Pruitt (Ils) Lt colonel of Hargrave's reg. mtd Volrs. 28 Apr. to 28 May 32.


Silas M. Putman (Ten) See Lt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: killed, 21 Sept. 46, in battle of Monterey Mex.


Perley Putnam (Mas) Major 40. inf'y 19 July '13: disband. 15 June '15.


Wm. Henry Puthuff (O.) Adjutant of McArthur's reg. O. Volrs. 7 May '12;


THOMAS QUANTRILL (Md) Capt ' Hagerstown Volrs.' in Fowler's reg.: disting. and wound, in battle of North Point, 12 Sept. '14.

RANDOLPH QUARLES (Ten) Th Lt 39. infy 29 July '13: See Lt May '14: disbanded, June '15.


Pryor Quarles (Vir) Surgeon 35. infy 25 June '14: disbanded, June '15.

Augustus Quarles (Wis) Capt 15. infy 6 Mar. 47: killed, 20 Aug. 47, in battle of Chupubusee, at Los Portales.


HENRY W. QUEEN (D. C.) [See Lt Marine corps 14 Mar. 42: Fst Lt Sept. 47:]

Served in Mex. war at Vera Cruz.

DANIEL VON QUENAUDON (Pen) Capt Phila. drag. Volrs. for 6 mos. in Flo war, 16 Oct. 37.

CHARLES QUEURY (Ken) Capt 17. infy 8 May '12: disbanded, 12 May '14.


THOMAS R. QUINCY (Me) See Lt 7. infy Aug. 45 and resigned Oct. 45.

WILLIAM M. QUINN (Ils) Surgeon 7 July 46: resigned May 47.


Richard C. W. Radford (Vir) Cadet Sept. 41: bvt See Lt 1, drags 1 July 45: Fst Lt Oct. 48:—


John Ragan (Md) Capt 1, rifle. 3 May '08: resigned 1 June '11.—Lt colonel comdg 1. reg. Balt. mila. in Stansbury's brig. 20 July '14 to 10 Jan. '15: in battle of Bladensburg, his horse being shot, he was made prisoner.

Daniel Ragan (Vir) Mil. storekr 7 June '37: died 4 Dec. 45, at Mr. Liberty, Mr. 

Abraham B. Ragan (Geo) Add. paymr 29 Mar. 48: disband. 1 July 49.


Llewellyn Rauguet (O.) See Lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: resigned 29 May 47.


Philip H. Raiford (Ala) Lt colonel comdg Ala Bn 3 mos. Volrs. 23 May 46: Lt colonel of Withers' reg. June 46.


John Ralls (Mri) Colonel Mr. reg. mtd Volrs. for during the Mex. war 11 July 47 to Oct. 48: disting. under B. Gen. Price in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales.


JAMES H. RALSTON (Ten) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 3 Mar. 49.


William Ramsey (bn 1741—Mri) [Served in Revol. army; was an Indn. fighter in Ken—removed to Mri in '02.] Ens Rangers Feb. '14—declined. [Died in Boon cy. Mri 24 May 45.]

Thomas Ramsey (O.) See Lt Rifle. 27 Jan. '09: Fst Lt July '10: Capt 1.


George Randall (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May, and resigned 28 Aug '13.


Bale Randall (Md) Major comdg Lht corps of Volrs. in defence of Balt. and in battle of North Point.


Burton Randall* (Md) Ast surg. 24 Oct. 32: Surgeon July 38: with 7. infy in Mex.:—


Thomas P. Randle (Geo) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disbanded 20 July 48.


PHILIP G. RANDOLPH (Vir) Ast surg. 8 Oct. '24: resigned 1 May '29.

ADAM RANKIN (Ken) Senr. surgeon of Ken mtd Volrs. under M. Gen. C. Scott, July 93.


OWEN P. RANSOM (Con) Cadet Sept. 31: See lt 2. drags. 1 July 38: Fst lt Feb. 40: dismd. 3 Nov. 45.

HYATT C. RANSOM* (N. Y.) Cadet 46: See lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—

ROBERT RANSOM JR.* (N. C.) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt See lt 1. drags. 1 July 50:—


JOHN RAUM (Ils) Brig. major to Brig. Gen. A. Posey, Ils Volrs. 16 June to 14 Aug. 32.


ISAAC RAWLINGS (Md) Surg's m. 21 Apr. '06: resigned 31 May '08.

RICHARD G. RAWLINGS (Del) Fst lt 32. infy 17 May '13: resigned 16 May '14.


[See Rallins.

William F. Raynolds* (O.) Cadet 39: *bvt See Lt 5. infy 1 July 43: transf. July 43, to Topog. engrs:—


Charles Read (N. J.) Ens and See Lt 11. infy 8 Jan. and resigned 17 July 1799.

James Read (N. C.) Lt colonel comdt. 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.


Jacob Reed* (Geo) [See Lt Marine corps 3 Mar 47:] served in Mex. war, under Maj. Harris at Alvarado:—

[and See Reid.


Thomas Y. Redd (Geo) Lt colonel of Jackson’s reg. Geo Volrs. in Mex. war 20 June 46.


PHILIP REED (Md) [Capt in Revol. army—U. S. Senator from Md '06 to '13.]
Colonel Md mila.: comd. in a fight with a superior force of Brit. seamen
under Sir Peter Parker, who were defeated and Sir Peter killed, at Moor-
fields, East. shore Md 80 Aug. '14. [Repr. in Cong. '17 to '19 and '21 to '23:
—Died in Kent cy. Md 2 Nov. '29.]

JOHN REED (N. J.) Lieut. in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791':
wound. in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91:

JAMES REED (Pen) Sec lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Fst lt Dec. '06: Capt Mar. '12:

[See Read.

JAMES G. REED (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt See lt 7. infy 1 July 34: resigned 30

in battle of Buena Vista.

JOSEPH H. REES (N. Y.—son of Maj. Jas. R.) See lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12; dis-
ting. and wound. in bombardment of Ft Niagara 21 Nov. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13:
(rk Capt) Feb. '14: died in '21.

JONATHAN REES (O.) See lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13; disting. and
wound. in defence of Ft Meigs May '13: transf. '14, to 17. infy; disband.
June '15.

JAMES REES (N. Y.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 1 Aug. '13; Dep. (rk Major)
Mar. 51 at 86.]

JOHN REES (Md) See lt in Sterrett's reg. Md Mila.: wound. in battle of North
Point 12 Sept. '14.

WILLIAM E. REESE (Tex) Fst lt in Hays' reg. Tex Mtd rifle: wound. in battle
of Monterey.

JOHN C. REESE (S. C.) Soldier: See lt 13. infy 28 Aug., and resigned 30
Dec. 47.

ISAAC VAN DUZER REEVE* (N. Y.) Cadet '31: bvt See lt 4. infy 1 July 35:
in Flo war: Capt June 46: in Lht Bn in Mex., and bvt Major "for gal. and
mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):
served in Lht Bn and bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of
El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48):

JOHN REEVES (N. C.) Ens in Rhea's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791': killed 4
Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.


NATHAN L. REEVES (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt
11 Mar. '19.

IS. STOCKTON KEITH REEVES (S. C.) Cadet Sept. 34: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 38:
Fst lt June 39: Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. Oct. 40 to Jan. 41; and
42 to July 43: Adjutant since Oct. 46. [Elected a Prof. in S. C. Mil. Acad.
—declined:] Capt Apr. 50: died 22 Feb. 51 at Flushing N. Y.


John Chester Reid (N. Y.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 33: Fst Lt July 38: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines June 38 to 45: died (reported suicide) 17 Nov. 45 at Wheeling Vir.


John W. Reid (Mri) Capt in Doniphan's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Sacramento: comd. in successful attack on Lipan Indns. near Parras May 47, in wh. twice wound.


James Reynolds (Vir) Qrnr of Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' killed 4 Nov. 91 under M. Gen. St. Clair in battle agst. Miami Indns.

Edward Reynolds (Md) Surg's m. 2. infy 3 Mar. '01: retained, Apr. '02, and resigned 11 May '02.


James Reynolds (O.) Surg's m. 6 July '12: killed 16 Aug. '12 at Detroit.


John G. Reynolds* (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '18 to '22: [See Lt Marine corps 26 May '24: Fst Lt May 33:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Capt Mar. 47:] with Bn in Mex. war: bvt Major "for gal and mer. cond. in storming of Chapultepec and capture of the city of Mex." 13 Sept. 47:—

William Reynolds (Del) Cadet '19: See Lt 1. infy 1 July '23: Fst Lt May '29: resigned 1 Aug. '30. [Died in '30.]

John Reynolds (Ils) [Governor of Ils:] comd. Ils Volrs. under B. Gen. Atkinson May and June 32. [Repr. in Cong. 35 to 37, and 39 to 43.]


Joseph Jones Reynolds (Ken) Cadet 39: bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July 43:— in 3. arty May 46: Fst Lt Mar. 47: Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c., M. A. Aug. 46 to Aug. 47, and Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. to Aug. 49; and Ast Prof. since:—

Samuel H. Reynolds* (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt See Lt 1. infy 1 July 49:—


William W. Reynolds (Mri) Major of Ralls' reg. Mri Volrs. for the Mex. war July 47:—


William Rhea (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 45:—in 3. infy Sept. 46; died 7 June 47 at Monterey Mex.

Thos. Grimke Rhett* (S. C.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 45:—in Mtd rifle. May 46; Fst lt Apr. 47; Ast com. subsis. 47; bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of Puebla” 12 Oct. 47 (July 48):—

Thomas S. Rhett (S. C.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 48:—in 2. arty Apr. 49:—


Levi Rhoads (O.) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: mort. wound. in battle at San Juan (18 m. fm Vera Cruz) and died 4 July 47 at Vera Cruz.


Jabez C. Rich* (Me) [See lt Marine corps 12 June 31: Fst lt Feb. 39:] served with Bn in Mex. war.


Benjamin Richardson (Md) [See lt Marine corps 5 June ’13: Fst lt June ’14:] served with Bn in battle of Bladensburg, under Capt Miller. [Resigned 1 Oct. ’24.]


John G. Richardson (Mpi) Capt in Hinds' Bu Mpi drag. Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans.


Israel B. Richardson (Vnt) Cadet 36: bvt See lt 3. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Sept. 46: cond. his co and disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48), being in the storming party: Capt. Mar. 51:

William A. Richardson (Ils) Capt in Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista, and elected Major 26 Feb. 47. [Repr. in Cong. fn Ils 49 to 53.]


Charles G. Ridgely (Del) Cadet '22: 5bvt See Lt 1. infy 1 July '26: Ast teacher Fr. M. A. Aug. '26 till he resigned 22 Feb. '27. [Died in 46.]


Aquila T. Ridgely* (Md) Ast surg. 30 June 51:—

Fielder Ridgeway (Md) Fst Lt Rifle. 3 May '08: Capt July '10: ‘struck off’ 11 May '14.


Joel Riggs (Ala) Cadet '28: bvt See lt 1. infy 1 July and resigned 9 Oct. 33.


George Hay Ringgold* (Md) Cadet '29: bvt see lt 6. infy 1 July 33: resigned 31 May 37. [Employed in Ordin bureau:] Add. paymr 4 Aug. 46: Paymr 21 July 47:—


Christopher Ripley (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Eliphalet Ripley (Con) Fst lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: retained, May '15, but declined.


John Rippey (Pen) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: resigned 12 July '03.


Robert Ritchie (Md) See Lt Arty 22 Nov. '03: Fst lt Sept. '05: dismd. 18 Mar. '06.

John Ritchie (Vir) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: after being seen wound. in battle of Niagara Falls, he adhered to his guns, and was killed 25 July '14.


John Jacob Ulrich Rivardi (Fr.—Pen) Major 1. arts. and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: disband. 1 June '02. [Died in Martinique 4 Jan. '08.]


John Selden Roane (Ark) Lt colonel of Yell's reg. Ark cav. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista, and comd. his reg. on the fall of the Colo: elected Colonel 28 Feb. 47. [Governor of Ark 50.]


Benjamin F. Robb (Mas) Th lt Lht arty 4 Apr. and See Lt June '13: disband. June '15.


Otis ROBBINS (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr., and See lt Nov. '13: Fst lt July '14: disbanded. June '15.


LAWRISTON ROBBINS (Ils) See lt in Bissell's reg. IIs Volrs.: killed 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.


Joseph Roberts* (Del) Cadet Sept. '31: *bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 35: Capt
Mtd Creek Volrs. in Flo war Sept. to Nov. 36: Fst Lt July 38: Ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A.Sept. 37 to Sept. 39: Ast Prof. to Aug. 49: Capt Aug. 48:—

H. B. Roberts: Th Lt Mtd rangers 6 Nov. 32: disband. 1 Oct. 33.

ISAAC H. ROBERTS (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war, 36.

William Roberts (Geo) Ast surg. 31 Dec. 45: with 5. infy in army of Mex.: disting. in battle of Churubusco; disting. in a comd. and mort. wound. 8 Sept. in battle of El Molino; and died 13 Oct. 47 in Mex. city.


Jacob Roberts (Tex) Capt in Hay's reg. Tex Rangers May 47 to Dec. 48 in Mex. war; disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle near Atlixco and disting. at the Pass of Gualaxara.


William Robertson (Ten) Cadet 35: bvt See Lt 2. drags 1 July 40: resigned 10 July 43.

John Robertson (Del) Ast surg. 15 June 40: died 20 May 42 at sea, fm Charl. to Balt.

Beverly H. Robertson* (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt See Lt 2. drags 1 July 49:—


Tully Robinson (Vir) Major 5. infy 16 Jan., and resigned 9 May '09.


Samuel Robinson (Con) Th Lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: See Lt May '14: retained, May '15, but declined.


LITTLEBURY R. ROBINSON (Vir) Surg's m. 35. infy 8 Apr. '14: resigned 21 Jan. '15.


HENRY ROBINSON (Vnt) Ast dist. paymr 15 Oct. '14: disband. in '17.

EUSTACE ROBINSON (Vir) Cadet '30: bvt See lt 4. infy 1 July 34: resigned 11 June 35. [Ast engr. IIs and Mich canal 37 to 39:—Vir.]


EDWARD BRANCH ROBINSON (D. C.) Capt Wash. city 12 mos. Volrs. in Flo war, 13 June 36.


ANDREW L. ROBINSON (IIna) Fst lt in Drake's reg. IIna Volrs. in Mex. war: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Lane, and disting. in battle of Buena Vista.


JAMES M. ROBINSON* (N. H.) Qmr serg: bvt See lt 2. arty 28 June 48:—

JAMES W. ROBINSON* (Vir) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 52:—

CHARLES ROBION (Flo) Brig. qmr to B. Gen. Hernandez in Flo war 10 Nov. 35 to Apr. 36, and Oct. 37 to Feb. 38.


PIERRE ROCHE (Lou) Capt of "Carabineers" in Plauche's Bu Lou mila., in defence of N. Orleans '14 and '15.

BECHAT ROCHEFONTAIN (Fr) Temporary engr., for fortifications in East. States, Mar. 1794.

STEPHEN ROCHEFONAIN (Fr) Lt colonel comdt Arts and engrs. 26 Feb. 1795: dismd. 7 May 98.


CHARLES RODES: Surg's m. Arts and engrs. 1 June 1796: died Jan. 97.


CHARLES B. RODGERS (Mri) Fst lt in Gentry's Mri reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs.: wound. in battle of Okeechobee Flo.—Capt in Doniphan's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war, and disting. in battle of Sacramento.
Alexander P. Rodgers (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt See Lt 4. infy 1 July 46: com'd. his co in battles of Churubusco and El Molino; *killed* 13 Sept. 47, while leading his co in the storming party at Chapultepee, "though already wounded, was shooting for the men when he fell."

SOLOMON RODMAN: [Sailing Master of Barney's flotilla 22 June '14:] com'd. detachment of sailors under Maj. Armistead in defence of Baltimore.

Thos. Jefferson Rodman* (Ina) Cadet 37: 7 bvt See Lt Ordn 1 July 41: Fst Lt Mar. 47:—


PHILIP RODRIGUE: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 19 Dec. 1796: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 24 June '02.


HEZEKIAH ROGERS (D. C.) Mil. storekr Wash. D. C. '02 to '12.


Harrison P. Rogers (Md) Qrmr serg: Ens 14. infy 15 Apr., and 'struck off' 5 May '14.


Robert C. Rogers* (Del) [Midn U. S. Navy 14 Oct. 39: passd. Midn July 45:
prisoner of war in Mex.:] Escaped and Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pillow, and disting. in battles of Churubusco and Chapultepec.


Alexander F. Rose (N. Y.) Capt Lht drags 3 May '08: resigned 10 Nov. '09.

Stephen Rose (Geo) Ens 3. infy 3 May '08: died (killed in duel) 17 Feb. '10 at Washington Mpi.


Hugh F. Rose (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 21 May '14: resigned 1 May '16.

William Rose (N. Y.) Cadet '18: 7 bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July '22:—in 4. arty '22; died 22 Nov. '25.

Edwin Rose (N. Y.) Cadet '26: bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July '30: Fst Lt Aug. 36; resigned 30 June 37. [Civil engr. in serv. of Mich 37 to 39.—U. S. Collector of rev. at Sag Harbor N. Y. since Mar. 49.]

Thomas Rose (Ils) Fst Lt in Foreman's reg. Ils Volrs.: comd. his co and sec. wound. in battle of Cerro Gordo.

George Willson Rose Cadet 48: 4 bvt See Lt Topog. engrs 1 July 52:—

William S. Rosecrants (O.) Cadet 38  bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 42: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Sept. 43 to Aug. 44; and of Nat. and exper. Phil. to Aug. 45; and of Engrg. to July 46; and Ast Prof. to Aug. 47:—


Ernst Louis Rosenz (Pen) Capt Phila. 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 27 Oct. 37.


George Ross: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 19 Dec. 1796:—resigned 20 May '01.


John J. W. Ross (Mpi) Capt in Hinds’ Bn Mpi drag Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans.

Edward C. Ross (Pen) Cadet Sept '17: 7 bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July '21.
Acctast Prof. of Math. M. A. as Cadet fm Sept. ’20 and to June ’23; and
Kenyon Coll. Ohio, 40 to 48: Prof. Math. and Nat. Phil. Free Acad. N. Y.
city, since 48: translated fm Fr. Bourdon’s Algebra ’31.]


Richard H. Ross (Md) Cadet ’26: bvt See lt 7. infy 1 July ’30: Fst lt June
cond. in battle of Monterey Mex.” 23 Sept. 46 (July 48): bvt Lt colonel
“for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contreras,” 20 Aug. 47 (July 48) in wh.
sev. woun.d, died, 24 Aug. 51, at Boston Mas.


Andrew Ross (Pen) See lt 11. infy 5 Mar. and died at sea, May 47

Samuel Ross (N. Y) Fst serg in 15. infy: bvt See lt 3. infy 28 June 48: re-
signed 30 May 49.

’18: transf. ’13, to 15. infy: disband. 15 June ’15. [Clerk Sup. Court of N.
J. and Adjutant general of N. J.: died, at Trenton, 21 July 42.]

Nathan B. Rossell* (N. J. son of Major R.) See lt 5. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt
Nov. 40: disting. in battle of Monterey, and disting. in battle of Churu-
busco: Capt Sept. 47: bvt Major “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El
Molino del Rey,” 8 Sept. 47 (July 48):—


James Roslton (Ten) Colonel 3. reg. W. Ten 6 mos. mila. 13 Nov. ’14: in
U. S. serv. for defence of N. Orleans, to 14 May ’15.

1800. [See lt Lht drags Mar. ’12—declined.]

’17 to Aug. ’18:] Ordn storecr Frankford Arl. 19 Dec. 34 to 14 Apr. 41.
[Harbor master, port of Phila., since 44.]

Allen B. Rountree (Ils) See lt in Bissell’s reg. Ils Volrs.: killed, 23 Feb. 47, in
battle of Buena Vista.

June ’15.

Gustavus S. Rousseau (Lou) Cadet ’24: See lt 6. infy 1 July ’28: resigned
Lou Volrs. in Mex. war, May to Aug. 46.

Robert Rowan (N. C.) Lieut. Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: Capt 1. arts and


in California as Major of Bn of Seamen under Commo. Stockton: woun.d
under B. Gen. Kearny, in battle of Los Angeles, Jan. 47:—

John Rowe (Mas) Major 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

Theodore F. Rowe (N. H.) Capt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: bvt Major “for gal. and
mer. cond. in defence of Puebla Mex. fm Sept. 13th to Oct. 12th, 47” (Aug.

Thomas Rowland (O.) Major 27. infy 29 June ’13: transf. ’14, to 19. infy: dis-
band. June '15. [Secretary of the ter. and U. S. Marshal of Mich.—died at Detroit, Aug. 48.]


James P. Roy* (bn Eng.—Vir) Cadet 45: bvt See it 8. infy 1 July 49:— in 2. infy Aug. 50:—

Rufus A. Roys (N. II.) Cadet 44: bvt See it Engrs 1 July 48: died, 30 July 50, at Ft Kearny, Oregon route.


Andrew Rublee (Vnt) See it 30. infy 30 Apr., and 'discharged' 18 Sept. '18.


Michael Rudolph (Geo) [Capt Revol. army, Md line:] Capt 1. infy 3 June 1790: Major Caival. 5 Mar. 92: Adjutant and Inspector of the army Feb. 1793: resigned 17 July 93.


Charles F. Ruff* (Pcn) Cadet Sept. 34: See it 1. drags 1 July 38: resigned 31 Dec. 43. [Mri:] Lt colonel Mr.i mtd Volrs. in Mex. war, 18 June to Sept. 46: Capt mtd Rifle. 7 July 46: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at San Juan de los Llanos Mex." 1. Aug. 47 (Mar. 49):—


Charles Henry Rundell* (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt See it 3. infy 1 July 52:—


James W. Russell (N. Y.) Ast surg. 22 June 39:—


WILLIAM W. RUSSELL* (Md) [See lt Marine corps 5 Apr. 43: Fst lt Nov. 47 :] served in Mex. war: bvt Captain “for mer. serv. on coasts of Calif. and Mex., and for gal. cond. at Aval on South coast of Mex.” 10 Dec. 47 (Mar. 51):—


S


PHILIP B. SADTLER (Md) Capt 'Balt. Yeagers' in Sterrett's reg. in defence of Balt. '14.


A. ST. AMANT (Lou) Major in Morgan's reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans.


HENRY J. G. GEME (Lou) Capt dismounted Drags in Plauché's Bn Lou Volrs.: disting. in 1st battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14: and served as Major in the battle of the 8 Jan. '15.


— ST. VRAY (N. Mex.) Capt Santa Fe Volrs. under Colo Price: in battle of Cañada 24 Jan. '47.


BENJAMIN SALMON (Mri) Fst lt in Ralls' reg. Mri mtd Volrs. and Capt July 47: mort. wound. in battle with Apache Indns, 23 July 48, and died 19 Nov. 48.


Benjamin W. Sanders (Ken) served with Maj. Daviess at Tippecanoe.—Fst Lt 17, infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Apr. '13: disbanded June '15.


John Sanders (Ken) Cadet '30: 2 bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 34: Capt Dec. 38: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex."


George B. Sanderson (Mri) Ast surg. 20 Aug. 46: resigned 31 Aug. 47.


John W. A. Sanford (Geo) Major Gen. comdg Geo. div. 3. mos. mila. in Creek War 4 June 36.


Winthrop Sargent (Nor. West ter.) [Secretary of Western Ter. 20 Aug. 89:] Lt colonel and Adjutant gen. of the army, under M. Gen. St. Clair Sept. 1791: wounded in battle with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: [Adjutant and inspector of the Army Apr. 92—declined.]


Alden Sargent (Me) Cadet 45: bvt Sec Lt 6. infy 1 July 50:—


John Saunders (Vir) Ens 2. infy 8 Apr. Th lt May, and See lt July ’14, and died 20 July ’14.


Franklin Saunders (N. C.) Cadet Sept. 33: bvt See lt 2. drags 1 July 37: resigned 30 June 38:—Capt in Ormsby’s reg. Ken Volrs. in Mex. war, May 46 to May 47.

Wm. Henry Saunders (Vir) See lt 2. drags 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt June 41: Capt Apr. 49: resigned 30 June 51:—[Died at Santa Fe N. Mex. Aug. 51.]


Joseph Savage (Mas) [Capt under the Confederation 1 May 1787]: Capt Arty 29 Sept. 1789: resigned 15 Oct. 91.


— Savary (Lou) [Had been a Lieut. colonel in Fr. Army] comd. a co Volrs. in Daquin’s Bn under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans: disting. in both battles.


Rufus Saxton Jr.* (Mas) Cadet 45: bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 49:—in 4. arty Sept. 50:—

Samuel W. Sayre (Pen) Ens 2. infy 14 Apr. '03: discontd. 22 Mar. '04.


James Scanlan (Md) Surgeon Arts and engrs 14 June 1798: disbanded 1 June '02.


Gottfried Schoenthaler (Mri) Major of Easton's reg. Mri Volrs. 18 May to Aug. 46.


Edmund Schriver (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 33: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Mar. 34 to Nov. 35: Fst Lt Nov. 36: Ast Adjutant gen. (rk Capt) July 38: Capt Aug. 42: relinq. rk in line June 46: re-
signed 31 July 46. [Treasurer of three comp. Saratoga R. roads N. Y. since 47.]

**Henry B. Schroeder** (Md) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 44: comd. his co and bvt First Lieut. “for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubuso” 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Dec. 47:—


**Daniel Schwartzauer** (Md) Capt in Long’s reg. Md mila. in battle of North Point.

**Samuel Scofield** (N. Y.) Hosp. surg’s m. 15 Sept. ’12: died 8 June ’13.


**Charles Scott** (Ken) [Was a noneomd. off. of Vir Mila. at Braddock’s defeat 1755: Brig. General in Revol. army,] Brig. General of Ken ‘levies’ in U. S. serv. 1791: Comd. in a successful expd. to the Wabash and action with Indns. in May and June 91: Major General of div. of 1600 Ken mtd Volrs. under M. Gen. Wayne, 2 July 93, and disting. in his victory 20 Aug. 94; served fn 11 May to 26 Oct. 94. [Governor of Ken fn ’08 to Sept. ’12.—Died in 1820.]


**John B. Scott** : Colonel ‘by bvt,’ and Civil comdt Cape Girardeau dist. on the Mpi fn 20 Apr. ’05 to 21 Apr. ’06.

arty 12 Mar. '13: led the van and disting. in capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: Brig. General 9 Mar. '14: in the div. of M. Gen. Brown on the Niagara, and comd. 1 brig. wh. fought the battle of Chippewa, 5 July '14: btv Major General “for his disting. serv. in the successive conflicts of Chippewa and Niagara, and for his uniform gal'ry and g. cond. as an officer in said army.” 25 July '14 (Sept. '14) in the latter serv. wound.: received a gold medal “with suitable emblems and devices,” presented “in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his disting. servs. in the successive conflicts of Chippewa and Niagara, and of his uniform gal'ry and g. cond. in sustaining the reputation of the arms of the U. S.” 3 Nov. '14: retained 8 April '15:—Major General and General in Chief of the Army 25 June '41: Took command in person of the army in Mex. Dec. 46, and made the conquest of Mexico, fn the capture of Vera Cruz 29 Mar. 47 to the capture of the city of Mex. 15 Sept. 47: received the “thanks of Congress” of Mar. 9, 48, for “uniform gal'ry and g. cond. conspicuously displayed at the siege and capture of the city of Vera Cruz and Castle of San Juan de Ulloa, Mar. 29, 1847: and in the successive battles of Cerro Gordo Apr. 18th Contreras, San Antonio, and Churubusco, Aug. 19th and 20th; and for the victories achieved in front of the city of Mexico, Sept. 8th, 11th, 12th and 13th, and the capture of the Metropolis, Sept. 14th 1847, in which the Mexican troops, greatly superior in numbers, and with every advantage of position, were in every conflict signal.ly defeated by the American arms;” with the presentation of a gold medal “with devices emblematical of the series of brilliant victories achieved by the army”—“as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his valor, skill and judicious conduct in the memorable campaign of 1847”:


ROBERT J. SCOTT (Md) Cadet Apr. '13: Th Lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: See Lt June '17:
resigned 4 Nov. '18.—Sutler at Ft Washington and Ft Monroe Nov. '26 till he died in 34.


William M. Scott (Mich ter) Surg's m. 2 Apr. '14: died in July '15.


Moses Scott (N. J.) Cadet '26: bvt See Lt 5. infy 1 July '31: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: resigned 31 Aug. 35. [Civil engr. in N. Y.]


John W. Scott (O.) Cadet '31: bvt See Lt 2. infy 1 July 35: resigned 15 Mar. 36. [Civil engr. in serv. of Ohio 36 to 39;—of Natchez and Jackson R. road Mpi 39, 40:—O.]


Henry Scott (Ils) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.


Alexander Scott (Geo) Capt 13. iny 8 Mar., and resigned 30 July 47.


John Scribner: Serg: [Ens 21. iny Nov. '13 and Th lt Mar. '14: not accepted.]


Frederick Searle (bn Eng.—Mas) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July '23:—in 4. arty '24: Fst lt Aug. '31: Ast com. subsis. May 36: Capt mtd Creek Indn. Volrs. in Flo war, Sept. to Dec. 36: disting. at Wahoo Swamp: Ast qmr (rk Capt) July 38: bvt Major "for gall'ry and g. cond. on sev. occasions in war agst. Flo Indns." 25 Nov. 39, "the day on which he received the wound under which he is now suffering" (Aug. 42): relqg. rk in line June 46:—


George Sears (Md) Th lt 1. iny 16 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Claudius W. Sears (Mas) Cadet 37: See lt 8. iny 1 July 41: resigned 10 Dec. 42. [Prof. Maths. Univer. of Lou since Nov. 47.]


Augustine Fenton Seaton (D. C.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July 33: died 18 Nov. 35 at Ft Gibson Ark frontier.


John Seldon (Vir) Sec Lt 11. infy 8 Mar., and resigned 13 May 47.

John Sedgley (Mas) Ens 34. infy 26 July '14: Th Lt Oct. and See Lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.


Frederick W. Selleck (S. C.) See Lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: —
SELL

John Sellman (Md) Gar. Surg's m. 11 Apr. 1792: resigned July 97.

Raphael Semmes* (Md) [Midn. U. S. Navy 1 Apr. '26: Lieut. Feb. 37:] served in Valley of Mex.: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Worth at San Antonio, and in the battles of Churubusco, El Molino, Chapultepec, San Cosme gate, and city of Mex: [Author of "Services afloat and ashore—during the Mex. war." 8vo. 51.]

William Semple (Pen) Qrmr of Butler's Bn 'levies of 1791:' under M. Gen. St. Clair, in campaign against Indns. on the Miami.


German Senter (Mas) Surg's m. 3. arty 14 Apr. '12: Surgeon 29. infy July '14: retained, May '16, as Post surgeon: dismd. 2 Oct. '20.


Samuel Seton: Cadet: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.


John Sever (originally Xavier: bn in Vir 1740—Ten) [Brig Gen. mila. U. S. ter So. of Ohio, 23 Feb. 91.:] Brig. Gen. (provisional Army) 19 July 98: not employed; comm. concluded 1 June 1800. [Fst Gov. of Ten 96 to '01, and '03 to '09. Died, while Commissioner to Creek Indns. near Pt Deca tur 24 Sept. '15.]


Alexander Sevier: [See it Marine corps 27 Apr. '10: Fst lt Apr. '12: Capt June '14:] with Bn under Capt Miller and bvt Major "for gal'ry and g. cond. in battle of Bladensburg, 24 Aug. '14, in wh. wounded. [resigned 3 Apr. '16.]


Augustus H. Seward* (N. Y.) Cadet 43: bvt See it 8. infy 1 July 47:— in 5. infy Sept. 47:—


Truman Seymour* (Vnt) Cadet 42: bvt See it 1. arty 1 July 46: bvt Fst lt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48):
in Taylor's battery in Mex.: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): Fst Lt Aug. 47: Ast Prof. Drawing M. A. since 50:–


ISAAC G. SEYMOUR (Geo) Lt colonel comdg Bn Geo Volrs. for the war in Mex. 5 June 47: Bn disband. 13 July 48.

JOHN T. SHAFF* (D. C.) Cadet 47: bvt See Lt 6. infy 1 July 51:–

Muscoc L. Shackleford (Vir) Cadet 32: bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July 36: Fst Lt July 38: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and mort. wound. at the head of his co in storming El Molino del Rey 8 Sept. and died 12 Oct 47.

GEORGE T. SHACKELFORD (Vir) Serg.: See Lt 6. infy 30 Dec. 47: died 28 Sept. 48 at Cincinnati O.


CASPER SHAFFNER (Pen) Lieut. in Butler's Bn 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair, against Miami Indns.


PATRICK SHARKEY: Ens 4. sub- legion 1 Jan. and resigned 22 Apr. 1793.


JAMES SHARPE (Ten) Fst Lt 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 1 June '14.

Powel H. Sharpe (Ils) Lieut. colonel of Collins' reg. of Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk's war, 19 June to 16 Aug. 32.

John M. Sharp (Mpi) Capt in Jeff. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and svv. wound. in battle of Buena Vista.


Isaac Shelby (bn 11 Dec. 1750 near the Nor. Mountain Md—Ken) [Colonel in Revol. army, and disting. in the battle of King's Mountain.—Governor of Ken fm 92 to 96, and from '12 to Sept. '16.] Comd. a div. of 3 brigs. of Ken
Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison, and disting. in the battle of the Thames. [Secretary of war 5 Mar. '17—declined:] Received “the thanks of Congress” of Apr. 4, '18, for “gal’ry. and g. cond. in defeating the combined Brit. and Indn. forces under M. Gen. Proctor, on the Thames in U. Can. on the 5 Oct. '13, capturing the Brit. army, with their baggage, camp equipage and artillery,” with the presentation of a gold medal “emblematical of this triumph.” [Died at his home in Ken 18 July '26.]


Shelton (Flo) Brig. General Flo mila.: served as Volr. under B. Gen. Eustis: disting. and sw. wound. 29 Mar. 36.

Warham Shepard (Mas) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: resigned 1 Aug. '01.


Nathaniel Sherman (N. Y.) Ens 6. inff 3 Jan. and See lt Oct. '12: Fst lt May '14, but had died 1 May '13 at Plattsburgh N. Y.


Wm. Tecumseh Sherman (O.) Cadet 36: See lt 3. arty 1 July 40: Fst lt Nov. 41: Aetg ast. adjutant gen. 10. mil. department 47: bvt Captian "for mer. serv. in California during the war in Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 51): Commis. subsis. (rk Capt) Sept. 50:—

Walter Sherwood (N. J.) Cadet 33: See lt 7. infty 1 July 37: killed 28 Dec. 40, while comdg an escort, (wife of Lt Montgomery killed) in a contest, hand to hand, gallantly sustained with a superior force of Indns., near Micanopy, Flo.

Charles II. Sherwood (N. Y.) Fst lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Chapultepec.


Mee W. Shields: Th lt Mtd rangers 1 July 32: disband. 1 Oct. 33.


Peter Shiras (Pen) Ens and See lt 2. infty 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.


William R. Shoemaker* (Ils) Military Storekeeper, Ft Armstrong, 3 Aug. 41:—


Caleb Short (Ten) Sec Lt in Roulston's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: died 7 Mar. '15.


Thomas B. Shubrick (S. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy 3 Mar. 41:] served with Navy battery in siege of Vera Cruz, and killed by a cannon shot 25 Mar. 47.


William L. Shuttleworth* (N. Y.) [Sec Lt Marine corps 28 Feb. 39: Fst Lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in bombard. and capture of Vera Cruz" 10 Mar. 47:


Caleb C. Sibley* (Mas) Cadet '25: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July '29: Fst Lt Oct. 36: Adjutant 38: Capt Sept. 40:


Henry G. Sill (Con) Cadet '28: ⁷ bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July 32: died 1 Dec. 35 at Washington city.

William Silvey* (O.) Cadet 45: ⁶ bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 49:—in 1. arty Nov. 49:—


Brice Simmons (Geo) Lient. Geo Volrs. in serv. in the Seminole war: died 19 Apr. '18.


James W. Simmons (Tex.) Mil. storekr Ordn dept. 2 Aug. 50: resigned 30 Apr. 51.

John D. Simms* (D. C.) [See lt Marine corps 7 Oct. 41: Fst lt Sept. 47:] with Bn in Mex. war: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in storming Chapultepeee and capture of San Cosme gate" 13 Sept. 47:—

[See Sims and Semmes.


Jonas Simonds (Pen) [Capt in Revol. army.] Colonel 6. infy 8 July '08: disband. 15 June '15.—Ast commis. Apr. '16, and died 14 July '16 at St. Louis Mri.


RODOLPHUS SIMONS (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 1 May '12; Fst lt Oct. '13; resigned 1 Sept. '14.

ROYAL D. SIMONS (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Nov. '13; Fst lt Aug. '14; Adjutant Mar. '15; disbanded June '15.

JOHN H. SIMONS (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13; transf. '14, to 19. infy; Th lt June, and Sec lt Nov. '14; disbanded June '15.


PETER SIMONS (S. C.) Ens 43. infy 30 Mar. '14; disbanded June '15.


JAMES SIMONS* (S. C.) Ast surg. 11 July 39: with 4. infy in Army of Mex.: disting. and wounded in battle of El Molino del Rey:—


JOHN S. SIMONSON* (Ia) Serg in Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in campaign on the Niagara '14.—Capt Mtd rif. 27 May 46: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. wounded: comd. his reg. on the fall of Loring, and dist. in attack on De Belen gate: Major from 19 Aug. 47 to 3 Mar. 49 (when Maj. Crittenden was restored):—

ISAAC P. SIMONTON (O.) Cadet '23: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '27; Fst lt 1. drags Mar. 33: Capt July 36: died 21 Feb. 42 at Ft Wayne Cherokee nat.

ROBERT SIMPSON (D. C.) Surg's m. 13 June '08: resigned 10 Sept. '12.


JOSIAH SIMPSON* (Pen) Ast surg. 11 July 37: with 6. infy in Army of Mex.:—

RICHARD F. SIMPSON* (Vir) Ast surg. 1 Aug. 40: disting. under B. Gen. Price in his capture of Chihuahua and battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales:—


WILLIAM H. SIMS (Geo) Cadet Sept. '21: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '26: resigned 28 Mar. '27. [Died at N. Orleans in 47.]
John Sing (N. Y.) Ens 29, iny 20 Apr. and Th Lt Nov. '13: See Lt May '14 disband. June '15. [Died at Sing Sing N. Y. 5 Feb. 38.]


William Singer (Wis) Paymr 3 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.


Lorenzo Sitgreaves* (Pen) Cadet '27: bvt See Lt 1, arty 1 July 32: resigned 31 Aug. 36.—See Lt Topog. engrs. 7 July 38: Fst Lt July 40: Extra Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool, and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (Mar. 48):—


Henry Skillman (Tex) Comd. Volr. eo merchants and teamsters, and disting. in battle of Sacramento, under Doniphon. [Mail Contractor between San Antonio and Santa Fe 51.]


Aaron B. Skinner (N. Y.) Cadet Mar. '15: See Lt 5. iny 1 July '20: disband. 1 June '21.

William B. Slack* (N. J.) [See Lt Marine corps 28 Jan. 39: Fst Lt Mar. 47 :] served in Mex. war: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in bombard, and capture of Vera Cruz" 10 Mar. 47:—


Thomas P. Slade (Mpi) See Lt in Jeff. Davis' reg. Mpi. rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: Actg as qmr, and disting. near Saltillo in repulsing Mex. cavalry.

James B. Slade (Lou) Surgeon 15. iny 3 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco; and also in battle of Chapultepec: died 30 Nov. 47 in Mex. city.


William A. Slaughter (Ken) Cadet 44: bvt See Lt 2. iny 1 July 48:—in 4. iny Nov. 48:—

James E. Slaughter* (Vir) See Lt Voltigeurs 5 Mar. 47:—in 1. arty June 48: Fst Lt Aug. 52:—
Adam J. Slemmer* (Pen) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July 50:—
Thos. Theodore Sloan (Ken) [See Lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] served with BN in Flo war: [Fst Lt Oct. 40: died in N. York 10 Feb. 50.]
William J. Sloan* (Pen) Ast Surg. 12 July 37:—
Charles Slocum: Surg's m. 25 Mar. '07: retained, May '15, but declined.
Henry W. Slocum (N. Y.) Cadet 48: 7 bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 52:—
Samuel Smith (bn Pen 1752—Md) [Capt in Revol. army: defender of Ft Mifflin.—Repr. in Cong. fm Md 1793 to '03, and U. S. Senator '03 to '15.] Major General comdg 3 div. Md Mila., in defence of Baltimore, 6 Aug. to 18 Nov. '14. [Repr. in Cong. '16 to '22, and U. S. Senator '22 to '23. Died at Balt. 25 Apr. 39.]

Ballard Smith (Vir) [Lieut. in Revol. army.] Capt 1. infy 3 June 1790:— in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92: Major 4. sub-legion 2 June 92: died 20 Mar. 94.

John Smith (Pen) Capt in Major Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791.' killed 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.


Wm. Buchanan Smith (Md) Lieut. Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: resigned Feb. 95.


Reuben Smith (Geo) Sec Lt Arty 15 Dec. '03: Fst Lt Nov. '05: resigned 31 Oct. '06.


Richard Smith (Md) [See Lt Marine corps 20 July '06: Fst Lt Mar. '07: Capt Mar. '12:] Served with the army in the war of '12: bvt Major 18 June '14: [bvt Lt colonel 18 June '24 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' dismd. 23 Feb. '30.]


Alexander Smith (Ken) See Lt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Nov. '09.

Wm. Wallace Smith (N. J.) Cadet Apr. '09: See Lt Lht arty 1 June '12: Fst Lt Oct. '13: mort. wound. in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. while serving a field-piece under his cond. with his own hand (having lost his men) and died, 3 Dec. '13, at Ft Prescott U. Can.


John M. Smith (Ten) Fst Lt Infy 12 Mar. and resigned May '12.


Lotan (Mas) See Lt 9. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 4 Sept. '12.


Thomas Lee Smith (Vir) Major 20. infy 6 July, and resigned 27 July '12. [Register of the treas. May '29.—Fst auditor 50.]


Theophilus W. Smith (N. Y.) Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Major) 2 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15.—Lt colonel IIs Volrs. 7 to 25 June 32.


John Speed Smith (Ken) Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison in battle of the Thames.

David Smith (Ten) Capt Mtd gunmen under B. Gen. Coffee: and wounded in engag. with Creek Indns. at Tallushatchie, 3 Nov. '13.


Charles Smith (Lou) See lt 44. infy, and Ast dep. qrmr (rk Capt) 11 Mar. '14: relinq. Staff June and resigned 31 Oct. '14.


Joseph Smith: Capt 45. infy 21 Apr., and resigned 1 Sept. '14.


Charles H. Smith (Vir) Bn paymr 24 Nov. '19: resigned 31 May 49.


Ephraim Kirby Smith (Con) Cadet '22: bvt See It 2. infy 1 July '26:—in 5. infy '27: Fst It Mar. 33: Capt July 38: Aetg Major of Lht infy Bn, and disting. in battle of Churubusco: comdg the Lht Bn and mort. wound. 8 Sept. after the capture of enemy's field battery, at El Molino del Rey, and died 11 Sept. 47 near Mexico city.

Wm. Steuben Smith (N. Y.) Paymr 22 Mar. and resigned 1 July '24.


40 to Aug. 46; and Actg ast Prof. since: Fst Lt Apr., and Qrmr Dec. 46: transf. Sept. 48, to 4. arty:—


**Samuel Smith:** Fst Lt Mtd rangers 29 June 32: resigned 5 Mar. 33.


**Ephraim P. Smith** (Lou) Lieut. in P. F. Smith’s reg. Lou Volrs. in Flo war: thirce wound, under M. Gen. Gaines in affair with Seminole Indns. 29 Feb. 36 on the Withlacoochee.

**Walter Smith** ( Ala) Colonel Ala reg. mtd 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 30 May 36. [Brig. General of Ala Mila. 37.]

**Henry L. Smith** (Me) Cadet 35: *See Lt Engrs 1 July 39: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Jan. to Apr. 40; and of Ethics &c., to June 40: Fst Lt Apr. 46:—

**William S. Smith** (N. Y.) Cadet 35: See Lt 1. arty 1 July 39: Fst Lt June 46: died 6 Nov. 49 at Kingsbridge N. Y.


**Martin Luther Smith*** (N. Y.) Cadet 38: bvt See Lt. Topog. engrs 1 July 42: bvt First lieut. “for mer. cond. while serv. in the enemy’s country” 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**Sidney Smith** (Vir) See Lt 4. infty 1 July 39: Fst Lt May 46: comd. his co in battle of Churubusco: disting. and wounded. in storming El Molino del Rey: disting. and mort. wound. 14 Sept. in the capture of Mexico city, and died 16 Sept. 47.

William F. Smith* (Vnt) Cadet 41: bvt See lt Topog. engrs 1 July 45: Actg asst Prof. Maths. M. A. Nov. 46 to Aug. 48:—


William D. Smith* (Geo) Cadet 42: bvt See lt 2. drags 1 July 46: sev. wound. in battle of El Molino del Rey: Fst lt Aug. 51:—

Melanchon Smith (Ala) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 8. infy 1 July 51:—


John Rodes Smith (Mpi) Capt in H. Davis’ reg. Lou Volrs. and served with Jef. Davis’ reg. Mpi Volrs. in battle of Monterey Mex.

George P. Smith (Ken) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: prisoner of war in Mex.: disband. 20 June 47.

Franklin Smith (Mpi) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: resigned 14 Apr. 47.


James M. Smith (Ken) Sec lt 16. infy 5 Mar., and dismtd. 4 Sept. 47.


John B. Smith (Ills) Surgeon 3 Mar. and disband. 30 June 47.

Erastus B. Smith (Ken) Commis. (rk Major) 9 Sept. 47: died 11 June 48, at N. Orleans.

Charles H. Smith* (Vir) Ast. surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

Richard H. Smith (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 30 Dec. 47:—in 3. arty June 48:—

Caleb Smith* (Vir) Sec lt 2. arty 21 June 48: transf. Apr. 49, to 2. infy: Fst lt Jan. 52:—

Albert J. Smith* (Vir) Paymr (rk Major) 1 June 49:—


James M. Smylie (Flo) Fst lt in Reed’s co Mills’ Bu Flo 4. mos. Volrs. 23 Sept. 36, and killed 24 Jan. 37 in affair at Sykes’ house.


**James B. Snail** (Ken) Ast surg. 14 July 46: disbanded. 11 Nov. 48.


**Isaac W. Snowden** (Pen) [Hosp. surg. s. m. May '14—declined.] Surg's m. 7. infy 19 Feb. '17: resigned 8 Oct. '18.


**Antes Snyder** (Pen) Cadet '25: bvt See lt 2. infy 1 July '29: resigned 30


A. M. SNYDER (Ils) Capt comdg independ. co ‘Ottowa Volrs.’ in Black Hawk’s war '32: and a skirmish with Sac Indians near Kellog’s Grove 16 June 32.

MARTIN BRIMMER SOHIER (Mas) Ens 2. infty 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. 7 Nov. 91: died 13 July 92.


Francis Sorrel (Geo) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—

WILLIAM W. SOUTHALL (Vir) Surg's m. 10. infty 1 May, and resigned Oct. '12.—Surg's m. 35. infty July '13: retained, May '15, in 2. infty—declined.


Robert Southgate (Vir) Ast surg. 30 Aug. 36:—


MICHAEL H. SP ANGLER (Pen) Capt Pen ‘York Volrs.’ in defence of Balt.: disting. in battle of North Point.


Jonathan H. Sparhawk (N. H.) Surg's m. 7 Sept. '02: resigned 31 May '04.

William A. Spark (Vir) Add. paymr 3 Mar. 47: died 6 June 48 at Selma Ala.


Richard Sparks (Pen) Capt in Clark’s Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair: Capt Infty 7 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92:
in 3. infy Nov. 96: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Major 2. infy 29 July '06: Lt colonel 9 Dec. '07: Colonel 2. infy 6 July '12: disband. 15 June '15. [Died 1 July '15.]


Lyman Spaulding (N. Y.) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02, and resigned in '02.


Thomas Spencer (Geo) Fst lt Rifle. 3 May '08: Capt Jan. '10: died in Aug. '12.


Spear Spencer (Ina) Capt Mtd rifle Volrs. Sept. '11: disting. under Maj. Wells in battle of Tippecano and killed 7 Nov. '11.


David B. Spencer (Vir) Mil. storekr Ordn 14 Nov. 36: resigned Oct. 37.


LAWRENCE SPRAGUE (Me) Ast surg. 22 June '25:—


JAMES W. SPRATLEY (Vir) Paymr 13 July 48: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

MARSHALL SPRING (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.


WILLIAM A. SPRINGER (Mas) Sec lt 34. infy 30 Apr. and Fst lt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

EDWARD SPRINGER (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

JAMES WM. SPROAT (Pen) Ens 22. infy 17 Mar., transf. to 16. infy, and resigned 30 Sept. '12.

THO. YORKE SPROGELL (Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 17 May '12: Capt Oct. '13: died 1 Jan. '14 at French Mills N. Y.

WILLIAM T. SPROLE (D. C.) Chaplain and Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. 2 Mar. 47:—


SAMUEL S. STACY (N. H.) Serg: Sec lt 5. infy 22 July '17: Ast com. subsis,

Aaron Stafford (N. Y.) Lt and Adjutant of N. Y. Mila.: sev. wound. in attack on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12.


John S. Stake (N. Y.) See It 13. infy 1 May, and resigned 20 Nov. '12.


David S. Stanley* (O.) Cadet 48: * bvt See It 2. drags 1 July 52:—


Smith Stansbury (Lou) Cadet 37: * bvt See It Ordn 1 July 41: resigned 31 May 44.

Howard Stansbury* (N. Y.) Fst It Topog. engrs 7 July 38: Capt July 40:


Elliot Staples (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 28 July '13.


Robert Stark (Vir) Surg's m. 26 Mar., and resigned 26 Sept. '02.


William E. Stark (Vir) [See lt Marine corps 1 July '31:] served with Bn in Flo war. [Fst lt Mar. 47]:—


Samuel H. Starr* (N. Y.) Serg in Sappers and miners: See lt 2. drags 28 June 48: Fst lt Nov. 51:—

Charles W. Stearns (Mas) Ast surg. 16 Aug. 41: disband. Sept. 42.


Thomas B. Steele (Md) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '02: Ast mil. agent, Kaskaskias, May '02: See lt Nov. '02: resigned 20 June '06.


Frederick Steele* (N. Y.) Cadet 33: bvt Sec It 2. infy 1 July 43: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contreras" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): in the storming party, and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): comd. his co in the city conflict: Fst It June 48: Adjutant since Sept. 49:—

Seymour G. Steele (N. Y.) Capt in Stevenson's reg. N. Y. (Cal) Volrs.: disting. at San Antonio 16 Mar. 48, and under Lt colonel Burton at La Paz 16 Nov. 48.

James C. Steele (IIs) Sec it in Bissell's reg. IIs Volrs. in Mex. war: mort. wounded in battle of Buena Vista.


Jacob Steigers (Md) Major in Fowler's reg. Md mila. in battle of North Point '14.

James W. Stein (N. C.) Sec it in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: wounded in battle of Churubusco: comd. his co and sev. wounded in attack on De Belen gate, 13 Sept. 47.

Henry Steiner (Md) Capt Frederick Arty in Harris' reg. in defence of Baltimore, '14.

Josephus M. Steiner (O.) Ast surg. 16 Feb. 47: with Magruder's battery in Mex.: disting. at the battle of Churubusco—


Jesse B. Stephens (O.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.


George A. Sterling (Con) Cadet '25: See lt 7. infy 1 July '29: resigned 31 Dec. '31. [Prot. episcopal clergyman:—died.]


James Sterrett (Pen) Lieut 1. arts and engrs 2 June 1794: Paymr Arty in


William Steuart (Md) Lt colonel 38. infy 19 May '13: disband. 15 June '15.


Adam Duncan Steuart (Vir) Paymr 14 Jan. 33: bvt Lt colonel, “for mer. cond. while serving in the enemy's country,” 20 May 48 (Mar. 49):—


George H. Steuart Jr. * (Md) Cadet 44: bvt See It 2. drags 1 July 48:—

James E. Steuart (Md) Capt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volrs. May 46: comd. the Bn on the fall of the Lt colo in Sept. 46. [See Stuart.


William Stevens (Mas) Fst It 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: 'dropped' 31 May '14.


George Stevens (Vnt) Cadet 39: bvt Sec It 2. drags 1 July 43: drowned in the passage of the Rio Grande with his squadron, 18 May 46.


Walter H. Stevens* (N. Y.) Cadet 44: 4 bvt See It Engrs 1 July 48:—


James Stevenson (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 27 May '12: died 1 Sept. '17.

George P. Stevenson (Md) Aid de C. to B. Gen. Stricker, and disting. in battle of North Point '14.
Henry Stevenson (Vir) Surg's m. 6. infy 13 Nov. '18: disband. June '21.—

J. W. Stevenson (IIs) Capt IIs Mtd rangers: comd. in skirmish with Sac Indns.
and wounded at Kellogg's Grove, near Galena, 18 June 32.

Carter L. Stevenson* (Vir) Cadet 34: See Lt 5. infy 1 July 38: Fst Lt Sept.
40: comd. his co and disting. in battle of La Palma: Actg brig. major to
McIntosh's brig. May 46: Capt. June 47:—

Matthew Rider Stevenson* (N. Y.)*Cadet 41: bvt See Lt 1. infy 1 July
46.—in 7. infy Feb. 47:—Capt in 1. reg. N. Y. (Calif) Volrs. in Mex. war,
Aug. 46 to Oct. 48: Fst Lt Aug. 51:—

John D. Stevenson (Mri) Capt in Doniphan's reg. mtd Volrs.: disting. in
battle of Sacramento.

Jonathan D. Stevenson (N. Y.) Colonel N. Y. reg. Volrs. for serv. in Cali-

Mitchell Stever (Pen) See Lt 11. infy 5 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr 47: disting. in
battle of Churubusco: resigned 17 June 48.


1800.

Abraham Stewart (Mas) Surg's m. 6 Mar. '06: wounded in engage. under
Capt Campbell, with Sac and Fox Indns. 19 July '14: resigned 24
Feb. '15.

James V. Stewart (Md) Surg's m. 27 Feb. '07: Surgeon Lht arty Feb. '11:
died 24 Dec. '12 at Ft Penn Del.

John Stewart (Pen) Fst Lt 6. infy 25 Jan. '09: killed (in duel) near Washing-
ton Mpi in Jan. '12.


June '15.

Charles Stewart (N. Y.) Sec. Lt 15. infy 14 Apr. '12: Fst Lt Aug. '13: dis-
band. June '15.


John Stewart (Pen) Ens 32. infy 17 May '13: Sec Lt Apr. '14: disband.
June '15.

William Stewart (Ken) See Lt 28. infy 20 May '13: Fst Lt Mar. '14: resigned,
July '14.

Rice L. Stewart (Ken) Ens 17. infy 17 Mar., and Th Lt July '14: retained,
May '15, in Arty: resigned 10 June '16.

William Stewart (Md) Hosp. surg's m, 30 Mar. '14: Post surgeon 18 Apr.
'18:—Ast surg. May '21: died 23 Sept. '23 at Baltimore, Md.

June '15.

George H. Stewart (Md) Capt 'Wash. Blues' in Sterrett's reg. Md mila:
wounded in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14.

Henry R. Stewart (Md) Cadet Sept. '18: See Lt 1. infy 1 July '23: resigned
14 July '28.

'28: died 8 Dec. 38 at 'Camp Illinois' west of Ark.
James Stewart (Flo) Major cmdg Bn Flo mila. fm 2 Feb. to Oct. 37.


John S. Stiles (Md) Fst lt of Montgomery’s co Balt. arty: disting. in battle of North Point.

James Stille (N. J.) Capt Arts and engrs 1 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02 in Arty: resigned 31 Dec. '05.

Joseh Stillman (Ils) Major and Lt colonel 5. Ils reg mtd Volrs. 16 Apr. to 25 June 32 in Black Hawk’s war: defeated by the Rock River Indns. at Kishwaukee, Sycamore Creek, 15 May 32.


Henry A. Stinnecke (Pen) Ast surg. 8 May '26: Surgeon 31 Dec. 36:—


Donald C. Stith* (bn Turkey—Md) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July 50:—


ROBERT STOCKTON (Ken) Fst lt 28. infy 20 May, and resigned 1 Aug. '13.


THOMAS STOCKTON (Del) Cadet '27: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July '31: resigned 31 Oct. 36. [Ast engr. Savannah and Macon R. road 36; and of West. and Atlantic R. road Geo 37 to 40.—Civil engr. Ohio.]

WILLIAM T. STOCKTON (Pen) Cadet '30: bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July 34: resigned 31 May 36. [Florida.]

RICHARD G. STOCKTON (Ken) Cadet 32 to Nov. 35,—bvt See lt 1. drags 1 July 36: resigned 30 Apr. 37.—See lt 1. drags 13 May 37: resigned 30 Apr. 38.

EDWARD D. STOCKTON (Ken) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 2. arty 2 July 49:—in 7. infy Nov. 49:—in 1. infy Aug 49:—

PHILIP STOCKTON* (N. J.) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 8. infy 1 July 52:—

AMOS STODDARD (Mas) Capt Arts and engrs 1 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty; Governor of Mt ter. '04 to '05: Major 30 June '07: Dep, qrmr 16 July '12: relinq. Staff appt. Dec. '12: disting. and dang. wound by a shell in the siege of Ft Meigs, and died (of tetanus) 11 May '13. Author of "Stoddard's Sketches of Louisiana" 10.

ISAAC STODDARD (Mas) Surg's m. 18 Feb. '13: resigned 30 May '14.

JOHN S. STODDARD (N. Y.) Cadet '26: [bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July '30—declined. —Midn U. S. Navy Feb. '29: resigned Nov. 32.]


JOHN STONE Jr. (Vir) Mil. storekr, James riv. 7 Jan. and resigned 3 Apr. '18:—
See lt 1. infy 18 Feb. and died 10 Nov. '18.


BENJAMIN STONE (O.) Surgeon 7 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

DAVID W. STONE (N. C.) Add. paymr 30 Nov. 46: resigned 30 Jan. 47

LYMAN H. STONE* (Vnt) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—


GEORGE STONEMAN* (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt See lt 1. drags 1 July 46:—


AND. JACKSON STORM (Ils) Lt colonel of Ewing's reg. 1. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. 16 June to 12 Aug. 32.


IRAD STORRS (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 1 July '14.


HENRY CLEMENT STORY (Lou) Cadet 38: bvt See lt 7. infy 1 July 42: resigned Nov. 44.

JOHN W. STOUT (Ten) Ast surg. 6 Aug. 46: resigned 27 Apr. 47.


ROBERT STRANGE JR. (N. C.) Paymr 14 June 48: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

JOHN STRAWN (Ils) Colonel 40. Ils reg. in Black Hawk's war 20 May to 18 June 32.


WILLIAM A. STREET (Vir) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 10 Nov. 47: disband. 2 Aug. 48.


A. B. Strickland (Geo) Lieut. Volrs.: wound. in action, under B. Gen. Floyd, with Creek Indns. at Camp Defiance Ala 27 Jan.'14.

David Strong (Con) Capt Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Major 2. infy 4 Nov. 91:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lt colonel comdt. 2. sub-legion 19 Feb. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: died 19 Aug. '01, at Wilkinsonville.

Joseph Strong (Con) Surg's m. in 2. sub-legion 4 May 1792: resigned May 96.


Augustus Strong (Con) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: died 20 May '04.


Samuel Strong (Vnt) Major General of Vnt Volrs.: disting. in defence of Plattsburgh N. Y. '14.


Erasus B. Strong (Ark) Cadet 39: byv See lt 7. infy 1 July 44:—in 5. infy May 46: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and killed 8 Sept. 47 in storming El Molino del Rey, within a few paces of the Mex. work, while rallying his men for the final assault.


Benjamin Strother (Ken) Fst lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: resigned 18 Feb. '15.


James D. Stuart (Ken) Ast surg. 16. infy 11 May and resigned 6 Nov. 47.


Samuel D. Sturgis* (Pen) Cadet 42: bvt See lt 2. drags 1 July 46:—in 1. drags Feb. 47:—


Thomas Sturtevant (Mas) Serg: See lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: was a prisoner of war, and never received his appt.: left off in '13.

Thomas Suarez (Flo) Fst lt of Price's eo Flo Volrs. in 38: Capt mtd Volrs. raised in Duval and Nassau cys. Flo: served 6 mos. fm 20 July 38.


George W. Suggett (Ken) See lt 1. drags 25 Jan. 37, and died 8 Aug. 37 at Ft Gibson Ark frontier.


James B. Sullivan: Ast surg. 5 May '29: resigned Dec. 35.
Wade Sullivan (Vir) Ast surg. 21 Nov. 36: died 15 May 38 at Pease Creek Flo.

Alfred Sully* (Pen) Cadet Sept. 37: See lt 2. infty 1 July 41: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

John E. Summers* (Vir) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

Peter Summey (N. C.) See lt 10. infty 8 May, and resigned 25 Nov. '12.

Joshua Sumner (Con) Surg's m. 1. infty 29 Sept. 1789: disband. June 90. [Re-appt. Mar. 91—deceased.]


Daniel J. Sutherland (Pen) [See Lt Marine corps 29 Mar. 42:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt First lieut 13 Sept 47, and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of city of Mex." 14 Sept. 47.

George S. Sutherland (Ken) See lt in Williams' indep. co Ken Volrs. in Mex. war: see. wounded in battle of Cerro Gordo.

Charles Sutherland* (Pen) Ast surg. 5 Aug. 52:—

Solomon Sutherland (N. Y.) Th lt 42. infty 1 Aug. '13: transf. '13, to 41. infty:


Stephen Sutton (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 27 May '12: resigned June '14.


Thomas Swaine: 'Volr. with Gen. Wayne:' Ens 4. sub-legion 12 May 1794:
'02, in 2. infy: Ast mil. agent, Ft Adams Mpi, May '02: Capt July '02:
died 8 Oct. '08.

Peter T. Swaine* (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 47: bvt See Lt 1. infy 1 July 52:—

Caleb Swan (Mas) Paymaster of the Army 8 May 1792: retained, Mar. '02:
resigned 30 June '08.

William Swan (Mas) Fst Lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb.'01, in 1.
infy: reg. Paymr 15 June 99: Ast mil. agent Ft Massac May '02 to '04:
Capt 1. infy Nov. '07: Mil. agent South dept. 19 Dec. '09: Dep. qrmr gen.
June '14.


— Swan (Mpi) Ens in Middleton's co Volrs.: killed 30 Aug '13 in the mas-
saer of the garrison of Ft Mims.

William Swan (Md) See It Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: wound. in battle of El

James D. Swan (Ten) Lt colonel of Waterhouse's reg. Ten Volrs. for Mex. war
Nov. 47.

Robert Swartwout (N. Y.) Colonel N. Y. Mila: served in Harbor of N. Y. 27
4. brig. in campaign of '13 on the St. Lawrence: provisionally retained,

Henry Swartwout (N. Y.) Cadet '27: bvt See Lt 3. infy 1 July 32: Ast in-
structor Arty M. A. May to July 36, and of Infy tactics to May 37: Ast
Jan. 42:—in 2. arty May 44: died 1 July 52 at Ft Meade Flo.

Van Swearingen (Vir) Capt in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:
killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns on the
Miami.


Joseph Van Swearingen (Md) Cadet '19: bvt See Lt 1. infy 1 July '24:—in
battle of Okeechobee Flo

(rk of Colonel) 21 Mar. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

Henry Van Swearingen (Ina ter) See It Rifle. 15 May and Fst Lt July '12:
wound. in capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: Capt 1. rifle. May '14:
retained, May '15, in Rifle.—declined.


John Sweeney (N. Y.) Lieut. in Peter Allen's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: wound. in
attack on Queenston Heights Oct. '12.

Joyce E. Sweeney (Pen) Th It 32. infy 17 May '13 and See It July '13: Fst It
Thomas W. Sweeney* (bn Ire. '18—N. Y.) Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: serv. wound. (lost an arm) in battle of Churubusco: Sec lt 2. inft Mar. 48: Fst lt June 51:


Benjamin B. Sweeting (Md) Sec lt 38. inft 20 May '13: Fst lt Apr. '14, and resigned May '14.


THOMAS S. SYNDOR (Vir) Ens 3. infy 17 Mar., and Th it May '14, and resigned 16 June '14.

George Sykes* (Md) Cadet 38: bvt Sec it 3. infy 1 July 42: Fst it Sept. 46: bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo” 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): Ast com. subsis. with Twiggs’ div. in Mex.:


John Cleves Symmes* (Ken) Cadet 43: 1See it 4. arty 1 July 47: transf. Apr. 49 to Ordn: Actg ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. Aug. 47 to Sept. 49:—

T


James Taggart (Ina) Capt in J. H. Lane’s reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war: killed 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.


Theodore Talbot* (Ken) Fst it and Adjutant of Fremont’s Bn Calif. mtd Volrs. Aug. 46:—See it 1. arty 22 May 47: Fst it Sept. 48:


Andrew Talcott (Con—bro. of B. Gen. T.) Cadet Mar. '15: Actg ast Prof.
TALC


Grier Tallmadge* (N. Y.) Cadet 44: bvt See lt 1. arty 1 July 48:—in 4. arty May 49: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool 51:—

Peter Tallman (N. J.) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: Capt Dec. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, as Fst lt Art'y: Capt July '02: died 15 Sept. '04.


Robert Tansill (Vir) [See lt Marine corps 3 Nov. 40: Fst lt Mar 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of town of Guyamas while in cond. of a small party of marines" 17 Nov. 47 (Oct. 48).


ALEXANDER H. TAPPAN (O.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July '35: resigned 31 July '38.

THOMAS G. TARPLEY (Vir) Ens 12. infy 4 June, and resigned 29 July '14.


CARTER TARRANT (Ken) Chaplain 10 Dec. '14: died 17 Feb. '16.


ROBERT B. A. TATE (Md) Sec Lt 4. infy 3 Mar. '19: resigned 4 May '22.

WILLIAM TATHAM (bn Eng.—Vir) [Civil engineer:] Mil. storekr 7 June, and resigned 31 Dec. '17. [Died (reported suicide) at Richmond Vir 4 July '18.]


JOHN R. F. TATTNALL* (Geo) [See Lt Marine corps 3 Nov. 47:] served in Mex. war under Maj. Harris at Alvarado:—


RICHARD TAYLOR (Ken) Serg of Caval. under Maj. Adair in defence of Ft St. Clair Nov. 92 to July 93, and wounded.—Qrmr General (rk Colonel) of Ken Volrs., under M. Gen. Harrison, Nov. '12.


GEORGE TAYLOR (Pen) Capt Arts and engrs 2 June, and resigned 29 Nov. 1794.


TIMOTHY TAYLOR (Con) Lt colonel comdt 13. infy 5 Mar. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.


Josiah Taylor: Cadet 2 Mar. '01: Ens 2. infy, and See Lt 12 Oct. '02: died 3 July '06.

Calvin Taylor: Surg's m. 16 July '03: died in '06, at Chickasaw Bluffs.

Chas. Meredith Taylor (Pen) See Lt Arty 18 July '03: died 10 Sept. '04.

Wm. D. Strother Taylor (Ken—bro. to M. Gen Zach. T.) See Lt Arty 27 Feb. '07: died 30 May '08 at Ft Pickering, Ten.

Zachary Taylor (bn Vir 24 Nov. 1784—son of Colo Rich. T. of Revol. Army—Ken) Fst Lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt Nov. '10: bvt Major for gal. cond. in the defence of Ft Harrison, 5 Sept. '12: Major 26. infy 15 May '14: comd. in affair with Brit, and Indns. near mouth of Rock Riv. 30 Aug. '14: [retained, May '15, as Capt 7. infy, with his bvt—declined:] retained, May '16, Major 3. infy: Lt colonel 8. infy 20 Apr. '19: in 1. infy May '21: Colonel 1. infy 4 Apr. 32: comd. a brig. under B. Gen. Atkinson in battle of the Bad Axe: transf. July 43, to 6. infy: bvt Brig. General "for disting. serv. in battle of Ksimmee Flo [Okeechobee] with Seminole Indians," 25 Dec. 37 (June 38): comd. the army in Flo, fm 15 May 38: assigned to command "army of occupation" in Texas July 45: bvt Major General "for his gal. cond. and disting. serv. in the successive victories over superior Mex. forces at Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, on 8th and 9th days of May 46" (28 May 46): Major General 29 June 46: Received the "thanks of Congress" of July 16, 46, "for the fortitude, skill, enterprise, and courage which have disting. the recent brilliant operations on the Rio Grande;" with the presentation of a gold medal "with appropriate devices and inscriptions thereon," "in the name of the Republic, as a tribute due to his g. cond. valor, and generosity to the vanquished:" comd. also in the victory of Monterey over superior Mex. forces in strong works of intrenchment, 23 Sept. 46:—Received "the thanks of Congress," of Mar. 2 47, "for the fortitude, skill, enterprise and courage which disting. the late brilliant military operations at Monterey," with the presentation of a gold medal "emblematical of this splendid achievement," "as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his judicious and disting. cond. on that memorable occasion:" and comd. in the victory of Buena Vista over a superior Mex. force under Gen. Santa Anna, of quadruple numbers, 23 Feb. 47: Received "the thanks of Congress" of May 9, 48, for himself and the troops under his command, "for their valor, skill and g. cond. conspicuously displayed on the 22d and 23d days of Feb. last, in the battle of Buena Vista, in defeating a Mexican army of more than four times their number, consisting of chosen troops, under their favorite commander, Gen. Santa Anna," with the presentation of a gold medal "emblematical of this splendid achievement," "as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his judicious and disting. cond. on that memorable occasion:" resigned 31 Jan. 49—being elected President of the United States; fm 4 Mar. 49: and died in office 9 July 50, at Washington City.

Waller Taylor (Ina) Major and Aid de C. to Gov. Harrison in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11. [Senator in Cong. fm Ina fm '16 to '25.]


James Taylor (br Vir 1769—Ken) Mil. agent Newport Ken. '12: Dist. paymr 4 June '12 (served as Qrmr gen. of the Volrs. and mila. under B. Gen. Hull): disbnd. in '17. [Died at Newport Ken 7 Nov. 48.]
Charles Taylor (Pen) Surg's m. 3 Apr. '13: Hosp. surg's m. June '14: prov. retained, May '15, as Gar. surg's m.—declined.
Griffin Taylor (Vir) Lt colonel comdg Vir reg. mila. Volrs. in defence of Baltimore Sept. '14.
Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48): cmd. Lht battery with Twiggs' div. in Valley of Mex.: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):


Alg. Sidney Taylor* (Vir) See lt 5. infy 1 Aug. 38: transf. to Marine corps Nov. 38: [See lt Marines Feb. 39: Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. at bombardment and capture of Vera Cruz and at capture of Tuspan 18 Apr. 47" 27 Mar. 47 (Feb. 49):—


Marcellus K. Taylor (Md) Fst lt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volrs.: and Capt in Hughes' reg. of do. 47. [Died at sea Dec. 50.]


John McLean Taylor* (Ken) See lt 2. arty 3 Mar. 48: Fst lt June 51:—

Archibald Taylor (Vir) Ast surg. 4 Feb. 52:—

Josiah G. Telfair (Geo) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 1 May '11.


Lewis W. Templeton (O.) See lt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: disting. in the march under Colo McIntosh in affairs of June 47: resigned 5 June 48.

P. G. S. Ten Broeck* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—


William A. Tennille (Geo) Qrmr of Volrs.: disting. and twice wound. (lost an arm) in battle of Autossee, under B. Gen. Floyd.


George H. Terrett* (Vir) [See Lt Marine corps 1 Apr. '13; Fst lt July 34:] served with Bu in Flw war: [Capt Mar. 47:] served with Bu in Mex. war: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec, and capture of a redoubt on his advance to San Cosme gate" 13 Sept. 47:—


William Tharp (N. J.) Cornet Cav. 10 July and See lt 26 July 97: Fst lt Nov. 1800: disband. 1 June '02.


Asa Thom: Th lt Mtd rangers 6 July, and died 3 Sept. 32 on the march to Rock Island.

George Thom* (N. H.) Cadet 35: "bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 39: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Pierce on his march to Puebla in 47: Fst lt Sept. 49:—


Stephen Thomas (Mas) Surg's m. 2. arts & engrs 3 Mar. and resigned 31 Aug.'01.


George W. Thomas (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 7 Jan. '14.


Pierre Thomas (Fr.) Sword master, M. A. 1 Mar. '14: resigned 12 Dec. '25.


Philemon Thomas (Lou) Major Gen. Mila. in U. S. serv. 21 Dec. '14 to 15 Apr. '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm Lou '31 to 35.]


to July 38: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 7 July 38: bvt Lt colonel, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Aug. 48): Major 4. infy 1 Jan. 48, and relinq. rk in line: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Lt colonel) 15 July 52:—


John M. Thomas: Ast surg. 1 Dec. 33: died, 28 Dec. 34, at St. Louis Mr.

Henry P. Thomas (Geo) Lt colonel Geo mtd Volrs. 2 June 36 in Creek war.


John E. Thomas (Ten) Colonel Ten reg. 12 mos. mtd Volrs. 6 June 46: in Mex. war.

Robert B. Thomas (Ken) Cadet Sept. 48: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 52:—


Alexander Thompson (N. Y.) Capt Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: disb. 1 June '02.—Mil. storekr West Point '12: died '19.


Seth Thompson (O.) Ens 1. infy 10 June '07: Sec lt Aug. '08: died 4 Mar. '11, at Ft Dearborn Ilis.


Philip Roots Thompson (Geo) Cadet '30: bvt Sec Lt 1, drags 1 July 35: Fst Lt June 37: Adjutant Jan. 39 to 41: Capt June 46: disting. in battle of Brazito; Aetg ad de C. to Colo Doniphan, and bvt Major "for gall. and mer. cond. in battle of Sacramento," near Chihuahua Mex. 28 Feb. 47 (July 48):


Elias Thompson (Ils) Major of Strawn's reg. Ils Volrs. 20 May to 18 June 32.

William H. Thompson (Vir) [Midn in U. S. Navy 27 Dec. 37: Pd. midn June 43:] served with Arty co of sailors in battle of Los Angeles Cal 47.


John Thompson (Mpi) Ast surg. 7 July 46: resigned 28 July 47.

Abner D. Thompson (Me) Lt colonel 9, infy 16 Feb. and resigned 16 July 47.

James W. Thompson (Me) Capt 9, infy 23 Feb. 47: disting. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco; died, 25 Sept. 47, in Mexico city.

James Thompson* (N. Y.) Cadet 47: *bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July 51:—


John Thurston (N. H.) Ast surg. 23 Dec. '24: resigned 1 May 33. [Died in Mas. in Dec. 35.]


Stephen Theod. Tibbatts (Ken) Cadet '31: bvt See lt 2. infy 1 July 35:—

John W. TIBBATS (Ken) [Repr. in Cong. 43 to 47.] Colonel 16. infy 3 Mar. 47: disbanded. 10 Aug. 48. [Died at Newport Ken 5 July 52.]

John C. TIDDY (Vir) Cadet 44: bvt See It 3. arty 1 July 48:—in 2. arty Feb. 49:—

Jos. Lorenzo TIDDY (Pen) Cadet 45: bvt See Lt 4. infy 1 July 49:—in 6. infy Mar. 50:


Richard Tilghman 5th (Md) Fst Lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disbanded. June '02.


TENCH Tilghman (Md) Cadet '38: bvt See Lt 4. arty 1 July 32: resigned 30 Nov. 38.—[Superint. mil. dept. of Md Mil. Acad. at Oxford since 47; U. S. Consul Turk's islfd. 49.]


Joseph G. Tilford* (Ken) Cadet 47: bvt See Lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—

SAMUEL A. TILLET (Vir) Ens 12. infy 16 June, and resigned Nov. '14.


Thomas Tilghnast (R. I.) Surg's m. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: disbanded. 1 June '02.


Nicholas Tilghnast (Mas) Cadet '20: See Lt 7. infy 1 July '24: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Aug. '27 to Apr. '29, and Aug. to Nov. '30; and Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c. Nov. '30 to Oct. 34: Fst Lt June '30: Capt June 35: resigned 31 July 36. [Principal of Mas Normal School (for the education of teachers) Bridgewater Mas since 40.]


James Tilton (bn 1745—Del) [Served in Revol. army.] Physician and surgeon gen. 11 June '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in Del May '22.]


Franklin Tinkham (Mas) See Lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.


Peter Tipps (Ten) Capt in Bradford's Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.

Jacob Tipton (N. C.) Capt in Rhea's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791,' killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst Miami Indns.


Pierson Titcomb: Cadet: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent Ft Constitution Sept. '02: resigned 31 Aug. '03.


George H. Tobin (Lou) Fst Lt and Ast Qmr in P. F. Smith's Lou reg. 6 mos.


John W. Todd* (Ken) Cadet 48: bvt See Lt Ordn 1 July 52:—


Daniel D. Tompkins (bn Westchester cy. N. Y. 21 June 1774) Governor of N. York '07 to '17; served as Major General commd 3 mil. dist. and Harbor of N. Y. 27 Oct. '14. [Vice President of the U. S. fn '17 to '25. Died on Staten Isl. N. Y. 11 June '25.]


Albert Torrence: Mil. storekr Fayetteville N. C., 1 Apr. 41: disband. 1 Oct. 42.

Samuel Torrence (Pen) Cadet '23: See lt 4. infy July '28: disting. in Black Hawk's war: died 1 Sept. 32 at Ft Armstrong Is.

Daniel Torrey: Cornet Cavil. 23 Feb. 1793: killed 30 June 94 in the vict. defence of Ft Recovery, agst. the Indns.

Hen. Augustus Torrey (Vnt) See lt 3. arty Apr. and 'struck off' 1 Sept. '12.


William G. Torrey (N. Y.) Cadet 36; bvt See lt 1. drags. 1 July 40:—in 2. drags Apr. 41: ‘dropped’ 16 July 44.


James Totten* (Pen) Cadet 37: bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July 41: Fst lt Mar. 47:—


Ashton S. Tourison (Pen) See lt in Roberts’ reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: serv. wounded in attack on De Belen gate, 13 Sept. 47.


THOMAS TOWN (Pen) Capt 32. infty 17 May ’13: disband. June ’15. [Died at Phila. 5 Mar. 35.]


Elisha Tracy (Con) Dep. commis. purch. 6 July ’12: disband. June ’15.


Xerxes F. Trail (Ilis) Major of Bissell’s Ilis reg. 12 mos. Volrs. 1 July 46 in Mex. war: disting. in comd of 3 eos in the conflict at the mountain, on the left of the battle of Buena Vista.


Thomas S. Trask (Vnt) Cadet '22: See Lt 2. infy 1 July '27: died 1 Aug. '28 at Memphis Ten.


William Treadwell (Flo) Ast surg. 25 Aug. and died 24 Oct. 47 at Vera Cruz Mex.


Lemuel Trescott (Mas) Major 2. infy 4 Mar. and resigned 28 Dec. 1791. [Colonel Infy 9 Apr. '12—declined.]


John Trevitt* (N. H.) Cadet 40: bvt See Lt 2. infy 1 July 44:—in 3. infy May 46: Fst Lt Dec. 47:


James Trimble (Pen) Surg's m. 2. arty 6 July '12: Hosp. surg's m. July '14: resigned 1 Sept. '16.


TRIM


Charles S. Tripler* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 30 Oct. '30: Surgeon July 38: Chief surgeon of Twiggs' Div. in Mex.:—


Nicholas P. Trist (Lou) Cadet Oct. '18: Actg ast Prof. Fr. Sept. '19 to June '20: 'out' in '21. [Chief Clerk of the State Dept. 45: U. S. Commissioner during the war with Mex. and made a Treaty of Peace with Mexican Commissioners at Guadalupe Hidalgo Jan. 48.]


William P. Trowbridge (Mich) Cadet 44: 1 bvt See It Engrs 1 July 48: in Observatory M. A. 49:—


René Trudeau (Lou) [Lt colonel 44. infy July '13—declined.] Capt comdg St. Charles troop of Lou Cav. in defence of N. Orleans, under M. Gen. Jackson, 14 Dec. '14 to 16 Mar. '15.

Alexander Trueman (Md) 'Served in late war:' Capt 1. infy 3 June 1790: wound. in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91: Major 4. sub-legion 11 Apr. 92: died of his wounds 2 June 92.


454
William Tunnell (Ten) Lt colonel of Booth's Ten reg. mila. Volrs. 13 Nov. '14 to May '15.
William Turk (Geo) Colonel 2. Geo reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Cherokee nation, 23 May 38.
Edward D. Turner (Mas) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. 2. sub-legion, rk fm July 92: Capt Nov. 93:—sub-legionary Major and inspector 29 Nov. 94:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: Brig. Inspector 1 Nov. 99 to Apr. '02: retained, Apr. '02, Capt 1. infy: resigned 30 Nov. '05.
**Peter Turner** (R. I.) Surg’s m. Lht arty Dec. ’08: died 5 Nov. ’12 at Plattsburgh N. Y.

**John H. Turner** (Md) Surg’s m. 1 May ’10: died 28 Nov. ’13 at Pas Christianne.


**Samuel Turner** (Vir) Dist. paymr 12 June ’12: disband. in ’17.


**Robert Turner** (Md) Th lt 2. infy 14 July ’14: negatived by Senate 12 Nov. ’14, and discharged 1 Jan. ’15.


**George F. Turner** (Mas) Ast surg. 23 July 33: Surgeon Jan. 40:—


**Parmenias T. Turnley** (Ten) Cadet 42: *byvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 46:—in Lt. infy Oct. 46: Fst Lt June 50:—


**Thomas J. Turpin** (Ken) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June and 25 Nov. 46.

**Augustus C. Turnetelot:** Ast surg. 21 June 36: died 8 Dec. 37 at Washington city.

**Charles Tutt** (Vir) Cornet and See Lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 1 June ’02.

Trueman Tuttle (Pen) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: resigned in '08.


George Decatur Twiggs (Geo—son of Maj. T.) Volr. and Actg Aid de C. to Major Lally; and disting. in his engage'ts Aug. and killed 12 Aug. 47 in the conflict at the Nat. Bridge.


John Tyler (Con) Fst lt 25. infy 1 July, and resigned 1 Nov. '12.


Henry B. Tyler* (Vir) [See lt Marine corps 3 Mar. '23: Fst lt Apr. '30: ] served with Bn in Flo war [Capt Mar. 45:—]

Wm. Henry Tyler (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July 46:—in 7.
infty Feb. 47; comd. his co and bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst It Aug. 51:

Chas. Humphrey Tyler* (Vir) Cadet Sept. 44: bvt Sec It 2. drags 1 July 48:


J. Washington Tyson (Pen) Commissary general purch. 11 Oct. 41: negativd by Senate 22 Apr. 42.

U


Joseph Rogers Underwood (bn Vir 1791—Ken) Lieut. in Dudley’s reg. Ken Volrs.: comd. his co on the fall of his Capt J. C. Morrison, at Dudley’s defeat,—wound. and made prisoner by the Indns. [Repr. in Congr. fm Ken 35 to 43. U. S. Senator 47 to 53.]

Edmund Underwood* (Pen) See lt 4. infty 3 Mar. 48:—

Charles N. Underwood (Ken) Soldier: bvt Sec lt 1. infty 28 June 48: wound. on a scout agst. Tex Indns. 12 June 50: Fst lt Oct. 51:—

Joseph Updegraff* (Vir) Serg: bvt Sec It 5. infty 28 June 48:—


Louis Vallé (Mr ter) Cadet Jan. ’05: See Lt Arty 13 June ’08—declined.


Jessee Van Bibber (Mr ter) Th Lt Rangers 13 July ’14: disband. June ’15.


paymr gen. 25 July 99: retained, Apr. '02, Capt 2. infy: resigned 1 July '02.


Joseph C. Vance (O.) Cadet '27: bvt See Lt 2. arty 1 July '32: resigned 31 Oct. 35. [Vir.—killed fn a carriage in 40.]


Horatio M. Van de veer (Ills) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.


Isaac Van Horne Jr. (O.) Capt. 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy; killed (expired from wounds) 4 Aug. '14 in attack on Ft Mackinac.


Frederick Van Lieu (N. J.) See Lt 2. infy 1 Aug. 38; died 31 Dec. 39, at N. Orleans, of disease from Flo.


Eugene Van Ness (N. Y.) Paymr 18 Dec. 39:—


Kilian P. Van Rensselaer (N. Y.) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: dismd. 21 Sept. '03.


Henry Van Rensselaer (N. Y.) Cadet '27: btv See Lt 5, infy 1 July '31: resigned 27 Jan. 32. [Repr. in Cong. fm. N. York 41 to 43.]

Vincent Van Valkenburgh (Mri) Fst Lt in Capt Angney's Bu Mri Volrs. in Mex. war: mort. wound. in battle of Puebla de Taos N. Mex. 4 Feb. 47.


James Van Voast* (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 8. arty 1 July 52:—

Isaac V. Van Voorhis (N. Y.) Surg's m. 1 Mar. '11; killed 15 Aug. '12: in action under Capt Heald, with Indns. at Chicago IIs.


Thomas N. Vaughan (Md) See lt Arty 21 Apr. '06: Fst lt Sept '08: died 1 July '11 at sea.


John Vermoonnet (Fr) Temporary Engr. for fortifications on the Chesapeake 1794.

Charles F. Vernon (Ken) Sec lt Voltigeurs 4 Mar., and resigned 20 Dec. 47.

Nathaniel Vice (Ken) Ens in Madison's Bn Ken Volrs.: wound in attack on enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs 5 May '13.

Egbert L. Viele (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt See lt 2. infy 1 July 47:—in 1. infy Sept. 47: Fst lt Oct. 50:—


Charles Vincent (Fr) Temporary Engr. for fortifications in Harbor of N. Y. 1794.


Benjamin C. Vining (Del) Cadet Feb. '15: Th lt Ordn 24 July '18; See lt Aug. '19:—in 1. arty May '21: died 8 Apr. '22 at Baltimore Md.
Thomas M. Vinson (Mas) Major 34. infy 23 Feb. '13: Lt colonel 34. infy 31 May '14: disbanded. 15 June '15.


Israel Vogdes* (Pen) Cadet 33: Sec lst 1. arty 1 July 37: Fst lst July 38: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Sept. 37 to Aug. 43, and Ast Prof. to Sept. 49: Capt Aug. 47:—


Peter G. Voorhees (Ken) Dist. paymr 16 Jan. '15: disbanded. in '17.


Edward Voss (Vir) Ens 4. sub- legiovn 17 July 1794: ‘out’ in 96.


---


Jacob Waelder (Pen) See Lt in Wynkoop’s reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: Astg ast adjutant gen. to Colo Childs (who comd. at Puebla) and disting. in defense of Puebla.


Dec. 41: bvt Major “for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto, R. de la Palma, and Monterey” 23 Sept. 46 (Aug. 48):—

William C. Wagley (Ken) See it 3. drags 15 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.


George Wainwright (Mas) Cadet 40: bvt Sec it 8. infy 1 July 44: serv. wound, in battle of Monterey Mex. 22 Sept. 46; and serv. wound, in battle of El Molino del Rey: died, 2 Aug. 48, at Brooklyn N. Y.


Truman K. Walbridge (N. Y.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec it 4. arty 1 July 48:—

Joseph Waldo: [Surgeon under the Confederation 9 Aug. 1787:] Surgeon of the ‘levies of 1791?’ disband. in 92.

Nathaniel Sheafe Waldron (N. H.) [See it Marine corps 23 Sept. ’31: Fst it July 34: Capt Mar. 47:] Served in Mex. war: bvt Major, “to take rk fm 22 July 48” (Mar. 49):—

David Walker (Ken) Aid de C. to M. Gen. C. Scott, comdg Ken mtd Volrs. 15 July 1793.


Alexander S. Walker (Vir) Capt Rifle. 1 July '08: dismd. 1 Jan. '10.


James Walker (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: See lt May '14; had resigned, 10 Feb. '14.


George Walker (Ken) Adjutant general (rk Colonel) to Gov. Shelby's div. Ken Volrs. in battle of the Thames.


George W. Walker (D. C.) [See lt Marine corps 10 June '17: Fst lt Mar. '21: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Mar. '31: Capt July 34: Paymr (rk Major:)] Served with Bn in Flo war: [Died at Washington city 29 Aug. 51.]


William Walker (Ten) Colonel of friendly Creek Indn. Volrs. in Creek war 9 June to 20 July 36. [Died at Appalacheicola in 37.]


June 47: disting. in battle of Huamantla, and in leading a charge, killed 9 Oct. 47.

John G. Walker* (Mri) Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt Captain, "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at San Juan de los Llanos Mex." 1 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): sev. wound. in battle of El Molino del Rey: Capt June 51:—


Leonidas D. Walker (Mri) Lt and Adjutant of Maj. Clark's Mri Bn Lht arty Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Sacramento.


John D. Walker (N. H.) Ast surg. 9 infy 3 Mar. and resigned 26 June 47.


John C. Wallace (Pen) Surg's m. 3. infy 5 Mar. 1792:—in 1. infy Apr. '01: disband. 1 June '02.


James W. Wallace (Vir) Surg's m. 7. infy July 1799: resigned in 1800.


James D. Wallace (N. Y.) Major 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

David Wallace (O.) Cadet Sept. '17: Aetg ast Prof. Maths. Jan. '20 to Feb. '21: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '21: resigned 1 June '22. [Lt Governor of Indiana 34 to 37.—Governor, 37 to 40: Repr. in Cong. 41 to 43.]


Joseph C. Wallace (Pen) See Lt 3. drags 16 Feb., and resigned 23 Aug. 47.

John P. Wallace (Ala) See Lt 13. infy 5 Mar., and resigned 24 Sept. 47.


John Wallington (Pen) Ens and See Lt 4. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793: Adjutant in 93:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: Fst Lt June 97: Capt Nov. 1800: disband. 1 June '02. [Capt Infy Apr. '12—declined.]


Aaron Walters (N. Y.) Fst Lt 29. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 25 Nov. '13.


William Walters (Ils) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June, and died 30 July 46 at St. Louis MRI.


John Ward (Pen) Qrmr of Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791: killed 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.


Aaron Ward (N. Y.) FstLt 29, infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt May '14: resigned 30 May '14. [Repr. in Cong. from N. Y. '25 to '29—31 to 37—and 41 to 43.]


Pleasant L. Ward (IIs) Commis. (rk Major) 8 Aug. 46: disband. 30 June 47.

William T. Ward (Ken) Major in Williams' reg. Ken Volrs. for the Mex. war, Oct. 47.—[Repr. in Cong. from Ken. 51 to 53.]


Charles Warfield: Cornet Drags 10 July 1797: resigned Mar. 98.


William H. Warner (N. Y.) Cadet '31: Sec lt 1, arty 1 July 36:—in Topog.  
ensrs July 38: Fst lt Sept. 41: bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. serv. in  
battle of San Pasqual Calif” 6 Dec. 46 (July 48), in wh. wounded in three  
places: comd. a party exploring a road pass across the Sierra Nevada, and  
when upwards of 50 m. north of the source of the east. fork of the Sacra-  
mento riv. killed by nine arrows fm Calif. Indns. 26 Sept. 49.

Winslow Warren (Mas) Lieut 2, iny 4 Mar. 1791: Adjutant 91: killed 4 Nov.  
91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.


James Warren (Mas) Major 33, iny 23 Feb. '13, and resigned 30 June '13.

Joshua R. Warren (Con) Th lt 37, iny 30 Apr. '13: See It May '14: disband.  
June '15.


J. C. Warren (Geo) Topog. engr. (rk Major) 30 Mar. '14: disband. 15  
June '15.


John Warren (bn Vir—Flo) Colonel 1, Flo reg. 3 mos. Volrs. 10 Nov. 35: do.  
in 18 May 36 to June 37; and in July 37 to Apr. 38: comd. in affair with  
Seminole Indns. 19 Dec. 35; and cond. in affair with Flo Indns. 18 Sept. 36: Lt colonel Flo  
Volrs. Apr. 39; and again Colonel Oct. 39 to Apr. 40.

William B. Warren (IlS) Major of Hardin’s reg. IlS Volrs. in Mex. war June  
46: comd. 4 cos in defence of, and Governor of, Salttillo Feb. 47.

1 July 50:—

Jacob Warrick (Ina) Capt Ina Volrs. in Colo Decker’s Bn in battle of Tippe-  
canoe Sept. to Nov. '11: mort. wounded 7 Nov. and died in Nov. '11.

'24: died 4 Oct. '25 at Natchez Mpi.

Samuel Washburn: Serg: Th lt Lht arty 20 May, and See It Dec. '13: re-  
Aug. '21.

GEORGE WASHINGTON (bn 22 Feb. 1732, in Westmoreland ey. Vir)  
[First President of the United States from 4 Mar. 1789 to 3 Mar. 1797.]  
Commissioned by President Adams “Lieut. General and Commander in Chief  
of all the Armies, raised or to be raised, in the U. S.” 3 July 1798: this  
title superseded by Act (of 3 Mar. 1799) wh. directed that the Commander  
of the Army of the U. S. shall be commissioned by the style of “General  
of the Armies of the U. S.” Died 14 Dec. 1799 at Mount Vernon.

William Augustine Washington (S. C.) [Colonel in Revol. army] Brig. Gener-  
al 19 July 1798: in serv. fm 6 Feb. 99: disband. 15 June 1800. [Died in  
S. C. 6 Mar. '10.]

Lawrence Washington (Vir) Fst lt Caval. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 1 June '02.


William Washington (Vir) Ens 35. iny 23 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 36. iny:  


William L. Washington (Ten) Capt and Major in Trousdale's Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo. war 15 June and died 19 Sept. 36.

Thornton A. Washington* (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 6. infy 1 July 49:— in 1. infy June 50:—


Charles O. Waters (Iowa) Ast surg. 15. infy 3 Mar. and resigned 10 June 47.

Stanford W. Waters (Lou) Fst lt in Briscoe's Bn Lou mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in the march of Major Lally at the Nat. bridge; disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle of Atlixco: and disting. and wounded in battle of Guadalaxara. [Died at N. Orleans, on his return, fm disease in Mex.]


Erasmus Watkins: [Mdn U. S. Navy 1 Jan. '12:] disting. at battery No. 2 under Lt Norris, in battle of N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15: [resigned 1 Dec. '17.]


WILLIAM S. WATKINS (Lou) Major in Landry's reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans '14.


THOMAS L. C. WATKINS (Md) [See it Marine corps 22 May '26: Fst it July 34:] served with Bn in FlO war: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 36. [Died 31 Oct. 40.]

MAYO CARRINGTON WATKINS* (Vir) [Midn U. S. Navy 2 May 34:] served with Lt Z. F. Johnson under Lt colo Foster in action with Flo Indns, 9 Feb. 37: [Lt July 47]:—


CHARLES WATROUS (Con) Surg's m. 1. sub- legion 23 Feb. 1793:—in 1. infty Nov. 96: 'out' in 98.

JOHN WATSON (N. Y.) Surg's m. 22 Nov. '03: died 31 May '12 at West Point N. Y.

SAMUEL WATSON (N. Y.) Fst it Lht arty 18 June '08: resigned 11 Sept. '09.

ROBERT WATSON (N. C.) Ens 3. infty 1 July '08: died Oct. '09, at Point Coupée, Lou.


SAM EDMISTON WATSON (Ken) [See it Marine Corps 4 July '12: Fst it June '14: Capt Mar. '20: bvt Lt colonel 'ten years fa. serv.' 23 Mar. '30: Major 1 July 34:] Comd. Bn Marines in Mex. war, fn Vera Cruz to Valley of Mex.: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: died 16 Nov. 47, in Vera Cruz.

JOSEPH WATSON (O.) [See it 19. infty Mar. '12—declined.] Dist. paymr 25 July '12: disband. June '15. [Died at Plattsburgh, Nov. 36.]


John L. Watson (Vir) See Lt Mtd. rangers 5 Mar. 33; See Lt 1. drags Sept. 33; resigned 30 June 35; [died Nov. 35.]

John H. Watson (Geo) Cadet 33 to 35.—Capt of Creek Indn. Volrs. in H. Brown’s Bn in Flo war, and disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp 21 Nov. 36.

Josiah Watson* (D. C.) [See Lt Marine Corps 21 July 35.] served with Bn in Flo war; [Fst Lt Mar. 47.] served in Mex. war under Lt colo. Watson at Alvarado:—

Henry B. Watson (N. C.) [See Lt Marine corps 5 Oct. 36; Fst Lt Mar. 47.] Served in Mex. war, in Calif: but Captain “for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of the 8th and 9th Jan. 47 on Rio San Gabriel and the Plains of Mesa; and for the defence of Guyanos fm 20 Oct. to 20 Nov. 47;”—

William H. Watson (Md) Lt colonel comdg. Bn Md and D. C. 12 mos. Volrs. 30 May 46; killed 21 Sept. 46, at the head of his Bn in the battle of Monterey, Mex.

Perrin Watson (Ten) See Lt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47; died 3 Jan. 48, at Mexico City.

Simon D. Wattsles (N. Y.) Fst Lt 23. infy 14 Apr. '12; Capt June '13; killed 15 Aug. '14 in Gaines’ vict. at Ft Erie U. Can.

John Watts (Vir) [Major in Revol. army—in wh. thrice wound.—Capt Caval. 14 Mar. 1792, declined.] Lt colonel comdt Caval. reg. 8 Jan. 1799; disband. 15 June 1800. [Died in Bedford cy. Vir 8 June '80.]


Richard K. Watts (Md) See Lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13; Fst Lt May '14; reg. Paymr '14; disband. June '15.


Richard Watts (Vir) Ens 35. infy 5 Apr. and Th Lt June '14; disband. June '15.

Beaufort T. Watts (S. C.) Ast dist. paymr 9 Dec. '14; disband. by Act of '15. [Bn paymr and negatived by the Senate 5 Mar. '17.]


Alexander Waugh (Vir) See Lt 1. infy 1 July 39: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 40; resigned 31 May 42.

Ebenezer Way (Con) See Lt 4. infy 18 June '08; Fst Lt June '09; Capt Jan. '13; disband. June '15.


Hen. Constantine Wayne* (Geo) Cadet 34: See Lt 4. arty 1 July 38:—
WEAR


John C. Webb (Ala) Major comdg Bn Ala 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 2 June 36.


JOHN A. WEBSTER: [Sailing Master in Barney's flotilla 1 Mar. '14:] comd. 6 gun battery (near Ft Covington) under Maj. Armistead and disting. in defence of Baltimore, Sept. '14.


Joseph D. Webster (Mas) See It Topog. engrs 7 July 38: Fst It July 49:


Lewis Weir (Ten) See It Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: died 14 Nov. '09 at Natchez Mpi.


[See Wier.


Lewis D. Welch (Con) Cadet 41: bvt See Lt 3. arty 1 July 45: Fst Lt Sept. 47: died 2 Mar. 48 at St. Augustine Flo.


William T. Welcker* (Ten) Cadet 47: bvt See Lt Ordn 1 July 51:—


Johnson Wellborn (Geo) See Lt 5. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.


William Wellborn (Ala) Colonel Ala reg. mtd Volrs. in Creek war 22 Feb. to 30 June 37.


Thomas Weller (Con) Th Lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: See Lt Mar. '14: killed by a soldier 17 May '14, at New Milford Con.

John B. Weller (O) [Repr. in Cong. 39 to 45:] Lt colonel of Morgan's O. reg. Volrs. 22 June 46: comd. his reg. on the fall of the Colo in battle of Monterey. [U. S. Commissioner for fixing boundary under the Treaty with Mexico 49, 50: U. S. Senator fm Cal. 51 to 57.]


George H. Wellington (Lou) Major of Featherston's Lou reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 3 June 46 on the Rio Grande.

James Wells (Del) Capt 4. sub-legion 16 Mar., and died 9 June 1792.

William Wells (Ken) Capt comdg co Spies under M. Gen. Wayne 28 July to Dec. 94.


Richard Wells (Md) Sec It Rifle. 27 Oct. '20:—in 6. infy, May '21, and resigned 1 Dec. '21.


John B. Wells (Geo) Ast surg. 1 Feb. 34: Surgeon Oct. 46:—

Samuel Welsh (Mas) Lient. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent, Chickasaw Bluffs, May '02: resigned 28 Sept. '04.


Joseph West (N. Y.) Surg's m. 10 June '09: Ast apoth. gen. 16 Nov. '14 and died 17 Dec. '14.


James West (Md) Cadet '26: bvt See Lt 7. infy 1 July '30: died 28 Sept. 34 at Ft Gibson.

EDW. LLOYD West (Md) [See Lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Fst Lt Oct. 41: died 30 Mar. 51, in Sloop Albany, Tampico.]


NiCHODEMS West (IIs) See Lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Buena Vista.

Thomas G. West (Mri) Fst Lt in Price's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Pueblo de Taos N. Mex.


Nathan Weston Jr. (Me) Add. paymr 24 June 46: resigned 30 June 47.


William Wetherford (IIs) Lt colonel comdg 3. Ils reg. Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 29 Apr. 32.


John Wetzel (Ten) Ens 2. infy 10 June '07: See Lt July '08, and resigned 12 July '08.


Clifton Wharton (D. C.) Sec Lt Lht arty 28 Oct. '18:—in 1. arty May '21:—
Mar. '26: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May '26 to Oct. '30: Capt Apr. '30: served in
Black Hawk's war: Capt 1. drags Mar. 33: Major 4 July 36: Lt colonel 1.
drags 30 June 46: died 13 July 47 at Ft Leavenworth Mri.

4 Oct. 46 at Port Lavaca Tex.

38: Fst lt Aug. 38: Capt Feb. 47:—

James D. Wheaton (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 15. iny 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June
1800.

Joseph Wheaton (D. C.) Ast dep. qrmr '12: Dep. qrmr gen. 15 Sept. '14: nega-
tived by Senate 3 Jan. '15.

Walter V. Wheaton* (R. I.) Hosp. surg. 28 Mar. '13: retained, May '16, as
Post surgeon: Surgeon 2. iny Sept. '16:—Surgeon May '21:—

Henry Wheaton (N. Y.) Judge Advocate 6 Aug. '14: resigned May '16. [Chargé
da'affaires to Denmark May '27;—to Prussia 35: Env. ext. and Min. Plenipo.

It to Prussia 36 to 46: Died at Roxbury Mas 11 Mar. 48.]


Sept. 46, to Ordn: died 28 Mar. 49 at Edenton N. C.

John Julius Wheeden (N. C.) Sec lt 12. iny 25 Mar. 47: died 14 Jan. 48 at
Raleigh N. C.

Elnathan W. Wheeler (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. iny 14 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01,
in 3. iny—declined.


Francis J. Wheeler (N. Y.) Th lt 36. iny 30 Apr. '13: See lt May '14: 'out'
in '14.

Francis T. Wheeler (N. Y.) Ens 13. iny 2 May and Th lt May, and resigned
9 Nov. '14.

Apr. '26: Capt Oct. 35: resigned 29 Feb. 44. [Missouri.]

Aug. 48.

Phineas Wheelock (Mas) Ens 4. iny and See lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Sept. '13:


Lewis T. Wheelock: Serg: Ens 31. iny 30 Mar. and Th lt May, and See lt

Qrmr Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

John Wheelock (Ken) See lt 8. iny 13 Feb. '18: Fst lt Mar. '19:—in 7. iny
May '21: died 21 Feb. '23.

Thompson B. Wheelock (Mas) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July
'22:—in 3.arty Feb. '23:—in 2. arty July 26: Ast com. subsis. Sept. '27:
resigned 30 June '29. [President Woodward Coll. Cincin.] Fst lt 1. drags
19 Sept. 33: distinguishing in affair with Flo Indns. under Capt R. B. Lee 9 June 36: died 15 June 36 (suicide in a fever) at Ft Micanopy Flo.

**Joseph H. Whellock** (Mas) Cadet 46: bvt See Lt 3. arty 1 July 50:—in 4. arty Sept 50:—


**Ferdinand Whiddon** (Flo) See Lt in Bradley's co Flo Volrs: killed 21 Feb. 40, in a skirmish with Seminole Indns.

**Richard Whiley**: Cadet 1795: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 19 Dec. 96: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent, Mackinac May '02: Capt Nov. '03: resigned 30 June '11.


**Amiel W. Whipple** (Mas) Cadet 37: 5 See Lt 1.arty 1 July 41:—in Topog. engrs Sept. 41: on Boundary Survey of line between U. S. and Mex. since 48: Actg 'Surveyor' and Astronomer of the Commission in 51: Fst Lt Apr. 51:—


**William D. Whipple** (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt See Lt 3. infy 1 July 51:—


EXUM L. WHITAKER (N. C.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 2 Feb., and died 2 June 47 at Camargo Mex.

John A. Whitall* (D. C.) See Lt 5. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst Lt June 45: comd. his co, and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49); Capt Sept 47:—


James White (S. C.) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.


Jonathan White (Mas) Surg's m. 15. infy 8 July 1799: disband. June 1800.

AARON C. WHITE: Surg's m. 1800: resigned in '01.

Jesse White (Ten) Ens 2. infy 10 June '07: See Lt Oct. '08; and resigned 1 Oct. '08.


Horace S. White (Mas) See Lt Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 July '09.


21
BENEDICT WHITE (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr., and resigned in '13.

JOHN WHITE (Md) Surgeon 32. infy 17 May, and resigned in Nov. '13.


MAUNSEL WHITE (Lou) Capt 'Lou blues' in Plauche's Bn Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans '14.


ZACHARIAH WHITE (Geo) Brig. General Geo 3 mos. mila. Volrs. 7 June 36, in Creek war.

BENJAMIN F. WHITE (Mri) Fst lt in Price's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in actions at Cañada, Embudo, and Taos N. Mex.: Capt Feb. 47.


WILLIAM J. H. WHITE* (D. C.) Ast surg. 12 Mar. 50:—


DANIEL W. WHITEHURST (Flo) Fst lt comdg detach., and Capt in Cawfields's Flo reg. 6 mos. mtd Volrs. 13 July 37, and disting. in Flo war: Capt Oct. 37.


JOSHUA B. WHITE RIDGE (Mas) Hosp. surg's m. 30 Mar. '13: retained, May '15, but declined. [See Whitridge.


SAMUEL WHITESIDE (Ills ter) Comd. detach. mtd rifle Volrs. 22 Aug. to Nov. '12:


Augustus G. Whiteside (Ils) Fst It and Adjutant of Bissell's reg. IIs Volrs. 1 July 46: disting. and wound in battle of Buena Vista 23 Feb. 47.


John Whiting (Mas) Lt colonel 4. infy 8 July '08: Adjutant and inspector of the army 17 July '09: Colonel 5. infy 31 Dec. '09: died, 3 Sept. '10, at Washington city.


Henry Whiting (N. Y.) Cadet 36: See lt 5. infy 1 July 40: resigned 25 Mar. 46


Wm. Hen. Chase Whiting* (Mas—son of Lt colo Levi W.) Cadet 41: 1 See lt Engrs 1 July 45:—

William Whitley (Ken) [Colonel Ken Mila.:] Served as Capt Ken Volrs.
killed in battle of the Thames, in the charge with R. M. Johnson's Mtd rifle. 5 Oct. '13.


Andrew Whitman (Vir) Ens 12. infy 17 Mar. and resigned 1 Aug. '12.

John Whitman (Mas) See Lt 8. infy 18 Feb. '18: dismd. 30 May '19.


Moses Whitney (Mas) Capt Rifle. 18 June '08: resigned 1 July '11.


Louis F. Whitney (Pen) [See Lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] Served with Bn in Flo war: [dismd. 14 Mar. 40.]

William C. Whitridge (Con) Mil. storekr California 16 Dec. 51:—


Charles Whittlesey (O.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec Lt 6. infy 1 July '31:—in 5. infy Oct. '31: resigned 30 Sept. 32. [Editor Cleveland O. Herald 36, '7:—Civil engr. and geologist on surveys in O. and Mich 37 to 47.]


Robert C. Wickham (Vir) Ast surg. 16 Feb. 47: died, 13 May 47, at Vera Cruz Mex.


Robert W. Wier:* N. A. Teacher drawing. M. A. 8 May 34: Prof. of drawing 8 Aug. 46:—


IRA Wilcox (N.Y.) See Lt 23. infy 1 May '12, and resigned 3 Aug. '12.


John Wilkins Jr. (Pen) Qrmr General of the Army 1 June 1796; rk Lt colonel Mar. 99: — disbanded. 1 June '02.


Thomas H. Wilkins (O.) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June, and resigned 16 Sept. 46.


Lyddall Wilkinson (Ken) Surg's m. 17. infy 17 Mar., and resigned 1 Oct. '12.


Frederick Wilkinson (N. Y.) Cadet 27: bvt Sec It 4. infy 1 July '31: resigned 31 Dec. 35. [City surveyor of N. Orleans: Dep. surveyor gen. of Lou:—died in 41.]

Theophilus F. J. Wilkinson (Ala) Cadet '28: bvt Sec It 2. arty 1 July '32: resigned 28 Feb. 35. [Died in 40.]


George L. Willard* (N. Y.) Serg 15. infy: bvt See lt 8. infy 28 June 48:—


Orlando Bolivar Willcox (Mich) Cadet 43: 8 See Lt 4. arty 1 July 47: Fst Lt Apr. 50:—


Wilson W. Willey (Ia) Lt colonel of Foreman's Ia's reg. 12 mos. Volrs. 4 July 46: in Mex. war.


John Williams (Va) Fst Lt 5. infy 10 Jan. 1799: See Lt 3. infy 16 Feb. and Fst Lt Mar. '01: disband. 1 June '02.


Thomas H. Williams (N. Y.) Fst Lt 12. infy 1 Apr. 1800: resigned in '01.

Jonathan Williams (bn Boston 1750—Pen) Major 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: Inspector of Fortifications 4 Dec. '01, and superintendent M. A. West Point: retained, Apr. '02, Major Engrs: Lt colonel Engrs 8 July '02: resigned 20 June '03.—Lt colonel Engrs 19 Apr. '05: Colonel 23 Feb. '08: resigned 31 July '12. [Elected Repr. in Cong. from Philad. '14; but died 20 May '15.]

John Williams: [See Lt Marine Corps 20 Aug. '05: Fst Lt Mar. '07: Capt Jan. '11: ] cmd. detach. agst. Seminole Indns. near Davis' Creek Flo and killed (died of eight wounds) by the Indns. in that action 11 Sept. '12.


Bille Williams (N. Y.) Fst Lt Lht drags 3 May '08: Capt Feb. '09: resigned 20 Feb. '11.


Warner Williams (Va) Fst Lt Infy 14 Apr. resigned 15 May '12.


WILL

SIMON C. WILLIAMS (Vir) See It 35. infy 31 Mar.'18; Fst It June '14: disb. June '15.


David R. Williams (S. C.) [Repr. in Cong. '05 to '09 and '11 to '13.] Brig. General 9 July '13; resigned 6 Apr. '14. [Governor of S. C. Dec. '14: killed, by accident, at a new bridge, 15 Nov. '30.]

William Williams (Pen) Hosp. surg's m. 1 Aug. '15: disb. 14 Apr. '18.

William Williams (Ken) Lt colonel comdt Ken reg. Volrs. 31 Aug. to 8 Nov. '13, under M. Gen. Harrison.


David C. Williams (Lou) Ast dist. paymr 26 Sept. '14: dismd. 3 Apr. '15.


Edward R. Williams (Con) Cadet '25: See It 1. infy 1 July '29: resigned 30 June 35.


Samuel Hill Williams (Flo) Fst It and Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hernandez in Flo war 10 Nov. 35 to 9 Feb. 38.

William H. Williams (Flo) Lieut. in Putnam's Bn Flo Volrs. in Flo war: wounded, in affair at Dunlawton 18 Jan. 36.


Augustus Williams: Mil. storekr Memphis Depot 8 Oct. 41: disband. 8 Feb. 42.

Thomas G. Williams* (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt See Lt 2, infy 1 July 49:—in 1. infy June 50:—


Charles J. Williams (Geo) Major of Jackson's reg. Geo Volrs. in Mex. war 20 June 46.

James H. Williams (S. C.) Capt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47.


Edward C. Williams (Pen) Capt in Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Chapultepec.


Robert Williams* (Vir) Cadet 47: bvt See Lt 1, drags 1 July 51:—


George A. Williams* (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt See Lt 1, infy 1 July 52:—

Lawrence A. Williams* (D. C.) Cadet 48: bvt See Lt 7, infy 1 July 52:—

Thomas H. Williams* (Md) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 49:—

Benjamin Williamson (N. J.) Capt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: Dep. paymr gen. 14 Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

Peter Williamson (Geo) Fst Lt 5. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Samuel Williamson (Pen) Ens 2. infy 22 Nov. '03: See Lt June '04: dismd. 12 Feb. '07.

Charles Williamson (Md) Surg's m. 17 Jan. '05: resigned in '07.


Thomas Williamson (Md) Surg's m. 36. infy 30 Apr. '13 and resigned in '13.


21*


John N. Williamson (Geo) Colonel 2. Geo reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war 13 June 36.


Robert S. Williamson* (N. Y.) Cadet 44: bvt See lt Topog. engrs 1 July 48:—


Richard Willing (Pen) Capt Cav 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 1 June '02.


David Willock (Mri) Lt colonel comdg Mri Bn 12 mos. Mtd rifle. 3. Aug. 46 to Oct. 47.


Robert Wilson (Vir) Ens in Bedinger's Bn, Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791': killed 4 Nov. 91, in battle, under M. Gen. St. Clair, against Indns. on the Miami.


James Wilson: Cadet: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 26 May 1800: Mil. agent Presque isle '01: retained, Apr. '02, Fst lt Engrs: Capt June '05: resigned Feb. '06.


George A. Wilson (Ten) Capt of Spy co in Bradford's Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war. 36.

William E. Wilson (Geo) Major comdg. 5. Bn Geo mtd Volrs. for 6 mos. in Flo war 5 Oct. 37.

John K. Wilson (Md) [Midn U. S. Navy 3 Mar. 41:] Served in Calif. as Fst lt Volrs.: and as Capt of co of Arty Volrs. in Fremont's Bn Oct. 46 to Feb. 47: [Pd. midn Aug. 47:]—

James H. Wilson (Ten) Cadet 46: bvt See lt 1. infy 1 July 50: resigned 1 Sept. 51.


Ezekiel Wimberly (Geo) Colonel Geo reg. mila., in U. S. serv. for 6 mos. 21 Nov. '14; and again in Dec. '17.


Edward S. Winder (Md) Capt 2. drags 8 June 36: died 7 Mar. 40, of disease from Flo on Eastern Shore Md.

Charles S. Winder* (Md) Cadet 46: bvt See lt 4. Art'y 1 July 50:—


William A. Winder* (Md) See lt 3. Art'y 24 Mar. 48:—

Joseph H. Windle (Ten) Ast dist. paymr 4 May '14: disbanded, in '17.

John Windgate (Mas) Fst lt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14; and died Nov. '14.

Benjamin Wingate* (Ina) Serg Md rifle.: See lt 5. infy 14 June 48:—
Colonel muster'd Sec disband.


John A. Winston (Ala) Major of Withers' reg. Ala Volrs. 5 June 46, in Mex. war.

George B. Winston (Mri) See lt in Doniphan's reg. mtd Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.


Horace R. Wirtz* (Pen) Ast surg. 5 Dec. 46: served under B. Gen. Price in Mex. war:—


Jacob H. Wise (Pen) See lt 22. infy 8 May '12: resigned June '13. [See Wyse.


John Withers* (Ten) Cadet 44: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July 49:—in 4. infy Jan. 50:—


Henry F. Witter (Pen) Cadet 47: bvt See lt 5. infy 1 July 51:—

John Wofford (Geo) Capt 13. infy 20 Mar., and resigned 20 Aug. 47.

Alexander Wolcott (Con) Surg's m. 25 Mar. '12: [Hosp. surg's m. Apr. '12—declined:] Post surgeon Apr. '16: resigned 1 Apr. '17.
Solomon Wolcott (Del) Surg's m. 8 Apr. '14: Post surgeon Apr. '16, and resigned 15 Nov. '16.


Conrad Wolf (Ken) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb., and resigned 4 May '12.

Hiram Wolf (Pen) Fst lt in Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs.: disting. in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47.


Jesse Womack (Geo) Ens 8. infy 15 Apr., and Th lt May '14: resigned 9 Jan. '15.

Eleazer D. Wood (N. Y.) Cadet July '06: See lt Engrs 30 Oct. '06: Fst lt Feb. '08: Mil. agent West Point '11: Capt July '12: bvt Major, for disting. serv. in defence of Ft Meigs, 6 May '13 (Aug. '13): disting. in the battle of the Thames: Actg adjutant gen. to M. Gen. Harrison Oct. '13: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. in battle of Niagara" 25 July '14: disting. in Gaines' victory in defence of Ft Erie U. Can.: disting. and killed 17 Sept. '14, in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie while leading and directing a column on the Brit. batteries and works of siege.—The county of Wood, in Ohio (covering the site of Ft Meigs) was named after him.


Ingham Wood (Pen) Cadet '27: bvt See lt 1. infy 1 July '31:— resigned 17 Dec. 36. [Civil engr. Died in Lou 13 Oct. 37.]


George T. Wood (Geo) Major Geo Volrs., for 3 mos. in Creek war 16 May 36. [Tex] Colonel 2. Tex reg. 6 mos. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war 10 July to Oct. 46: disting. in battle of Monterey.

William Wood (Geo) Lt colonel Geo Bu 3 mos. mila., in Creek war, 4 June 36.

James Wood (Geo) Brig. General 3. Geo. Brig. 3 mos. mila., in Creek war, 6 June 36.


William H. Wood* (Mas) Cadet 41: bvt See Lt 7. infy 1 July 45:—in 3. infy Sept. 46: dist. in the City conflict, in capture of Mexico: Fst Lt Sept. 51:—


George K. Wood* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—

George Woodbridge (Mas) Cadet '22: bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July '26:—in 3. arty '27: resigned 30 June '29. [Prot. episcopal Clergyman, Richmond Vir since '30.]

William W. Woodbridge (Mich) Adjutant to Dodge's reg. mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war, 32.


James Woodhouse (Pen) Surg's m. in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami: Surg's m. 11 Apr. 92, and resigned in 92.


Benjamin Woodman (Mas) Fst Lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 24 Mar. '14.


Dickinson Woodruff (N. J.) Lt colonel comdg N. J. Bn Volrs. for Mex. war 4 Sept. 47.


Joseph J. Woods (O.) Cadet 43: 3 See lt 1. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Oct. 48:—


Charles R. Woods* (O.) Cadet 48: bvt See lt 1. infy 1 July 52:—


William H. Wooldridge: Cadet: Sec lt 2. infy 16 Feb. '01: Fst lt May '03: resigned 16 June '04.

John H. Woolfolk (Ken) Capt Ken Volrs.: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Winchester; twice wound, in his battle with Brit. and Indns. at the River Raisin, and after that massacre 22 Jan. '13.

James H. Woolford (Md) Fst lt Voltigeurs 24 Feb. and resigned 31 Dec. 47.


Thomas J. Wootton (Vir) Ens 35. infy 10 May '14: disband. June '15.


Stephen Worrell (Pen) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 8 June '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 31 Dec. '06.

Edward Worrell (Del) Ast surg. 24 Feb. 32: disband. 23 Sept. 42.


Wm. Jenkins Worth (bn Columbia cy. N. Y. 1794) Fst lt 23. infy 19 Mar. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Lewis '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Scott Mar. '14: bvt Captain "for his gal. and disting. cond. on the 5th July in the battle of Chippewa" (Aug. '14): bvt Major "25 July '14, being the day of the battle of Niagara, in wh. Capt Worth was disting. by his gal'ry and g. cond." (Feb. '15) in wh. he was sev. wound. : Capt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Instructor Infy tactics and Comdt of Cadets Mar. '20 to Dec. '28: Major Ordn 30 May 32: Colonel 8. infy 7 July 38: bvt Brig. General "for gal'ry and highly disting. serv. as Commander of the Forces in the war agst. Flo Indns. 1 Mar. 42 (Aug. 42): comd. in affair with Halleck Tustenuggee's band 19 Apr. 42: bvt Major General "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47). Received, by resolution of Congress of Mar. 2, 47, the presentation of a sword, "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in storming Monterey;" comd. a Div. in the Army of Gen. Scott, and was disting. in the capture of Vera Cruz; in the Capture of Puebla; of the 'Tete du pont' in the victory of Churubusco; and of the San Cosme Gareta in the capture of the city of Mexico; and received the message from the city authorities, on the night of the 13 Sept., for the surrender of the city of Mex.: died 7 May 49 at his H. Qrs. San Antonio Tex.

Joseph S. Worth (Mas—bro. of M. Gen. W.) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1

**Richard Worthington:** Cornet 2. drags 29 May, and resigned in '13.

**Thomas Worthington** (O.) Cadet '23: bvt See lt Arty 1 July '27: resigned 8 Nov. '28.—Fst Lt and Adjutant of Morgan's reg. 0. Volrs. in Mex. war, June to Oct. 46.

**Alexander S. Wotherspoon** (N. Y.) Ast surg. Nov. 43:—


**Johnson Wren** (Il) Major of Ewing's reg. Ils mtd Volrs. 15 June to 7 Aug. 32.


**Ira Wright** (Mas) Surg's m. 21. infy 1 July '12: resigned July '13.


**William De C. Wright:** Th lt Lht arty 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.


**Benjamin H. Wright** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '18: See lt 2. infy 1 July '22: resigned 1 June '23. [Completed the first survey of a R. road in Cuba, fin Havana to Guines 34: Assoc. principal engr. of Cuba, Span. serv. 35, 36: Engr. Cardenas and Bem. R. road, Cuba 36; Nuevitas and Puerto Principe R. road 37 to 42.—N. York.]

lino del Rey” 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): in wh. wound.: Major 4. infy 1 Jan. 48:—


Crafts J. Wright (N. Y.) Cadet ’23: bvt See Lt Info 1 July, and resigned 8 Nov. ’28. [Ohio: Editor Cincinnati Gaz. since 47.]

James H. Wright (Geo.) Cadet ’24: bvt See Lt 6. infy 1 July ’29: died 21 Sept. ’30 at Jefferson barr. Mr.


William H. Wright (N. C.) Cadet 34: 1 bvt See Lt 1. arty 1 July 38:—in Engrs July 38: Fst Lt Dec. 38: died 29 Dec. 45 at Wilmington N. C. Author of “Treatise on Mortars, Concrete,” &c. 45.

Horatio Gates Wright* (Con) Cadet 37: 2 see Lt Engrs 1 July 41: Actg ast Prof. Engrg M. A. Jan. 42 to Aug. 43: and Ast Prof. to July 44: Fst Lt Feb. 48:—

Thomas Wright (Geo) Cadet 45: bvt See Lt 7. infy 1 July 49:—in 2. infy Oct. 49:—

Isaac H. Wright (Mas) Lt colonel of Cushing’s reg. Mas Volrs. 3 Feb., and Colonel 27 May 47, in Mex. war.


William Wyatt (IIs) Lt colonel 1. reg. 2. Ips brig. mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk’s war 15 June to 15 Aug. 32.


Powell T. Wyman* (Mas) Cadet 46: 5 bvt See Lt 3. arty 1 July 50:—in 1. arty Sept. 50:—


James J. Wynkoop (N. Y.) Th Lt 29. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 7 Nov. ’13.


William Yates (N. Y.) Lieut. 1. arts and ensrs 22 Feb. 1799: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Capt Dec. '05: resigned 1 Nov. '06.


Archibald Yell (bn Ken 1797—Ark) [Repr. in Cong. fn Ark 37 to 29: Governor of Ark 40 to 44, and Repr. 45 to 47.] Colonel Ark reg. Caval. 12 mos. Volrs. 6 July 46: killed, 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista, disting. at the head of his reg. in the final conflict.

John H. T. Yeoman (Fl) See it in Warren's Fl reg. 3 mos. Volrs. 10 Nov. 35: disting and wound. in battle of Withlacoochee: Fst it in do. 6 mos. Volrs. 18 Mar. 37.


Henderson Yoakum (Ten) Colonel Ten reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Cherokee nation, 20 May 38.


Ignatius F. Young (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. and resigned 1 Nov. '13.


Thomas B. Young (Ken) Ens 24. infy 19 Apr. and Th lt May '14: 'not heard from,' discont'd Sept. '14.


John Young (Md) Fst major of Amey’s reg. Md mila. in defence of Balt. '14.


William L. Young (N C.) [See Lt Marine corps 23 Feb. 35:] Served with Bn in Flo war: [Fst lt Mar. 45:] Served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt Captain, "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of the city of Mexico," 13 Sept. 47:


William C. Young (Tex) Colonel Tex reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. 30 June to Sept. 46, for frontier defence.


Mont. Pike Young (Pen) Fst lt in Wynkoop’s reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: dis
William P. Young (O.) Major of Brough's reg. O. Vols for the Mex. war May 47.


GENERAL OFFICERS
OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION.

General and Commander in Chief:

Major Generals,

Israel Putnam, bn in Mas. 7 Jan. 1718 (Con) 19 June 1775 Died in service 19 May 1790.
John Thomas, bn 1724 (Mas) 6 Mar. 1776 Died 2 June 1776.
Horatio Gates, bn in Eng. 1723 (Vir) 16 May 1776 Died 10 Apr. '06 N. Y.
Nathaniel Green, bn 27 May 1742 (R. L) 9 Aug. 1776 Died 19 June 1786 in Georgia.
(Benedict Arnold, bn 3 Jan. 1740 (Con) *17 Feb. 1777 Deserted to the enemy 25 Sept. '80, and died in London 14 June '01.)
Benjamin Lincoln, bn 24 Jan. 1738 (Mas) 19 Feb. 1777 Died 9 May '10.
Maria Paul Joseph Gilbert de Motier (Marquis de) Lafayette, bn (France) 6 Sept. 1757. 31 July 1777 Died 20 May 34 in Fr.
John (Baron) De Kalb 15 Sept. 1777 mort. wound. at Camden 16 Aug. and died 19 Aug. 1780.
Alexander McDougall (N. Y.) 20 Oct. 1777 Died June 1786 in N. Y.

* This date is from the original Commission of Arnold in possession of Peter Force, Esq.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generals</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Smallwood (Md)</td>
<td>15 Sept. 1780</td>
<td>Died Feb 1792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Holden Parsons, bn 14 May 1737 (Con.)</td>
<td>23 Oct. 1780</td>
<td>Drowned in Ohio, 17 Nov. 1789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Le Chevalier) Louis Le Begue Duportail</td>
<td>16 Nov. 1781</td>
<td>Disbanded.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Brigadier Generals.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generals</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Horatio Gates (Vir) Adjutant General</td>
<td>15 June 1775</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Pompoy (Mas)</td>
<td>22 June 1775</td>
<td>Resigned July 75, Died in 1777 in N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Montgomery (N. Y.)</td>
<td>22 June 1775</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Wooster, bn 2 Mar. 1710 (Con)</td>
<td>22 June 1775</td>
<td>Mort wouned. 26 Apr. and died 2 May 1777.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Heath (Mas)</td>
<td>22 June 1775</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Spencer (Con)</td>
<td>22 June 1775</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Thomas (Mas)</td>
<td>22 June 1775</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sullivan (N. H.)</td>
<td>22 June 1775</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Greene (R. I.)</td>
<td>22 June 1775</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Frye, bn 1711 (Mas)</td>
<td>10 Jan. 1776</td>
<td>Resigned (fm infirmity) 23 Apr. 76.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict Arnold (Con)</td>
<td>10 Jan. 1776</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Armstrong (Pen)</td>
<td>1 Mar. 1776</td>
<td>Died 9 Mar. 1795.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Thompson (Pen)</td>
<td>1 Mar. '1776</td>
<td>Prisoner of war till 1778.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Lewis (Vir)</td>
<td>1 Mar. 1776</td>
<td>Resigned 15 Apr. 77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Moore (N. C.)</td>
<td>1 Mar. 1776</td>
<td>Died in service 1776.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm Alexander, Lord Sterling</td>
<td>1 Mar. 1776</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Howe (N. C.)</td>
<td>1 Mar. 1776</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Wm. (Baron) de Woodtke (Prussia)</td>
<td>16 Mar. 1776</td>
<td>Died at Lake George July 1776.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Mifflin (Pen) Quartermr Gen. (till 7 Nov. 77)</td>
<td>16 May 1776</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Whitcomb (Mas)</td>
<td>5 June 1776</td>
<td>Resigned for advanced age and died in '12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Mercer, bn Scot. 1724 (in battle of Culloden) (Vir)</td>
<td>5 June 1776</td>
<td>Mort wouned. 3 Jan. and died, 11 Jan. 77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Read (N. H.)</td>
<td>9 Aug. 1776</td>
<td>Resigned (invalid).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nixon (Mas)</td>
<td>9 Aug. 1776</td>
<td>Resigned 12 Sept. 1780.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur St. Clair (Pen)</td>
<td>9 Aug. 1776</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander McDonagall (N. Y.)</td>
<td>9 Aug. 1776</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Holden Parsons (Con)</td>
<td>9 Aug. 1776</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Stephen (Vir)</td>
<td>4 Sept. 1776</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Gadsden, bn in Charleston 1724 (S. C.)</td>
<td>16 Sept. 1776</td>
<td>Died in 1805.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Moutrie (S. C.)</td>
<td>16 Sept. 1776</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lachlan McIntosh, bn Scot. 1727 (Geo)</td>
<td>16 Sept. 1776</td>
<td>Died in Savannah '06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Chevalier) Matthias Alexis Roche de Fermoy (Fr.)</td>
<td>5 Nov. 1776</td>
<td>Resigned Jan. 1778.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Le Chevalier) Prud'Homme De Borre (Fr.)</td>
<td>1 Dec. 1776</td>
<td>Resigned 14 Dec. 1777.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Knox (Mas)</td>
<td>27 Dec. 1776</td>
<td>Promoted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Francis Nash (N. C.)
Enoch Poor (N. H.)
John Glover, bn 1733 (Mas)
John Patterson (Mas)
Anthony Wayne (Pen)
John Philip de Haas (Pen)
George Weedon (Vir)
Peter Muhlenberg, bn in Phila. 1745 (Vir)
John Cadwalader, bn 1743 (Pen)
William Woodford, bn 1734 (Vir)
George Clinton, bn 26 July 1739 (N. Y.)
Edward Hand, bn Ire. 31 Dec. 1744 (Pen)
Charles Scott (Vir)
Ebenezer Learned (Mas)
Jedediah Huntington, bn 15 Aug. 1743 (Con)
Joseph Reed, bn 1742 (Pen) Adjutant General,
(Thomas Conway (France)
(Count) Casimir Pulaski, bn 1747 (Poland)
John Stark bn 28 Aug. 1728 (N. H.)
James Wilkinson, bn 1735 (Md) by brevet
(Le Chevalier) Duportail
(Le Chevalier) Noirmont de la Neuville (Fr) by brevet
Jethro Sumner (N. C.)
James Hogan (N. C.)
Isaac Huger, bn 19 Mar. 1742 (S. C.)
Mordecai Gist, bn 1743 (Md)
William Irvine, bn Ire. 1744 (Pen)
Daniel Morgan, bn N. J. 1736 (Vir)
Moses Hazen, bn 1733 (Canada) by brevet
Otho Holland Williams, bn 1743 (Md)
John Greaton (Mas)
Rufus Putnam, bn 9 Apr. 1738 (Mas).
Elias Dayton (N. J.)
Armand Tufin (Marquis) de Rouerie (Fr.)
Thaddeus Kosciuszo, bn 12 Feb. 1750 (Poland) by brevet
Stephen Moylan, bn 5 Mar. 1776 (Pen) by brevet
Samuel Elbert (Geo) by brevet
William Russell (Vir) by brevet

Francis Nash (N. C.)
Enoch Poor (N. H.)
John Glover, bn 1733 (Mas)
John Patterson (Mas)
Anthony Wayne (Pen)
John Philip de Haas (Pen)
George Weedon (Vir)
Peter Muhlenberg, bn in Phila. 1745 (Vir)
John Cadwalader, bn 1743 (Pen)
William Woodford, bn 1734 (Vir)
George Clinton, bn 26 July 1739 (N. Y.)
Edward Hand, bn Ire. 31 Dec. 1744 (Pen)
Charles Scott (Vir)
Ebenezer Learned (Mas)
Jedediah Huntington, bn 15 Aug. 1743 (Con)
Joseph Reed, bn 1742 (Pen) Adjutant General,
(Thomas Conway (France)
(Count) Casimir Pulaski, bn 1747 (Poland)
John Stark bn 28 Aug. 1728 (N. H.)
James Wilkinson, bn 1735 (Md) by brevet
(Le Chevalier) Duportail
(Le Chevalier) Noirmont de la Neuville (Fr) by brevet
Jethro Sumner (N. C.)
James Hogan (N. C.)
Isaac Huger, bn 19 Mar. 1742 (S. C.)
Mordecai Gist, bn 1743 (Md)
William Irvine, bn Ire. 1744 (Pen)
Daniel Morgan, bn N. J. 1736 (Vir)
Moses Hazen, bn 1733 (Canada) by brevet
Otho Holland Williams, bn 1743 (Md)
John Greaton (Mas)
Rufus Putnam, bn 9 Apr. 1738 (Mas).
Elias Dayton (N. J.)
Armand Tufin (Marquis) de Rouerie (Fr.)
Thaddeus Kosciuszo, bn 12 Feb. 1750 (Poland) by brevet
Stephen Moylan, bn 5 Mar. 1776 (Pen) by brevet
Samuel Elbert (Geo) by brevet
William Russell (Vir) by brevet

5 Feb. 1777 Mort. wound; 4 Oct. 1777 and died a few days after.
21 Feb. 1777 Died in service 8 Sept. 1780 in N. Jersey.
21 Feb. 1777 Died 80 Jan. 1797.
21 Feb. 1777 Died June 1783.
21 Feb. 1777 Dibanded. [See Dictionary.
21 Feb. 1777 Resigned 5 Mar. 79.—Died in Ohio, 17 Jan. 17%.
21 Feb. 1777 Dibanded June 1783.
21 Feb. 1777 Dibanded June 1783.
21 Feb. 1777 Died 10 Feb. 1766.
21 Feb. 1777 Made prisoner at Charleston, and died in N. Y. 18 Nov. 80.
25 Mar. 1777 Died (Vice President U. S.) at Washington 20 Apr. '12.
1 Apr. 1777 Died in Pen. 3 Sept. 1892.
1 Apr. 1777 Made prisoner at Charleston, Died in 1829.
2 Apr. 1777 Resigned (invalid) 24 Mar. 1773.
12 May 1777 Died 25 Sept. 1813.
12 May 1777 Died 5 Mar. 1785.
13 May 1777 Promoted.
15 Sept. 1777 Mort. wound. at Savannah 16 Sept. 1779.
5 Oct. 1777 Died in 1812.
6 Nov. 1777 Died 28 Dec. 1825.
17 Nov. 1777 Promoted.
9 Jan. 1779 Dibanded June 1783.
9 Jan. 1779 Dibanded June 1783.
9 Jan. 1779 Died at Charleston 1759.
9 Jan. 1779 Died 1792 near Charleston.
12 May 1779 Died 29 July1804.
13 Oct. 1750 Died 8 July 1802.
29 June 1781 Died Troy N. Y. 3 Feb. 1803.
9 May 1782 Died 16 July 1794.
7 Jan. 1783 Dibanded June 1783.
7 Jan. 1783 Died 1 May '24, at Marietta, O.
7 Jan. 1783 Dibanded in June 1783.
26 Mar. 1783 Dibanded. Died in Fr. 1791.
3 Nov. 1783 Dibanded June 1783.
3 Nov. 1783 Died 8 Nov. 1788, Savannah.
3 Nov. 1783 Died 16 Aug. 1825.
3 Nov. 1783 Dibanded June 1783.
GENERAL OFFICERS OF STATE TROOPS.

Major Generals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birthdate</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Date of Death</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Warren</td>
<td>1741 Mas.</td>
<td>14 June 1775</td>
<td>Killed 17 June 95 at Bunker Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stark</td>
<td>1728 N. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Died in 1812.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brigadier Generals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birthdate</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Date of Death</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Sumter</td>
<td>1734, S. C.</td>
<td>July 1780</td>
<td>Died 1 June 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Pickens</td>
<td>1739, S. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Died in 1817.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF ALL GENERAL OFFICERS,

WHO HAVE HELD COMMISSIONS FROM THE PRESENT U. S. GOVERNMENT,
IN THE ORDER OF RELATIVE RANK.

General of the Armies of the U. S.

Lieutenant Generals.
George Washington, "Commander in Chief" 3 July 1798.
*Winfield Scott—by brevet from Vera Cruz—General in Chief.

Major Generals.
Arthur St. Clair—General in Chief, March 1791 to March 92—resigned.
Anthony Wayne—General in Chief Mar. 92 till he died 15 Dec. 96.
Charles Cotesworth Pinckney—dismanded 1800.
Henry Lee (of the provisional Army)—not employed.
Edward Hand (of the provisional Army) not employed.
Henry Dearborn—General in Chief Jan. '12 to June '15—dismanded.
Thomas Pinckney—dismanded '15.
James Wilkinson—dismanded '15.
Wade Hampton—resigned '14.
Morgan Lewis—dismanded '15.
George Izard—dismanded '15.
Andrew Jackson—resigned in '21.
*Winfield Scott—first by brevet from Niagara Falls—General in Chief since June 41.
Eleazer W. Ripley (Brig. General) by brevet from Niagara Falls—resigned '20.
Edmund P. Gaines (Brig. General) by brevet from Fort Erie—died 49.
Alexander Macomb—and brevet from Plattsburgh—General in Chief May '28 till he died
*Thomas S. Jesup (Brig. General) brevet for 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' [June 41.
Zachary Taylor—first by brevet from R. de la Palma—resigned in 49.
William O. Butler (U. S. Volunteers) disband 48.
Robert Patterson (U. S. Volunteers) disband 48.
William J. Worth (Colonel S. infy) by brevet from Monterey—died in 49.
*David E. Twiggs (Brig. General) by brevet from Monterey.
John A. Quitman (Add. forces) first by brevet from Monterey—dismanded 48.
Stephen W. Kearny (Brig. General) by brevet from San Pasqual—died in 48.
*John E. Wool (Brig. General) by brevet from Buena Vista.
Gideon J. Pillow (Add. forces) disbanded 48.
James Shields (Brig. General Vols.) by brevet fm Cerro Gordo—disbanded 48.
Persifor F. Smith (Colonel Mtd rifle.) by brevet fm Contreras.
George Cadwalader (Brig. General Add. forces) by brevet fm Chapultepec—disbanded 48.
Bennet Riley (Colonel 1. infy) by brevet fm Contreras.
Joseph Lane (Brig. General Vols.) by brevet from Huamantla—disbanded 48.
Persifor F. Smith (Colonel Mt'd rifle.) by brevet fm Contreras.
George Cadwalader (Brig. General Add. forces) by brevet fm Chapultepec—disbanded 48.
Bennet Riley (Colonel 1. infy) by brevet fm Contreras.
Joseph Lane (Brig. General Vols.) by brevet from Huamantla—disbanded 48.
Hugh Brady (Colonel 2. infy) by brevet—died in '51.
George M. Brooke (Colonel 5. infy) by brevet—died in '51.
*George Gibson (Colonel in the Staff) by brevet.
Eugene Jones (Colonel in the Staff) by brevet—died in '52.
Nathan Towson (Colonel in the Staff) by brevet.

Brigadier Generals.
Josiah Harmar (Lieut. colonel comdt Infy reg.) by brevet—General in Chief fm Sept. 1789 to Mar. 91—resigned in '92.
James Wilkinson—General in Chief fm Dec. 96 to July 93; and fm June 1800 to Jan. '12—promoted.)
Rufus Putnam—resigned in '93.
Thomas Posey—resigned in '94.
William Washington—disbanded '80.
Ebenezer Huntington
Anthony Walton White
William Richardson Davie
John Sevier
William North—Adjutant General—disbanded '90.
(Wade Hampton—promoted.)
Peter Gansevoort—died in '12.
Joseph Bloomfield—disbanded in '15.
James Winchester—disbanded in '15.
(Morgan Lewis, Quartermaster General—promoted.)
William Hull—dismd. '14.
Thomas Flournoy—dismb. '15.
Thomas H. Cushing—disbanded '15.
John Armstrong—apptd. Secretary of War in '13.
John Chandler—disbanded '15.
Henry Burbeck, by brevet—disbanded '15.
(William Henry Harrison—promoted.)
John P. Boyd—disbanded '15.
Thomas Parker—resigned in '14.
(Leonard Covert—promoted.)
William H. Winder—disbanded '15.
Duncan McArthur—disbanded '15.
Lewis Cass—resigned in '14.
Benjamin Howard—died in '14.
Robert Swartwout, Quartermaster Gen.—disbanded in '16.
David R. Williams—resigned in '14.
(Jacob Brown—promoted.)
Moses Porter (Colonel 1. arty) by brevet—died in '22.
(Alexander Macomb—promoted.)
Thomas A. Smith—resigned in '18.
Joseph G. Swift (Colonel Engrs) by brevet—resigned in '18.
Daniel Bissell—died in 38.
Edmund P. Gaines—promoted by brevet.
(Winfield Scott—promoted.)
Eleazer W. Ripley—promoted by brevet.
James Miller (Colonel 5. infy) by brevet fm Niagara Falls—resigned in '19.
Daniel Parker—Adjutant and Inspector General—dismanded in '22.
Thomas S. Jesup,* Quartermaster General—promoted by brevet.
Henry Atkinson—died in 42.
Hugh Brady (Colonel 2. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv. and promoted by brevet.
John R. Fenwick (Colonel 4. arty) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 42.
John B. Walbach (Colonel 4. arty) by brevet.
Henry Leavenworth (Colonel 3. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 34.
John McNeil (Colonel 1. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—resigned in '30.
George M. Brooke (Colonel 5. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—promoted by brevet.
John E. Wool* first by brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—and promoted by brevet.
George Gibson* Commissary Gen. (rk of Colonel) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—and promoted
Charles Gratiot (Colonel of Engrs) by brevet—dismanded under Act of '23, in 38. [by brevet.
Walker K. Armistead (Colonel 3. arty) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 45.
Duncan L. Clinch (Colonel 4. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—promoted by brevet.
Matthew Arbuckle (Colonel 7. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 52.
James House (Colonel 1. arty) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 34.
Roger Jones, Adjutant Gen. (rk of Colonel) by brevet and promoted by brevet.
Abraham Eustis (Colonel 1. arty) by brevet—died in 43.
Nathan Towson, Paymaster Gen. (rk of Colonel) by brevet, and promoted by brevet.
(Zachary Taylor (Colonel 6. infy) by brevet fm Okeechobee—promoted to Major Gen.)
William J. Worth (Colonel 8. infy) brevet fm Florida, and promoted by brevet.
David E. Twiggs*—promoted by brevet.
Stephen W. Kearny—promoted by brevet.
(Gideon J. Pillow, U. S. Volunteers—promoted.)
Thomas L. Hamer (U. S. Volunteers) died in 46.
Joseph Lane (U. S. Volunteers) promoted by brevet.
(John A. Quitman U. S. Volunteers—promoted.)
James Shields (U. S. Volunteers) promoted by brevet.
Persifor F. Smith (Colonel mtd Rifle.) brevet fm Monterey, and promoted by brevet.
Henry Stanton, Assist. Quartermaster Gen. (rk of Colonel) by brevet.
William G. Belknap (Lt colonel 5. infy) brevet fm Buena Vista—died in 52.
Franklin Pierce (of add. forces) resigned in 48.
George Cadwalader (of add. forces) promoted by brevet.
Enos D. Hopping (add. forces) died in 47.
James Bankhead (Colonel 2. arty) brevet fm Vera Cruz.
Joseph G. Totten (Colonel of Engrs) brevet fm Vera Cruz.
*Newman S. Clarke (Colonel 6. infy) brevet fm Vera Cruz.
Caleb Cushing (U. S. Volunteers) disband in 43.
Bennet Riley (Colonel 1. infy) brevet fm Cerro Gordo, and promoted by brevet.
William S. Harney (Colonel 2. drags) brevet fm Cerro Gordo.
Sterling Price (U. S. Volunteers) disband in 43.
John Garland (Colonel 8. infy) brevet fm Churubusco.
George W. Morgan (Colonel 15. infy) brevet fm Churubusco—disband in 43.
Ethan A. Hitchcock (Colonel 3. infy) brevet fm El Molino del Rey.
*Timothy P. Andrews (Colonel Voltigeurs; now Dep. Paymr gen. rk Lt colonel) brevet fm Chapultepec.
Thomas Childs (Major 1. arty) brevet fm Puebla.
Richard B. Mason (Colonel 1. drags) by brevet—died in 50.
George Talcott (Colonel of Ordn) by brevet—dismd. in 51.
*Thomas Lawson (Surgeon General) by brevet.
LIST OF ALL OFFICERS

OF THE REGULAR OR PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT, WHO BELONGED TO ANY COMMAND IN EITHER OF THE ARMIES OF MEXICO, ANTERIOR TO THE CAPTURE OF THE CITY.

MW—These letters designate those who served from the battles of the Rio Grande, through the whole Mexican war, continuously, till after the capture of the city.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

Major Generals.

Winfield Scott (bvt Major General fn Chippewa and Niagara), General in Chief of the Army.

MW Zachary Taylor (bvt Brig. General fn Flo to 9 May 46), commd. Army of Occupation; bvt Major General fn La Palma.

Brigadier Generals.

Thomas S. Jesup, Quartermaster General; bvt Major General fn 23.

John E. Wool, bvt Major General fn Buena Vista.

William J. Worth (by brevet fn Flo), bvt Major General fn Monterey; died since the war.

MW David E. Twiggs, bvt Major General fn Monterey.

Stephen W. Kearny, bvt Major General fn San Pascal, where twice wounded; died since Persifor F. Smith (by brevet fn Monterey), bvt Major General fn Contreras. [the war.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Assist. Adjutants General, bvt rk of Majors.

Lorenzo Thomas, bvt Lt. colonel fn Monterey.

George A. McCall (Capt 4. infy to 7 July 46), bvt Major and Lt colonel fn La Palma.

MW William W. S. Bliss (rk Capt to July 46), bvt Major fn La Palma; bvt Lt colonel fn Buena Vista.

Assist. Adjutants Gen. bvt rk of Captains.

(James H. Prentiss, relinquished Staff 18 June 46); 1. arty q. v.

Randolph Ridgely (Fst Lt 3. arty to July 46)—killed (fn his horse) 27 Oct. 46.

MW George Lincoln (Fst Lt 8. infy to July 46)—killed at Buena Vista

MW Oscar F. Winship (Fst Lt 2. drags to July 46), bvt Major fn Churubusco.

William W. Mackall (Fst Lt 1. arty to Dec. 46), bvt Major fn Churubusco.

MW George Deas (Fst Lt 5. infy to Dec. 46), bvt Major fn Churubusco.

Joseph Hooker (Fst Lt 1. arty to Mar. 47), bvt Major fn National Bridge; bvt Lieut. colonel fn Chapultepec.

Edward R. S. Canby (Fst Lt 2. infy to Mar. 47), bvt Major fn Churubusco; bvt Lieut. colonel Irvin McDowell (Fst Lt 1. arty to May 47), bvt fn Buena Vista. [fn Chapultepec.

MW Francis N. Page (Fst Lt 7. infy to May 47), bvt Major fn Churubusco.

INSPECTORS GENERAL.

Inspectors General, rk of Colonel.

George Croghan—died since the war.


QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Quartermaster Gen. rk of Brig. General.

Thomas S. Jesup, bvt Major General (8 May 28.)
Assist. Quartermasters Gen. rk of Colonels.

Trueman Cross—killed on the Rio Grande 21 Apr. 46. Henry Whiting, bvt Brig. General fm Buena Vista; died since the war.

Quartermasters, rk of Majors.

Charles Thomas, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico. Samuel McRae, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico; died since the war. Thomas Swords, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico. Mw George H. Crossman, bvt fm Palo Alto. Henry Smith—died at Vera Cruz 24 July 47. Osborne Cross (Assist. Qrmr to July 47.)

Assist. Quartermasters, rk of Captains.


SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Commissary of Subsis. rk of Major.

Richard B. Lee.

Commissaries of Subsis. rk of Captains.


MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon General rk of Colonel.

Thomas Lawson—bvt Brig. General for mer. conduct.

Surgeons rk of Majors.

OFFICERS OF U. S. AEMT. 518

Adam N. McLaren.  
*Joseph J. B. Wright, Medical purveyor of General Scott's army.*  
*John B. Porter (Assist. surg. to Oct. 46.)*  
John B. Wells (Assist surg. to Oct. 46.)  
John M. Cuyler (Assist surg. to Feb. 47.)  
Madison Mills (Assist surg. to Feb. 47), Director of the Hospital at Puebla.

_Assist. Surgeons, (rk of Captains)_

Leonard C. McPhail.  
Samuel P. Moore.  
Alexander F. Suter—died in Mexico city Dec. 47.  
Charles M. Hitchcock, Chief Director of the Hospitals at Buena Vista.  
Bernard M. Byrne.  
Eugene H. Abadie.  
Charles H. Laub.  
Josiah Simpson.  
James R. Conrad.  
David D. C. De Leon.  
James W. Russell.  
Henry H. Steiner.  
John C. Glen—died in Mexico since the war.  
Henry E. Cruttenden—resigned June 46.  
James Simons—wounded at El Molino del Rey.  
Thomas C. Madison.  
Alfred W. Kennedy—died since the war.  
Joseph K. Barnes.  
Levi H. Holden.  
John S. Griffin.  
Richard F. Simpson.  
William Levely—died, in Mexico, since the war.

_Assist. Surgeons (rk of First Lieuts.)_

Alex. S. Wotherspoon.  
Charles C. Keeney.  
William Roberts—mort. wounded at El Molino del Rey, and died in Mex. city.  
Grayson M. Prevost.  
Robert Murray.  
John F. Head.  
Lewis A. Edwards.  
Robert Newton—died at N. Orleans since the war.  
Horace R. Wirtz.  
Robert C. Wickham—died at Vera Cruz.  
Israel Moses.  
John F. Hammond.  
Josephus M. Steiner.  
Charles P. Deyerle.  
Elisha J. Bailey.  
Nicholas L. Campbell.  
Samuel L. Barbour.  
George E. Cooper.  
Ebenezer Swift.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

_Dep. Paymr Gen. (rk of Lieut. Colonel)_

Daniel Randall.  
Paymr (rk of Majors.)  
(Timothy P. Andrews, as Colonel of Voltigeurs; bvt Brig. General from Chapultepec.)  
Edmund Kirby, bvt Lieut. col. fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec; died since the war.  
Adam D. Steuart, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico.  
Benjamin Walker.  
St. Clair Denny.  
David Hunter.  
Lloyd J. Beall.  
Roger S. Dix, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Buena Vista; died since the war.  
Abram Van Buren, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Churubusco.  
Robert H. Hammond—died 3 June 47 at sea, fm Tampico.  
Robert A. Forsyth—died since the war.  
Andrew J. Coffee, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Buena Vista.  
Felix G. Bosworth—died at Vera Cruz 9 June 47.
ENGINEERS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Colonel.

Joseph G. Totten, bvt Brig. General in Vera Cruz.

Major.

John Lind Smith, bvt Lieut. colonel in Cerro Gordo; bvt Colonel in Churubusco.

Captains.

Joseph K. F. Mansfield, bvt Major in Fort Brown; sev. wound, at, and bvt Lt colonel in Monterey; bvt Colonel in Buena Vista.

Robert E. Lee, bvt Major in Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel in Contreras and Churubusco; wound, at, and bvt Colonel in Chapultepec.

Alexander J. Swift—died 24 Apr. 47.

Jonathan G. Barnard, bvt Major for mer. cond. in Mexico.

William D. Fraser, bvt Major for mer. cond. in Mexico.

John Sanders, bvt Major in Monterey.

James L. Mason (Fst lt to Apr. 47), bvt Major in Churubusco; sev. wound, at, and bvt Lt

First Lieutenants.

Henry W. Benham—wound, at, and bvt Captain in Buena Vista.

Peter G. T. Beauregard, bvt Captain in Churubusco; twice wound, at, and bvt Major in Chuterie] M. Searritt, bvt Captain in Monterey. [pultepec.

Isaac J. Stevens, bvt Capt in Churubusco; bvt Major in Chapultepec, and sev. wound, at San Henry W. Halleck, bvt Captain for affairs with the enemy in California. [Cosme gate.

Zelous B. Tower (See lt to Apr. 47), bvt Fst lieut. in Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain in Churubusco; wound, at, and bvt Major in Chapultepec.

Jeremy F. Gilmer.

Second Lieutenants.

Gustavus W. Smith bvt Fst lieut. in Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain in Churubusco.

George B. McClellan, bvt Fst lieut. in Churubusco; bvt Captain in Chapultepec.

John G. Foster, bvt Fst lieut. in Churubusco; sev. wound, at, and bvt Captain in El Molino del Rey.

TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.

Major.

William Turnbull, bvt Lt colonel in Churubusco; bvt Colonel in Chapultepec.

Captains.

William G. Williams—killed 21 Sept. 46 at Monterey.

George W. Hughes, bvt Major in Cerro Gordo; [Colonel Md and D. C. Volrs.;] bvt Lt colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico.

John McClellan, bvt Major in Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel for gal. and mer. cond. before Mexico. [Mexico.

Thomas B. Linnard, bvt Major in Buena Vista; died since the war.

Joseph E. Johnston—sev. wound, in a reconnaissance of Cerro Gordo; [Lt colonel of Voltigeurs, and] bvt Colonel in Apr. 12 Cerro Gordo; wound, at Mex. city, and bvt Lieut. colo in Chapultepec.

First Lieutenants.

William H. Emory, bvt Captain in San Pascual; bvt Major in San Gabriel and Plains of Mesa; [Lt colonel of Hughes' reg. Md and D. C. Volrs.)

Jacob E. Blake, killed by accidental fire of his own pistol.

Lorenzo Sitgreaves, bvt Captain in Buena Vista.

William H. Warner, twice wounded, at, and bvt Captain in San Pascual; killed by Indns. since [the war.

Eliakim P. Scammon, Extra Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott.

Charles N. Hagner—died since the war.

Second Lieutenants.

(John C. Fremont, bvt Captain—aptd. Lieut. colonel mtd Riflemen q. v.)

Joseph D. Webster.

George Thom, Aid to B. Gen. Pierce on his march.

George Meade, bvt First lieut. in Monterey.

Martin L. Smith, bvt First lieut. for mer. cond. in Mexico.

John Pope, bvt First lieut. in Monterey; bvt Captain in Buena Vista.

William B. Franklin, bvt First lieut. in Buena Vista.

William G. Peck.
(Thomas J. Wood, transf. Dec. 46, to 2, drags.)
Edmund L. F. Hardcastle, bvt First lieut. fn Contreras and Churubusco; bvt Captain fn El Francis T. Bryan—wound. at, and bvt First lieut. fn Buena Vista. [Molino del Rey.]
George H. Derby—sev. wound. at, and bvt First lieut. fn Cerro Gordo.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Major.

Henry K. Craig, bvt Lieut. colonel fn Monterey.

Captains.

William H. Bell.
Benjamin Huger, bvt Major fn Vera Cruz; bvt Lieut. colonel fn El Molino; bvt Colonel fn George D. Ramsay, bvt Major fn Monterey. [Chapultepec.
(George H. Talcott—as Major of Voltigeurs, bvt Lt colonel fn El Molino), bvt Major fn do.
James M. Morgan (Fst lt to Mar. 47.)

First Lieutenants.

Peter V. Hagner, bvt Captain fn Cerro Gordo; wound. at, and bvt Major fn Chapultepec.
Robert A. Wainwright.
Alexander B. Dyer, (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fn Santa Cruz de Rosales.
Franklin D. Callender (See lt to Mar. 47 and bvt Fst lt fn Flo), sev. wound. at Contreras and
Charles P. Kingsbury (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt fn Buena Vista. [bvt Captain fn Churubusco.
John McNutt (See lt to Mar. 47.)
Josias Gorgas (See lt to Mar. 47.)
Theodore T. S. Laidley (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fn Cerro Gordo; bvt Major fn Puebla.

Second Lieutenants.

Thomas J. Brereton, bvt First lieut. fn La Palma.
Charles P. Stone, bvt First lieut. fn El Molino; bvt Captain fn Chapultepec, [tepec.
Jesse L. Reno, bvt First lieut. fn Cerro Gordo; sev. wound. at and bvt Captain fn Chapul-

FIRST REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

Colonel.

Richard B. Mason, bvt Brig. General for mer. cond. in California; died since the war.

Major.

Benjamin L. Beall (Capt 2. drags to 47), bvt Lieut. colonel fn Santa Cruz de Rosales.

Captains.

Benjamin D. Moore—killed fn San Pascual 6 Dec. 46.
(James Allen, Lt colonel, comd. Mormon Voirs.; died 23 Aug. 46.)
John H. K. Burgwin, killed at Puebla de Taos Feb. 47.
Enoch Steen—wound. at, and bvt Major fn Buena Vista.
William Enstis.
Henry S. Turner, bvt Major fn San Pascual and San Gabriel.
Abraham R. Johnston, Ail de C. to B. Gen. Kearny; killed at San Pascual.
Philip R. Thompson, bvt Major fn Sacramento.
William N. Grier, bvt Major fn Santa Cruz de Rosales.
Philip Kearny—wound. (lost an arm) at, and bvt Major fn Churubusco.
Daniel H. Kueker (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fn Buena Vista.
Andrew J. Smith (Fst lt to Feb. 47), Aetq Lt colonel of Mormon Bu.
James H. Carleton (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fn Buena Vista.

First Lieutenants.

Richard S. Ewell, bvt Captain fn Churubusco.
Leonidas Jenkins—died fn Vera Cruz 18 Oct. 47.
John Love, bvt Captain fn Santa Cruz de Rosales.
Abraham Buford, bvt Captain fn Buena Vista.
(See lieut.) Thomas C. Hammond—killed fn San Pascual.
Rufus Ingalls (See lt to Feb. 47.)
Joseph H. Whittlesey (See lt to Oct. 47), bvt fn Buena Vista.

Second Lieutenants.

John W. Davidson.
Richard C. W. Radford.
Delos B. Sacket, bvt First lieut. fn La Palma.
Joseph McElvain—killed (by accident) in New Mexico July 47.
Clarendon J. L. Wilson, bvt First lieut. fm Embudo and Taos.
John Adams, bvt First lieut. fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.
Thomas F. Castor.
Orren Chapman, bvt First lieut. fm Medelin.
Oliver H. P. Taylor, bvt First lieut. fm Embudo and Taos.
Samuel D. Sturgis (in 2. drags to Feb. 47.) George Stoneman.
George F. Evans, bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.
Lorimer Graham (see Lt 10, infy serving with 1. drags), bvt First lieut. fm Mira Flores; see wounded, at, and bvt Capt fm Churubusco.
David H. Hastings (See Saps. and min. to June 48.)

SECOND REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

Colonel.
William S. Harney (Lt colonel and bvt Colo fm Flo to June 46), bvt Brig. General fm Cerro Gordo.

Majors.
Edwin V. Sumner (Capt 1. drags to June 46)—see wounded. at and bvt Lt colonel fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Colonel fm El Molino del Rey.
Philip St. George Cook (Capt 1. drags to Feb. 47, and Lt colonel comdg Mormon Bn), bvt Lt colonel for mer. cond. in California.

Captains.
Benjamin L. Beall (bvt Major fm Flo), prom. to 1. drags q. v.
George A. H. Blake, bvt Major fm San Augustine.
Crogan Ker—see wounded, at El Molino del Rey.
Seth B. Thornton—see wounded, on the Rio Grande; killed near San Antonio 18 Aug. 47.
Charles A. May, bvt Major fm Palo Alto; bvt Lt colonel fm La Palma; bvt Colonel fm Nathaniel W. Hunter—died since the war.
Lawrence Pike Graham, bvt Major fm La Palma.
Mw William J. Hardlee, bvt Major fm Medelin; bvt Lt colonel fm San Augustine.
Hamilton W. Merrill, bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.
Henry H. Sibley (Fst Lt and Adjutant to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Medelin.
Eipley A. Arnold (Fst Lt and bvt Capt to Aug. 47), bvt Major fm La Palma.

First Lieutenants.
Zebulon M. P. Inge—killed at La Palma 9 May 46.
Washington L. Newton.
William H. Saunders—died since the war.
John H. Hill—died at Puebla 29 July 47.
Albert Lowry (See Qmr's dept.)
Fowler Hamilton (Major 10. infy Mar. 47; Lt colonel 16. infy)—died since the war.
Oscar F. Winship, bvt Captain fm La Palma—Appd. in Adjutant's dept. q. v.
Reuben P. Campbell, bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.
Mw William Steel, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; Adjutant Dec. 47.
Daniel G. Rogers—died at Vera Cruz 21 July 48.
Mw Philip W. McDonald, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Twiggs; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec; died since the war.
Elias K. Kane (See Lt to Aug. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.
George Stephens—drowned in the Rio Grande 18 May 46.
Lewis Neill, Adjutant; see wounded, at, and bvt First lieut. fm Medelin; died since the war.
Richard H. Anderson, bvt First lieut. fm San Augustine.
George T. Mason—killed near Ft Brown 25 Apr. 46.
Alfred Pleasanton, bvt First lieut. fm La Palma.
John Y. Bicknell—died since the war.
James M. Hawes, bvt First lieut. fm San Juan de los Llanos.
Newton C. Givens, bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.
Thomas J. Wood, bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.
James Oakes, bvt First lieut. fm Medelin; bvt Captain fm El Molino.
William D. Smith—see wounded, at El Molino del Rey.
George S. Humphreys—died Nov. 47.
Arthur D. Tree, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; see wounded, at El Molino.
Samuel H. Starr.

MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.

Colonel.
(Persifor F. Smith, bvt Brig. General fm Monterey)—See General Officers.
Liét. Colonel.

John C. Fremont, comdt. Bn of Volrs. in California.

Major.

William W. Loring (Capt to Feb. 47), bvt Lt colonel fn Churubusco; bvt Colonel fn Chapultepec; see wound. at De Belen gate.

Captains.

Winslow E. Sanderson, bvt Major fn Churubusco.
Samuel H. Walker (Capt and Lt colonel of Texas Rangers)—killed at Huamantla 9 Oct. 47.
Henry C. Pope—resigned Dec. 47.
George B. Crittenden, bvt Major fn Churubusco.
Stevens T. Mason—mort. wounded, at Cerro Gordo, and died 15 May 47.
John S. Simonson—wound. at, and bvt Major fn Chapultepec.
Jacob B. Backenstos, bvt Major fn Churubusco; wound. at, and bvt Lt colonel fn Chapultepec.
Stephen S. Tucker—wound. at, and bvt Major fn Chapultepec.
Charles F. Ruff, bvt Major fn San Juan de los Llanos.
Benjamin S. Roberts (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fn Chapultepec; bvt Lt colonel fn Guad—(First lieut.) Thomas Ewell—killed at Cerro Gordo 18 Apr. 47.
Andrew Porter (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fn Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fn Chapultepec.

First Lieutenants.

Michael E. Van Buren, bvt Captain fn Churubusco.
Llewellen Jones.
Noah Newton.
William W. Taylor.
Andrew J. Lindsay.
John G. Walker, bvt Captain fn San Juan de los Llanos; see wound. at El Molino.
Spear S. Tipton—died at Puebla 20 July 47.
Thomas Claiborne, Jr. (See it to Feb. 47), bvt Captain fn Huamantla.
Thomas G. Rhett (See it to Apr. 47), bvt Captain fn Puebla.
Charles L. Denman (See it to May 47.)

Second Lieutenants.

Thomas Davis—killed at Cerro Gordo.
George McLane, bvt First lieut. fn Churubusco; bvt Captain fn Chapultepec.
Robert M. Morris, bvt First lieut. fn Contreras; bvt Captain fn Chapultepec.
Francis S. K. Russell—wound. at, and bvt First lieut. fn Chapultepec.
Julian May, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Harney; bvt First lieut. fn Churubusco.
Daniel M. Frost (fn 1. arty), bvt First lieut. fn Cerro Gordo.
John P. Hatch (fn 3. arty), bvt First lieut fn Churubusco; bvt Captain fn Chapultepec.
Gordon Granger, bvt First lieut. fn Churubusco; bvt Captain fn Chapultepec.
Dabney H. Maury—wound. before, and bvt First lieut. fn Cerro Gordo.
James N. Palmer, bvt First lieut. fn Churubusco; wound. at, and bvt Captain fn Chapultepec.
James Stuart, bvt First lieut. fn Churubusco; bvt Captain fn Chapultepec.
Alfred Gibbins—wound. before, and bvt First lieut. fn Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fn De Belen.
George H. Gordon—wound. before and bvt First lieut. fn Cerro Gordo.
William B. Lane.
Caleb E. Irvine.

1st REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Liét. Colonel.

Benjamin K. Pierce—died since the war.

Majors.

Levi Whiting—died since the war.
Mw Thomas Childs (Capt 3. arty and bvt Colo, to Feb. 47), bvt Brig. General fn Puebla.

Captains.

Justin Dimick (bvt Major fn Florida), bvt Lt colonel fn Churubusco; bvt Colonel fn Chapultepec.
Lucian B. Webster, bvt Major fn Monterey; bvt Lieut. colonel fn Buena Vista.
George Nauman, bvt Major fn Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fn Churubusco; wound. at Chapultepec.
Francis Taylor, bvt Major fn Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fn Churubusco.
John H. Winder, bvt Major fn Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fn Mexico city.
Minor Knowiton.
James H. Prentiss—died since the War.
John B. Magruder, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; wound at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.
Erastus A. Capron (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—killed at Churubusco.
Martin J. Burke (Fst lt to Mar. 47)—killed at Churubusco.
John S. Hatheway (Fst lt to Mar. 47)—wound before, and bvt Major fm Contreras.

First Lieutenants.

James L. Donaldson, bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Vista (appd. in Qrnr’s James W. Mackall, bvt Captain fm Monterey; appd. in Adjutant’s dept. q. v. [dept.]
William H. French, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Joseph Hooker, bvt Captain fm Monterey; appd. in Adjutant’s dept. q. v.
William H. Fowler (bvt fm Flo)—died since the war.
Irvin McDowell, Ald de C. to B. Gen. Wool, to May 47; bvt Capt fm Buena Vista; Ast Adjutant.
Joseph A. Hoskin, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; wound at (lost an arm) and bvt Major fm Henry D. Grafton, bvt Captain fm Churubusco. [Chapultepec.]
James B. Ricketts.
William S. Smith—died since the war.
Samuel K. Dawson, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.
James G. Martin (See lt to Feb. 47), appd. in Qrnr’s dept. q. v.
Joseph F. Irons (See lt to Mar. 47), Ald to B. Gen. Cadwalader; mort. wound. at Churubusco and died 29 Aug. 47.
John M. Brannan (See lt to Mar. 47), Adjutant Apr. 47; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; seq. wound, at Chapultepec.
Isaac Bowen (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt fm Monterey; bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.
Seth Williams (See lt to Mar. 47), Ald to M. Gen. Patterson; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo. Abner Doubleday (See lt to Mar. 47.)
John P. Johnstone (See lt to Mar. 47)—killed at Contreras 19 Aug. 47.
Henry Coppee (See lt to Aug. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Edward C. Boynton (See lt to Aug. 47)—seq. wound at, and bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Thomas J. Jackson (See lt to Aug. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Truman Seymour (See lt to Aug. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco.

Second Lieutenants.

Satterlee Hoffman—killed at Churubusco.
John B. Gibson, bvt Fst ltient. fm Churubusco.
Theodore Talbot, Adjutant of California Volrs. to May 47.
Ambrose P. Hill.

2d REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Colonel.

James Bankhead, bvt Brig. General from Vera Cruz.

Majors.

John Munroe (Capt 4. arty and bvt Major to Aug. 46), bvt Lt Colonel fm Monterey; bvt Colonel fm Buena Vista.
Patrick H. Galt (Capt 4. arty to Feb. 47), bvt Lt Colonel fm Churubusco; died since the war.

Captains.

Allen Lowd, bvt Major fm Fort Brown.
Charles F. Smith, bvt Major fm La Palma; bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey, bvt Colonel fm Henry Swartwout.
James Duncan, bvt Major fm Palo Alto; bvt Lt Colonel fm La Palma; bvt Colonel fm Monterey; died since the war.
Horace Brooks (Fst lt to June 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino.
Henry L. Kendrick (Fst lt to June 46), bvt Major fm Puebla. [del Rey.
Roland A. Luther (Fst lt to Mar. 47), wound at, Palo Alto.
John F. Roland (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt La Palma; bvt Major fm Monterey.

First Lieutenants.

Museo L. Shuckelford, cmd. his co at Churubusco and mort. wound. at El Molino, and died 12 Oct. 47.
Charles B. Daniels, cmd. his co at Churubusco, and mort. wound. at El Molino, and died 27 Lewis G. Arnold, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec. [Oct. 47.
Officers of the U.S. Army

Francis Woodbridge, bvt Captain in Churubusco; bvt Major in El Molino del Rey.
Henry C. Pratt, bvt Captain in Atlixco.
John Sedgwick, bvt Captain in Churubusco; bvt Major in Chapultepec.
Arnold Elsey, bvt Captain in Churubusco.
William B. Blair, bvt Captain in Cerro Gordo.
William F. Barry.
William A. Nichols, bvt Captain in Monterey; bvt Major in El Molino.
Leslie Chase, bvt Captain in La Palma; died since the war.
Henry J. Hunt, bvt Captain in Churubusco; wounded at El Molino; bvt Major in Chapultepec.
Augustus A. Gibson.
William Hays (See it to Mar. 47), bvt Captain in Churubusco; wounded at El Molino; bvt Major in Chapultepec.
Harvey A. Allen (See it to Mar. 47), bvt Captain in El Molino del Rey.
Samuel S. Anderson (See it to Mar. 47), bvt Captain in El Molino; bvt Major in Chapultepec.
James Totten (See it to Mar. 47.)
David Gibson—died at Tampico 6 Feb. 47. [bvt Major in Chapultepec.
Roswell S. Kipley (See it to Mar. 47), Aid to M. Gen. Pillow; bvt Captain in Cerro Gordo;
John J. Peck (See it to Mar. 47), bvt Captain in Churubusco; bvt Major in El Molino del Rey.
Henry F. Clarke (See it to Sept. 47)—wounded at El Molino; bvt Captain in Chapultepec.

Second Lieutenants.

Josiah H. Carlisle.
George Edwards—wounded at, and bvt First lieut. in Puebla.
Thomas D. J. Weld—died since the war.
Henry B. Sears, bvt First lieut. in National Bridge.
Marcus D. L. Simpson, bvt First lieut. in Churubusco; bvt Captain in Chapultepec.
Richard H. Rush.
Joseph S. Totten.
Julius A. d'Lagnel.
Julian McAllister.

3d Regiment of Artillery.

Colonel.

Lieut. Colonel.

Francis S. Belton, bvt Colonel in Churubusco.

Major.


Captains.

Thomas Childs (bvt Lt colo in Flo), bvt Colonel from La Palma. See 1. arty.
John R. Vinton, bvt Major in Monterey; killed at Vera Cruz 22 Mar. 47.
Samuel Ringgold (bvt Major in Flo)—mort. wounded at Palo Alto, and died 11 May 46.
Martin Burke, bvt Major in Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel in El Molino del Rey.
Richard D. A. Wade (bvt Major in Flo)—sec. wounded at Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel in El Molino; died since the war.
Robert Anderson—sec. wounded at, and bvt Major in El Molino del Rey.
William Wall—died at Puebla 13 Aug. 47.
Thomas W. Sherman, bvt Major in Buena Vista.
Christopher Q. Tompkins, resigned 22 Sept. 47 in Calif.
Braxton Bragg (Fst it to June 46), bvt Captain in Ft Brown; bvt Major in Monterey; bvt Lt colonel in Buena Vista.
George Taylor (Fst it to Feb. 47), bvt Major in Huamantla. [tepec.
Edward J. Steptoe (Fst it to Mar. 47), bvt Major in Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel in Chapultepec (First lieut.) Randolph Ridgely (declined bvt in La Palma), appd. in Adjutant's dept. q. v.
Francis O. Wyse (Fst it to Mar. 47), bvt Major in Calabosa river near Tampico.
William H. Shover (Fst it Mar. 47), bvt Captain in Monterey; bvt Major in Buena Vista.
William Austine (Fst it and Adjutant to Aug. 47), bvt Major in Churubusco.

First Lieutenants.

Henry S. Burton (Lt colonel of N. Y. reg. California Volrs. for the war.)
Henry B. Judd, bvt Captain in Medelin, near Vera Cruz.
Edward O. C. Ord.
William Gilham—resigned Oct. 46.
William T. Sherman, bvt Captain in California.
William H. Churchill, bvt Captain in La Palma; appd. in Qmr's dept. q. v.
Stewart Van Vliet, appd. in Qmr's dept. June 47.
George H. Thomas, bvt Capt fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Vista.
Horace B. Field, bvt Captain fm Haualama.-
Mw George W. Ayers, bvt Captain fm Monterey; killed at El Molino.
Seward L. Fremont, Ast qrmr Mar. 47.
Richard P. Hammond, Aid to B. Gen. Shields; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major fm John F. Reynolds, bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Vista. [Churubusco.
Richard W. Johnston, disting. and resigned Dec. 47.
Mw Charles L. Kilburn (See Lt to Feb. 47), bvt First lieut. fm Monterey; bvt Captain fm Haualah Brown (See Lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Medelin. [Buena Vista.
Lucien Loesser (See Lt to Mar. 47.)
James A. Hardie (Major in N. Y. reg. California Volrs. for the war.)
Samuel G. French (See Lt to Mar. 47) bvt First lieut. fm Monterey; serv. wound, at, and bvt
Frances J. Thomas (See Lt to Mar. 47.) [Captain fm Buena Vista.
Joseph F. Farry (See Lt to Aug. 47)—killed at El Molino.
Louis D. Wدل (See Lt to Sept. 47)—died since the war.
George P. Andrews (See Lt to Sept. 47)—wound, at, and bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major

Second Lieutenants.
Colville J. Minor—died Aug. 47 in California.
Hamilton L. Shields, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm El Molino.
John H. Lendrum, bvt First lt fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Bedney F. McDonald, bvt First lt fm Hawalama.
John Mason.
George Patten.
Horatio Gibson.
Ambrose C. Burnside.

4th REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Lieut. Colonel.
Matthew M. Payne—serv. wound, at, and bvt Colonel fm La Palma.

Majors.
John L. Gardner, bvt Lt colonel fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Colonel fm Contreras.
Giles Porter (Capt 1. arty to 16 Feb. 47.)

Captains.
(John Munroe, bvt Major fm Flo:) See 2. arty.
(Patrick H. Galt—to Feb. 47;) See 2. arty.
Harvey Brown (bvt Major fm Flo), bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm De Belen [gate.
William W. Morris (bvt Major fm Flo)
John B. Scott, bvt Major fm La Palma.
William P. Bainbridge, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; died since the war.
Raphael C. Smead—died 29 Aug. 48.
Franklin E. Hunt.
Simon H. Drum, much disting. and killed at De Belen gate, 13 Sept. 47.
Samuel C. Ridgeley (Fst Lt to Feb. 47.), bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Edward Deas (Fst Lt to Feb. 47)—drowned in the Rio Grande since the war.
John H. Miller (Fst Lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Puebla; died since the war.

First Lieutenants.
John W. Phelps, disting. at Contreras. declined bvt.
Thomas L. Brent, bvt Captain fm Buena Vista; appd. in Qmr's dept. Mar. 47.
Thomas Williams, Aid to M. Gen. Scott; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapul-
Edmund Bradford. [tepec.
John C. Pemberton, Aid to M. Gen. Worth; bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm El Mo-
Charles F. Wooster, bvt Captain fm the Sacramento. [lino; wound, at the city.
John P. McCown, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.
George W. Getty, bvt Captain fm Contreras.
Albion P. Howe, Adjutant, bvt Captain fm Contreras.
Julius P. Garresch. [Vista.
Simon S. Fahnestock.
Robert S. Garnett, Aid to M. Gen. Taylor; bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Mansfield Lovell (See Lt to Feb. 47), Aid to M. Gen. Quitman; bvt Captain fm Churubusco;
wound, at De Belen gate.
Calvin B. Whelan (See Lt to Feb. 47), much disting. and killed at De Belen gate.
Henry M. Whitling (See Lt to Mar. 47), bvt Fst Lt fm Buena Vista.
George W. Rains (See Lt to Mar. 47), Aid to M. Gen. Pillow; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Daniel H. Hill (See Lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Contreras; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Thomas J. Curd (See Lt to Mar. 47.)
Samuel Gill (See Lt to Mar. 47)—resigned May 47.
Fitz John Porter (See Lt to May 47), bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec; and wound, at De Belen gate.

Second Lieutenants.
Francis Collins—wound, at, and bvt 1st Lt fm Contreras.
Darins N. Couch, bvt 1st Lt fm Buena Vista.
John A. Brown.
Albert L. Magilton, bvt 1st Lt fm Contreras.
Henry A. Ehninger.
Gustavus A. De Russy, bvt 1st Lt fm Contreras.
John S. Garland.
Samuel L. Gouverneur, bvt 1st Lt fm Contreras.
John Gibbon.
Richard C. Drum, bvt 1st lieut. fm Chapultepec.

1st REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.
Colonel.
William Davenport.

Lieut. Colonel.
Henry Wilson, bvt Colonel fm Monterey.

Majors.
John B. Clark—died at San Juan D’Ulloa 23 Aug. 47.
Edgar S. Hawkins (Capt. 7. infy to Feb. 47.)

Captains.
John J. Abercrombie (bvt Major fm Flo)—wound, at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey; prom. to 5. infy.
Albert S. Miller, bvt Major fm Monterey.
Electus Backus, bvt Major fm Monterey.
Joseph H. Lamotte—wound, at, and bvt Major fm Monterey.
John R. B. Gardenier—died since the war.
Samuel M. Plummer—died since the war.
John M. Scott, bvt Major fm Monterey; died since the war.
John H. King (Fst Lt to Oct. 46.)
Robert S. Grainger (Fst Lt to Sept. 47.)

First Lieutenants.
Ferdinand S. Mumford.
William E. Prince, Aid to B. Gen. Price; bvt Captain fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.
George W. F. Wood, appd. in Qm’s dept. q. e.
John C. Terrett—killed at Monterey.
Benjamin H. Arthur (See Lt to Sept. 46), Adjutant.
Stephen D. Carpenter (See Lt to Sept. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.
Joseph B. Plummer.
Schuyler Hamilton, bvt First lieut. fm Monterey; Aid to M. Gen. Scott; bvt Captain fm Mira
Frederick J. Denman.
Eugene E. McLean.
Rankin Dilworth—mort. wound. at Monterey, and died 27 Sept. 46.
William L. Crittenden.
Charles C. Gilbert.
Parmenas F. Turnley.
George D. Brewerton (in N. Y. Volrs, in Calif.)
Egbert L. Viele.

2d REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.
Lieut. Colonel.
Bonnet Riley (bvt Colonel fm Flo), comd. a brigade; bvt Brig. General fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major General fm Contreras.

Majors.
George W. Allen (Capt. 4. infy to Sept. 46), bvt Lt colonel fm La Palma; died at Vera Cruz 15 Mar. 48.

William M. Graham (Capt. 4. infy to Feb. 47), Lt colonel 11. infy, and killed at El Molino Washington Seawell (Capt. 7. infy to Mar. 47.)
Captains.

Carlos A. Waite, prom. to Major S. Infy Feb. 47, q. e.
Thompson Morris, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco.
James R. Kingsbury, bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Joseph R. Smith, bvt Major from Cerro Gordo; twice wound. at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco.

Samuel P. Heintzelman, bvt Major fm Huamantla.
Slas Casey, bvt Major fm Churubusco; see. wound. at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.
James W. Penrose, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; died since the war.
George W. Patten—see. wound. (lost an arm) and bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo.
Henry W. Wessells (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—see. wound. at, and bvt Major fm Contreras.
James W. Anderson (First lt. to Feb. 47)—much disting. and mort. wound. at Churubusco, and died 28 Aug. 47.

Marsena R. Patrick (Fst lt to Aug. 47), bvt Major for mer. cond. in Mexico.

First Lieutenants.

William Alburts—bvt Capt fm Fla—killed at Vera Cruz.
Justns McKinstry—appt. in Qrmr's dept. q. e.
Christopher S. Loveall—twice wound. at, and bvt Captain from Churubusco.
Delozier Davidson—wound. at Vera Cruz; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
George C. Westcott, bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Julius Hayden, Aid to Colo Killen, cmdg. brig.; wound. at, and bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Edward E. Camby, Adjutant; apppt. in Adj. gen.'s dept. q. e.

Bryan P. Tilden (see Lt to Feb. 1)—wound. at Contreras.

Nathaniel Lyou (See Lt to Feb. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco; wound. at De Belen gate.

Second Lieutenants.

James W. Scureman, bvt First lt from Churubusco; died since the war.
Charles E. Jarvis—wound. at Cerro Gordo; bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco; died since the war.
Fredrick Steele, bvt Fst lt fm Contreras; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Hermann Thorn (appt. in 3. drags Mar. 47), Aid to Colo Garland; bvt Captain fm Churu-

bucto; wound. at El Molino; retained with bvt of Capt fm Chapultepec.

David R. Jones, Adjutant Aprt. 47; bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco.

Thomas Easley—killed at Churubusco.

Nelson H. Davis, bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco.

William M. Gardner—wound. at Contreras; see. wound. at, and bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco.

John R. Butler, Aid to M. Gen. Butler.

Tredwell Moore.

Thomas W. Sweeney, served in N. Y. Volts; lost an arm at Churubusco.

3d. REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Lieut. Colonel.

Ethan A. Hitchcock, Actg Inspector General with M. Gen. Scott; bvt Colonel fm Churu-

bucto; bvt Brig fm El Molino del Rey.

Major.—William W. Lear—mort. wound. at Monterey.

Captains.

Lewis N. Morris, bvt Major fm La Palma; killed at Monterey.
(Henry Bainbridge—wound. at, and bvt Major fm Monterey); prom. to 7. Infy q. e.

Edmund B. Alexander, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco.

Jefferson Van Horne, bvt Major fm Churubusco.

George P. Field—see. wound. at Monterey, and killed by Mex. lancers.

Philip N. Barbour (bvt fm Flo), bvt Major fm La Palma; killed at Monterey.

William S. Henry, bvt Major fm Monterey; died since the war.

Joseph H. Eaton, Aid to M. Gen. Taylor; bvt Major fm Monterey; bvt Lt colonel fm Buena

bucto.

Lewis S. Craig, bvt Major fm Monterey; see. wound. at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Churu-

bucto.

James Madison Smith (Fst lt to Sept. 46)—died 4 Dec. 47 near Jalapa Mex. (busteo.

William H. Gordon (Fst lt to Sept. 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco.

Daniel T. Chandler (Fst lt to Sept. 46), bvt Major fm Monterey; wound. at, and bvt Lt

Stephen D. Dobbins (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—wound. at La Palma. (Colonel fm Contreras.

First Lieutenants.

Bushrod R. Johnson—resigned Oct. 47.

Oliver L. Shepherd, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.

William B. Johns, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.

Douglas S. Irwin (bvt fm Flo), Adjutant; killed at Monterey.

Thomas Jordan—appt. in Qrmr's dept. (busteo.

Don Carlos Buell, bvt Captain fm Monterey; see. wound. at, and bvt Major fm Churu-
Israel B. Richardson, bvt Captain fn Churubusco; bvt Major fn Chapultepec.

Mw William T. H. Brooks, bvt Captain fn Monterey; Actg as adj. gen. to B. Gen. Twiggs;

Mw Andrew W. Bowman, bvt Captain fn Cerro Gordo. [bvt Major fn Churubusco.

George Sykes, bvt Captain fn Cerro Gordo.

Andrew J. Williamson (See it to Feb. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.

Robert Hazlitt—killed at Monterrey.

John C. McFerran.

John Trevitt.

Henry B. Schroeder, bvt First lieu. fn Churubusco.

John J. C. Bibb—resigned Dec. 46.

John P. Hatch—apptd. in Mtd riflemen q. v.

James N. Ward—wound. at and bvt First lieu. fn Cerro Gordo.

Mw Barnard E. Bee—wound. at and bvt First lt fn Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fn Chapultepec.

Mw Henry B. Clitz, bvt First lt fn Cerro Gordo.

William H. Wood (fn T. infy.)

John D. Wilkins, bvt First lt fn Churubusco.

Joseph N. G. Whistler, bvt First lt fn Churubusco.

Michael O'Sullivan—resigned Oct. 47.

Charles B. Brower—served in N. Y. Volrs.

4th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Lieu. Colonel.

Mw John Garland, comd. a brigade; bvt Colonel fn La Palma; bvt Brig. General fn Churu-

buseo; sev. wound. in capture of the City.

Major.

Francis Lee (Capt 7. infy to Feb. 47), bvt Lt colonel fn Churubusco; bvt Colonel fn El Mo-

lino del Rey.

Captains.

(John W. Allen, bvt Major fn Flo; bvt Lt colonel fn La Palma); prom. to 2. infy q. v.

John Page—mort. wounded. at Palo Alto, and died 12 July 46.

(William M. Graham, bvt Major fn Flo); prom. to 2. infy q. v.

Pitcairn Morrison, bvt Major fn La Palma.

George A. McCall, bvt Major and bvt Lt colonel fn La Palma; appd. in Adj's dept. q. v.

Gouverneur Morris, bvt Major fn La Palma.

Mw Robert C. Buchanan, bvt Major fn La Palma; bvt Lt colonel fn El Molino del Rey.

Charles H. Larnard, bvt Major fn La Palma.

Benjamin Alvord (Fst lt to Sept. 46), bvt Capt fn La Palma; bvt Major fn National Bridge.

Henry L. Scott (Fst lt to Feb. 47), Aid de C. and Actg adjutant gen. to Gen. Scott; bvt Major fn Churubusco; bvt Lt Colonel fn Chapultepec.

First Lieutenants.

Henry Prince, Adjutant; bvt Capt fn Churubusco; sev. wound. at and bvt Major fn El Mo-

lino del Rey.

Charles Hoskins, Adjutant; killed at Monterey.

Richard H. Graham—mort. wounded. at Monterey, and died 12 Oct. 46.

John H. Gore, bvt Captain fn Churubusco; bvt Major fn El Molino del Rey.

Richard E. Cochran—killed at R. de la Palma.

(Second Lt) Theodoric H. Porter—killed 19 Apr. 46 near the Rio Grande, in a skirmish.

Sidney Smith—wounded, at El Molino; mort. wounded. in capture of city, and died 16 Sept. 47.

Mw Granville O. Haller, bvt Captain fn El Molino; bvt Major fn Chapultepec.

Henry D. Wallen.

Henderson Ridgeley, Actg as adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Lane; killed at Pass of Guadalaxara.

Jenks Beaman—died 6 May 48 at Tampico.

Second Lieutenants.

Christopher R. Perry—died on his return, at sea.

Christopher C. Augur, Aid to B. Gen. Hopping.

Mw Ulysses S. Grant—declined bvt fn El Molino; bvt Captain fn Chapultepec.

Mw Henry M. Judah, bvt First lt fn El Molino; bvt Captain fn Chapultepec.

James S. Woods, bvt First lt fn La Palma; killed at Monterey.

Alexander Hayes, bvt First lt fn La Palma; Actg as adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Lane.

Abram B. Lincoln—wound. at and bvt First lt fn El Molino del Rey.

Thomas J. Montgomery.

David A. Russell, bvt First lt fn National Bridge.

Alexander P. Rodgers—wound. and killed at Chapultepec.

Delancey Floyd-Jones, bvt First lt fn El Molino del Rey.
Maurice Maloney, bvt First Lt from El Molino; bvt Captain from Chapultepec; wounded at Archibald B. Botts—died 1 Jan. 47 at Camargo Mex. [San Cosme gate.]

Thomas R. McConnell, bvt First Lt from El Molino; bvt Captain from Chapultepec.

Edmund Russell—wounded at Churubusco; bvt First Lt from El Molino.

5th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James S. McIntosh—died, wounded, at and bvt Colonel from La Palma; severely wounded at El Molino; and died of his wounds 26 Sept. 47.

Majors.

(Thomas Stanford, bvt Lt Colonel from La Palma); prom. in 8. infy q. v.

Martin Scott (Capt 5. infy to June 46), bvt Lt Colonel from Monterey; killed at El Molino.

Dixon S. Miles (Capt 1. infy to Feb. 47) q. v.

John J. Abercrombie (Capt 1. infy to Sept. 47) q. v.

Captains.

Moses E. Merrill, much distinguished, and killed at El Molino del Rey.


Alexander S. Hoee—severely wounded at and bvt Major from La Palma; died 9 Dec. 47 at Baton Rouge.

William Chapman—wounded at San Antonio, and bvt Major from Churubusco; bvt Lt Randolph B. Marey—served in California.

Daniel Ruggles, bvt Major from Churubusco; bvt Lt Colonel from Chapultepec.

Joseph H. Whipple—died 30 June 47 at the Castle of Perote.

Daniel H. McPhail, bvt Major from Churubusco; wounded in capture of the city.

Carter L. Stevenson.

Nathan B. Rossell, bvt Major from El Molino del Rey.

First Lieutenants.

John A. Whitall, bvt Captain from La Palma.

George Deas, Adjutant, and appd. in Adjutant's dept. Dec. 46 q. v.

Sterne H. Fowler—wounded at La Palma; bvt Captain from Churubusco; bvt Major from El

Spencer Norvell—died since the war.

John C. Robinson.

Pinkney Lugengee, Adjutant; wounded at and bvt Captain from Churubusco; bvt Major from

Joseph L. Folsom, appd. in Qmr's dept. Sept. 46.

Chapultepec.

Mortimer Rosecrans, bvt Captain from Churubusco; died since the war.

Charles S. Hamilton, bvt Captain from Churubusco; severely wounded at El Molino.

Henry R. Selden.

Second Lieutenants.

Frederick T. Dent, bvt First Lt from Churubusco; severely wounded at and bvt Captain from El Molino.

Erastus B. Strong—killed at El Molino del Rey.

William T. Burwell, Aid to Colo Clark, comdg brig.; killed at El Molino.

William Read.

Joseph P. Smith, much distinguished, and killed at Chapultepec.

John A. Ritchey—murdered at Villa Gran Mex. 13 Jan. 47.

Patrick A. Farrelly—severely wounded at and bvt First Lt from Churubusco; died since the war.

Clinton W. Lear, bvt First Lt from National Bridge.

6th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Colonels.

(Zachary Taylor, bvt Brig General from Flo; bvt Major General from La Palma; prom. to

Major General 29 June 46.)

Newman S. Clark, bvt Brig General from Vera Cruz.

Major.

Benjamin L. E. Bonneville—wounded at and bvt Lt Colonel from Churubusco.

Captains.

(John B. S. Todd.)

George C. Hutter (re-appd. Apr. 47 till Jan. 48.)

William Hoffman—wounded at and bvt Major from Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel from El Molino.

Albemarle Cady—wounded at and bvt Major from El Molino del Rey.

Thomas L. Alexander, bvt Major from Churubusco.

Samuel Woods (Major 15. infy Mar. 47), bvt Lt colonel from Chapultepec; retained with bvt

[Major from same,

Charles S. Lovell.

First Lieutenants.

Edward Johnson, bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Thomas Hendrickson—sec. wound, and bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Louis A. Armistead, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El Molino; wound at Chapultepec.

Leonidas Wetmore, bvt Captain fm El Molino del Rey; died since the war.
John D. Bacon—mort, wound, at Churubusco, and died 11 Oct. 47.
Alexander Morrow (in 9. infy till Sept. 47), bvt Captain fm Chapultepec; died since the war.

Second Lieutenants.

Anderson D. Nelson.
Rudolph F. Ernst, Actg adjutant; mort, wound, at El Molino, and died 22 Sept. 47.
Ralph W. Kirkham, Adjutant and actg. ast. adjutant gen.; bvt First lt fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.

George W. Lay, Aid to M. Gen. Butler; bvt First lt fm Churubusco; Mil. secretary to M. Gen. Scott; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Edwin Howe, bvt First lt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.

Simon B. Buckner—wound, at and bvt First lt fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm El Molino.
Winfield Scott Hancek, bvt First lt fm Churubusco.
William Rhea—died at Monterey 7 June 47.
George T. Shackelford—died since the war.

7th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Lieut. Colonel.

Joseph Plympton, bvt Colonel fm Cerro Gordo.

Majors.

Jacob Brown—mort, wound, in comdg. of Ft Brown 6th and died 9 May 46.

Mw Henry Bainbridge (Capt 3. infy to Feb. 47), bvt Lt colonel fm Contreras.

Captains.

(Edgar S. Hawkins, bvt Major fm Ft Brown); prom. to 1. infy Feb. 47.
(Edward H. Fitzgerald, appd. in Qmr's dept. 5 Aug. 47) q. v.

(Dixon S. Miles, bvt Major fm Ft Brown, bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey); prom. to 5. infy.

(Washington Seawell, bvt Major fm Ft 7th); prom. to 2. infy Mar. 47.

Gabriel J. Rains (bvt Major fm Ft 7th.)

Theophilus H. Holmes, bvt Major fm Monterey.

Mw Richard H. Ross, bvt Major fm Monterey; sec. wound, at and bvt Lt colonel fm Contra- Daniel P. Whiting, bvt major fm Cerro Gordo.

Richard C. Gatlin—wound, at and bvt Major fm Monterey.

Gabriel R. Paul, bvt Major fm Chapultepec.

Seneca C. Simmons (Fst Lt to Feb. 47.)

Forbes Britton (Fst Lt to Feb. 47.)

Mw Charles Hanson (Fst Lt to Feb. 47)—killed at Contreras 20 Aug. 47.

John C. Henshaw (Fst Lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Contreras.

First Lieutenants.

Nevil Hopson—dismd. Aug. 46.

Mw Lewis Henry Little, bvt Captain fm Monterey.

Mw Charles H. Humber, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; sec. wound, at San Geronimo.

Mw Francis N. Page, Adjutant and appd. in Adjutant's dept. May 47 q. v.

Mw Levi Gant—killed at Chapultepec.

Napoleon J. T. Dana (See Lt to Feb. 47)—sec. wound, at and bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.

Lafayette Mclaws (See Lt to Feb. 47.)

Samuel B. Hayman (See Lt to Feb. 47.)

Mw Earl Van Dorn (See Lt to Mar. 47), Aid de C. to B. Gen. Smith; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major fm Churubusco; wound, in capture of the city.

Mw Franklin Gardner (See Lt to Sept. 47), bvt First lt fm Monterey; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; Adjutant.

Second Lieutenants.

Joseph H. Potter—sec. wound, at and bvt First lt fm Monterey.

William K. Van Bokkelen, bvt First lt fm Contreras.

Mw Edmund K. Smith, bvt First lt fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fm Contreras.

Matthew R. Stevenson (Captain of N. Y. Volts. in California.)

William H. Tyler, bvt Fst Lieut. fm Contreras.
Cadmus M. Wilcox, Aid to M. Gen. Quitman; bvt First lt fn Chapultepec.
Samuel B. Maxey, bvt First lt fn Contrasas.
Thomas Henry, bvt First lt from Contrasas.

8th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Colonel.

Lieut. Colonel.
Thomas Staniford (Major 5. infy to June 46), bvt Colonel fn Monterey.

Majors.
Mw William G. Belknap (bvt Lt colo fn Flo), bvt Colonel fn La Palma; Actg. inspector gen. to M. Gen. Taylor; bvt Brig. General fn Buena Vista.
Carlos A. Waite (Capt 2. infy to Feb. 47), bvt Lieut. colonel fn Churubusco; wound. at and bvt Colonel fn El Molino.

Captains.
George Wright (bvt Major fn Flo), bvt Lt colonel fn Churubusco; wound. at and bvt Colonel fn El Molino. [colonel fn El Molino.
William R. Montgomery—wound, at and bvt Major fn La Palma; wound. at and bvt Lt Richard B. Sereven, bvt Major fn Monterey; bvt Lt colonel fn El Molino; died since the war. Henry McKavett—killed at Monterey 21 Sept. 46.
Mw James V. Bomford, bvt Major fn Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fn El Molino.
Isaac V. D. Reeve, bvt Major fn Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fn El Molino. [since the war.
Collinson R. Gates—wound, at and bvt Captain fn La Palma; bvt Major fn El Molino; died
Larkin Smith, Aid to B. Gen. Worth; bvt Major fn Churubusco; sev. wound. at El Molino.
George Lincoln (Fst lt to July 46), bvt Captain fn La Palma; appd. in Adjutant’s dept. q. v.
Augustus L. Sheppard (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—died since the war.

First Lieutenants.
Mw Joseph Selden, bvt Captain fn Churubusco; sev. wound. at and bvt Major fn Chapultepec.
Arthur J. Lee.
Robert P. Maclay—wound, at La Palma.
John G. Burbank—wound, at La Palma; mort. wound. at El Molino, and died 10 Sept. 47.
John Beardsley—sev. wound. at and bvt Captain fn El Molino.
Charles F. Morris—sev. wound, at La Palma; mort. wound, at El Molino, and died 17 Sept. 47.
Mw John D. Clark, Adjutant; sev. wound, at and bvt Captain fn El Molino; drowned in Charles D. Jordan (See Lt to Sept. 46)—wound, at and bvt First lt fn La Palma. [Aug. 48.
Mw James Longstreet (See Lt to Feb. 47), Adjutant; bvt Captain fn Churubusco; bvt Major fn El Molino; sev. wound, at Chapultepec.

Second Lieutenants.
Jacob J. Booker—died since the war, in Texas.
Theodore L. Chadbourne—killed at La Palma.
Mw Edmund B. Holloway—sev. wound, at and bvt Fst lt fn Churubusco.
Mw Lafayette B. Wood, bvt First lt fn Monterey; Aid to M. Gen. Worth; bvt Captain fn Alfred St. A. Crozet. [Churubusco.
Charles G. Merchant, bvt First lt fn El Molino; bvt Captain fn Chapultepec.
Alexander Hays, bvt First lt fn La Palma; Actg. ast. adj. gen. to B. Gen. Lane. [43.
Mw George Wainwright—sev. wound, at Monterey; sev. wound, at El Molino; died 2 Aug.
Mw James G. S. Snelling, bvt First lt fn Churubusco; sev. wound. at and bvt Captain fn El Molino.
Mw Thomas G. Pitcher, bvt Fst lt fn Churubuseo. [Molino.
George E. Pickett, bvt Fst lt fn Churubusco; bvt Captain fn Chapultepec.
Edward D. Blake.
LIST OF OFFICERS OF VOLUNTEERS.

DISTINGUISHED BY THEIR SERVICE IN THE WAR WITH MEXICO:—BY STATES, IN THE 'ORDER OF THEIR CONTIGUITY.' [See p. 5.]

Each regiment is composed of ten companies, unless it be otherwise stated.

Regiment of **Massachusetts** Volunteers, for during the Mexican war, —raised in January and February 47; disbanded July 48.

**Colonels.**
(Caleb Cushing, 15 Jan. 47—promoted to Brig. General.)
Isaac H. Wright (Lt colonel to 27 May 47.)
Edward W. Abbott (Major to 27 May 47.)

**Major.**
Edward Webster (Capt to May 47)—died at San Angel 23 Jan. 48.

**Adjutant.**
**2st Lt** Benjamin R. Andrews.

**Captains.**
John H. Barry.
(John A. Felt—died at Vera Cruz 10 Oct. 47.)
Charles B. Crowninshield.
Edward A. Paul.
John S. Barker.
Stephen Curtis (2st Lt to June 47), co K. [C. Horace S. Howe (Serg major to July 47), co A. William R. Huntton (2st Lt to Sept. 47), co G. Otis W. Cutler (Lt to Oct. 47), Felt's co D. George W. Kelly (See 2st to Oct. 47), Webster's co A.

**First Lieutenants.**
William W. H. Davis—comdg co I.
J. Kendall Tyler.
Daniel O. Regan.
Edward Thwing.
Hiram Fogg.
Owen Dorsey Robb.
William Hard.
(Ellis B. Green—died at sea 10 June 48.)
(Benj. R. Andrews—Adjutant.)
Oliver H. Perry.
Alfred W. Adams.
David B. Stover.

**Second Lieutenants.**
Shadrach Keene.
Charles Coy.
John C. Cremony
John Higgins.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Esler</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Crowninshield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Fuller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph B. Wing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward H. Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Tenny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Gustavus F. Gardner, comd. co K.—and died 16 Mar. 48.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufus Rand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1st Regiment of **New York** Volunteers, for service in California and during the war with Mexico—received 1 Aug. 46; disband. Aug. Sept. and Oct. 48.

**Colonel.**
Jonathan D. Stevenson.

**Lieut. Colonel.**
Henry S. Burton [2st Lt 3. arty.]
**Major.**
James Allen Hardie [See Lt 3. arty.]

**Adjutants.**
(2st Lt Henry C. Matsell, relinquished staff to comd. his co Mar. 47.)
2st Lt John C. Bonycastle, 22 Mar. 47; appd. in 4. infy June 48.

**Captains.**
Seymour G. Steele.
John E. Brackett [former See Lt 2. arty.]
Henry M. Naglee [former See Lt 5. infy.]
Francis J. Lippitt.
Matthew R. Stevenson [See Lt 7. infy.]
John B. Frisbie.
William E. Shannon.
Kimball H. Dinmack.
Nelson Taylor.

**First Lieutenants.**
Henry C. Matsell (Adjutant), comd. co B Mar. 47.
George F. Penrose, Actg commis. and qrmr. (John C. Bonycastle, Adjutant.)
(William R. Tremells, Actg adjutant—died at sea, after rescuing a private from drown'g.)
Henry J. Carnes.
Edward Gilbert, Actg adjutant.
George A. Pendleton.
Henry Magee.
George C. Hubbard.
Edwards Williams.
Thomas J. Roach.

Second Lieutenants.
Charles Benj. Young.
(Charles C. Anderson—died at San Francisco 3d Sept. 47.)
Hiram W. Theall.
William E. Cuttrell.
John Hubbard.
Palmer B. Hewlett.
Theron E. Pearl.
William H. Weirick.
George Francis Lemon, Post Adjutant.
Edward Gould Buffum (author of a work on Gold Mines.)
George D. Brewerton, appd. in 1. Infy May 47, M. McCrory Hollingsworth.
Joseph C. Morehead.
Jeremiah Sherwood.
William H. Smith.
Thomas E. Ketchem.
John S. Norris.
Roderick M. Morrison.
Charles G. Scott (Actg Dec. 47.)

2d Regiment of New York Volunteers, for the war with Mexico—received Nov. and Dec. 46: disbanded August 48.

Colonel.
WARD B. BURNETT [former Sec. It 2. U. S. Arty]—sev. wounded at Churubusco.

Lieut. Colonels.
(Charles Baxter—mortally wounded at Chapultepec; and died 17 Sept. 47.)
James C. Burnham (Major to 18 Sept. 47.)

Major.
Garret Dyckman (Capt. to 15 Sept. 47)—sev. wounded at Churubusco.

Adjutants.
(Fst lt Robert A. Carter, promd. to Capt. Nov. 47.)

Fst lt James S. McCabe, Apr. 48—wound. at Churubusco.

Captains.
(James Barclay—wound, at De Belen gate, and died at San Angel 28 Jan. 48.)
Jay P. Taylor, comdg regiment Apr. 48.
(Charles H. Pearson—wound, at Cerro Gordo; mort. wound, at Chapultepec, and died 27 Oct. 47.)
Samuel Snowden Gallagher.
Daniel E. Hungerford—wound, at Chapultepec.
(Gustave de Bonar—invaldi—resigned June 47.)
Charles H. Innes (Fst lt to Sept. 47), co K—wound, at Churubusco, and wound, at De Belen gate.

George B. Hall (Fst lt to Oct. 47, and reg. Qmr, co A.
Alfred W. Taylor (Fst lt to Oct. 47), co H; transf. to B.
Robert A. Carter (Fst lt and Adjutant to Nov. 47), co E.
William Forry (Fst lt to Nov. 47, and Adjutant), co F.
Addison Farnsworth, See lt and Fst lt to Jan. 48, co H.

First Lieutenants.
Charles H. Sherwood—wound, at Chapultepec.
(Augustus Jacobus—died at Jalapa 1 May 47.)
(Edward G. Gallager, Adjutant Dec. 46; died at Miscoac 10 Sept. 47.)
Israel Miller.
Merriott N. Croft.
Jas. S. McCabe—wound, at Churubusco; Adjutant 48.)
Mayne Reid—sev. wound, at Chapultepec.
Francis E. Plinto, comd. co D.
Francis G. Boyle, comd. co C. Dec. 47.
James Ward Henry, comd. co E.
Jacob Griffin, jr.—wound, at Churubusco.
David Scannell, comd. co C. Apr. 47.
Robert M. Floyd.

Second Lieutenants.
Charles B. Brower, comd. co F. Dec. 47; appd. in 3. Infy Dec. 47.
(James W. Green, reg. Qmr; wound, at Chapultepec; resigned Feb. 48.)
James D. Potter—sev. wound, at Churubusco.
(Edgar Chandler—mort. wound, at Churubusco, and died 21 Aug. 47.)
John Rafferty, comd. co K.
Henry Gaines, comd. co A. Feb. 48.
Mr. Morrisson Malachowski—wound, at Churubusco.
Charles S. Cooper—sev. wound, at Churubusco.
David M. Doremus, comd. co E. Jan. 48.
Hippolyte Dardonville—wound, at Churubusco.
Michael A. Curran. [buseo.
John Wilson—wound, at Churubusco.
Alexander H. Barber.
James Wiley.
John Cooke.
Edward Cooke.
Philip Van Vechten.
Henry Dusebury.
Carl Beecher—sev. wound, at Churubusco.
Edward B. Carrell.
(Edward B. Durning, resigned Oct. 47.)
(John Hill, resigned Feb. 48.)

Battalion of New Jersey Volunteers, four companies, for during the Mexican war—received Sept. 47; disbanded July 48.

Lieut. Colonel Comdg.
Dickinson Woodruff.
Adjutant.

First Lieutenants.

Francis Harrison, Capt during the suspension of Reynolds.
(Warren L. Young, Adjutant.)
John Van Houten.
(John H. Stiles—resigned.)

Second Lieutenants.
(Andrew M. Law—died at Vera Cruz Dec. 47.)
Ezra Ferris, comd. co D.
Joseph A. Logan.
Alexander McKinley.
Elias Charles Abrams.
David D. Nichols.
Frederick W. Burnett.
Henry B. Iays.
Anthony H. Reynolds.

1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received December 46; disbanded July and August 48.

Colonel.
Francis M. Wynkoop.

Lieut. Colonel.
Samuel W. Black.

Major.
Francis L. Bowman.

Adjutant.
Fst lt Alexander Brown—(died on his return at New Orleans.)

Captains.
Robert K. Scott.
James Nagle.
William F. Small.
Frederick Wm. Binder.
John Herron.
Turner G. Morehead.
Edmund L. Dana.
(Joseph Hill—resigned from disability.)
James O’Hara Denny (Fst lt) to Mar. 47, co A.
William A. Charlton (See lt to May 48.)

First Lieutenants.
Aquila Haines.
John Frederick Ballier.
Sullivan D. Breece, comd. co H.
(Augustus Larranton—died at sea 7 Mar. 47.)
(Montgomery P. Young—died at Puebla 5 Oct. 47.
Simon S. Nagle.
(William Trovillo—resigned from disability.)

(Alexander Brown, Adjutant.)
Joseph W. Miner.
William H. Gray.
William J. Ankrim.
William A. M. Briggs.
Abijah Ferguson.

Second Lieutenants.
William Bryan.
Franklin B. Kaecher.
William Clinton, Actg adjutant.
Edward C. Lewis—wound, at Puebla.
Henry Hunterson.
(Caspar W. Berry—resigned from disability.)
(Frederick Seldenstricker—resigned from disability.)
(Morvin H. Goff—stabbed at Perote 10 Apr. 48, and died 18th.)
George Moore, comd. co D.
Jacob Waelder, Actg assist. adjutant gen. to Colo Childs at Puebla; and after to the brig. comd. by Colo Wynkoop.
Isaac Chauncey Brown.
Adam Bitcher.
Edward Carroll.
Edward Belur.
Joseph M. Hall.
John Ribault.
Louis Voltaire.
Robert Woods, regl. Qrmr.
William F. Mann.

2d Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—12 companies; received January 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonels.
(William B. Roberts—died in City of Mexico 3 Oct. 47.)
John W. Geary (Lt colonel to 3 Nov. 47)—wound, at Chapultepec.

Lieut. Colonel.
William Brindle (Major to 4 Nov. 47.)

Adjutants.
(Benjamin F. Dutton—reduced April 48.)
See Lt Isaac S. Waterbury.

Captains.
Thomas S. Loeser.
(John S. Wilson—died at sea 12 Apr. 47.)
John W. Johnston.
Charles Naylor.
Edward C. Williams—wound, at Chapultepec.
James Miller—severely wounded at Chapultepec.
(James Caldwell—severely wounded, at De Bolen gate; died 19 Sept 47.)
John Humphreys.
(Samuel M. Taylor—died in City of Mexico 6 Dec. 47.)
(James Mural—resigned from disability.)
Clarence H. Frick (Fst lt to Nov. 47), co C.
Alexander McKamey (Fst lt to Nov. 47), co M.
Lewis W. Smith (Fst Lt to Dec. 47), co L.
Charles H. Heyer (Fst Lt to Feb. 48), co D.

First Lieutenants.

Hiram Wolf.
(William Wunder—died at Miscoac 14 Sept.
James Armstrong. [47.] William Rankin,
Peter II. McWilliams.
(Samuel Black—resigned Jan. 48.)
(John Parkinson—died at Puebla 17 July 47.)
If. R. Hambright, comd. co II.
Edward E. Le Claire, reg't Qrmr.
John A. Doyle.
Charles McDermitt.
William Williams.

Second Lieutenants.

David J. Unger, comd. co F.
James Kane.
Charles Bower.
(Jacob F. Sperry—resigned, and after lanced
to death by Guerrilanos 26 Aug. 47.)
Richard McMichael.
John G. Given, Actg commis. subsis.
Ashton S. Tourison—severely wounded at De
(Isaac S. Waterbury, Adjutant.) Belen gate.
James Coulter.
John Keefe—severely wounded at Chapul-
William P. Skelly.
(James McKean, jr—died at Puebla 25 Sept.
(Stewart Speers—accidentally wounded and
resigned Apr. 47.)
Robert Klotz.
Christian W. Leib—wounded at Chapultepec.
Edmund Kine.
Peter S. Reed.
Joseph L. Madison.
Bivan R. Davis.
Richard Erwin.
(D. H. Hoftins—resigned Nov. 47.)
(Washington Murray—resigned May 47.)

Battalion of Maryland and District of
Columbia Volunteers, for during the
war with Mexico—received May
and June 47; disbanded 24 July 48.

Colonel.

George W. Hughes, [Capt and brevet Lt
colonel Topog. engrs.]

Lieut. Colonel.

William H. Emory, [Fst Lt and brevet Major
Topog. engrs.]

Major.

John R. Kenly (late Capt in Watson's Bn.)
Adjutant.

See Lt James Steele.

Captains—(8 cos.)

William H. Deggis.
Edmund Barry.
Lawrence Dolan (See Lt in Watson's Bn.)
Dan Drake Henrie.
Marcellus K. Taylor (Fst Lt in Watson's Bn.)
Lloyd Tilghman, Light arty co.
Francis R. Shaefiter (Capt in Watson's Bn.)
George W. Brown (Fst Lt to 30 May 47.)

First Lieutenants.

Benjamin F. Owen.
Marcellus K. Taylor.
(Eugene Boyle, comd. co D. in battle; died
at sea 6 Jan. 47.)
Joseph H. Ruddoch.

Second Lieutenants.

Samuel Wilt.
Oden Bowie.
Lawrence Dolan. [Qrmr's dept]
(Thomas M. Gleason—prom. to Capt in
James Tannehill—wounded [see independent
co next page].)
(William E. Aisquith, Adjutant.)
Robert E. Haslett.
David P. Chapman.
Isaac H. Morrow.
Edward Murphy.
Jacob C. Hennick.
(William O'Brien—resigned.)

Regiment of Maryland and District of
Columbia Volunteers, for during the
war with Mexico—received May
and June 47; disbanded 24 July 48.

Lieut. Colonel.

William H. Emory, [Fst Lt and brevet Major
Topog. engrs.]

Major.

John R. Kenly (late Capt in Watson's Bn.)
Adjutant.

See Lt James Steele.

Captains—(8 cos.)

William H. Deggis.
Edmund Barry.
Lawrence Dolan (See Lt in Watson's Bn.)
Dan Drake Henrie.
Marcellus K. Taylor (Fst Lt in Watson's Bn.)
Lloyd Tilghman, Light arty co.
Francis R. Shaefiter (Capt in Watson's Bn.)
George W. Brown (Fst Lt to 30 May 47.)

First Lieutenants.

Benjamin F. Owen.
Marcellus K. Taylor.
(Eugene Boyle, comd. co D. in battle; died
at sea 6 Jan. 47.)
Joseph H. Ruddoch.

Second Lieutenants.

Samuel Wilt.
Oden Bowie.
Lawrence Dolan. [Qrmr's dept]
(Thomas M. Gleason—prom. to Capt in
James Tannehill—wounded [see independent
co next page].)
(William E. Aisquith, Adjutant.)
Robert E. Haslett.
David P. Chapman.
Isaac H. Morrow.
Edward Murphy.
Jacob C. Hennick.
(William O'Brien—resigned.)

Regiment of Maryland and District of
Columbia Volunteers, for during the
war with Mexico—received May
and June 47; disbanded 24 July 48.

Lieut. Colonel.

George W. Hughes, [Capt and brevet Lt
colonel Topog. engrs.]

Lieut. Colonel.

William H. Emory, [Fst Lt and brevet Major
Topog. engrs.]

Major.

John R. Kenly (late Capt in Watson's Bn.)
Adjutant.

See Lt James Steele.

Captains—(8 cos.)

William H. Deggis.
Edmund Barry.
Lawrence Dolan (See Lt in Watson's Bn.)
Dan Drake Henrie.
Marcellus K. Taylor (Fst Lt in Watson's Bn.)
Lloyd Tilghman, Light arty co.
Francis R. Shaefiter (Capt in Watson's Bn.)
George W. Brown (Fst Lt to 30 May 47.)

First Lieutenants.

Benjamin F. Owen.
Marcellus K. Taylor.
(Eugene Boyle, comd. co D. in battle; died
at sea 6 Jan. 47.)
Joseph H. Ruddoch.

Second Lieutenants.

Samuel Wilt.
Oden Bowie.
Lawrence Dolan. [Qrmr's dept]
(Thomas M. Gleason—prom. to Capt in
James Tannehill—wounded [see independent
co next page].)
(William E. Aisquith, Adjutant.)
Robert E. Haslett.
David P. Chapman.
Isaac H. Morrow.
Edward Murphy.
Jacob C. Hennick.
(William O'Brien—resigned.)
Arnold Tensfield.
John H. Gronowell.
William J. Garey.
Ira Mabbett.
Robert C. Bell.
Henry M. Milnor.

Separate Companies, attached to this Regiment:

Captain,
Chatham R. Wheat.

First Lieutenant.
Charles McDonald.

Second Lieutenants.
Francis E. Smith.
Abner C. Steele.


Pittsburgh Company Oct. 47 to July 48.

Independent Company,—8 June 47, to 1 August 48:

Captains.
(Thomas A. Rowley, James A. Eddy, Andrew McCurdy, Samuel S. Poisal.)

First Lieutenant.
(Thomas A. Rowley, James A. Eddy, Andrew McCurdy, Samuel S. Poisal.)

Second Lieutenants.
(James McLean, comd. co.
Alexander Scott.)


Regiment of Virginia Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—14 companies; received Dec. 46 and Jan. 47; disbanded Aug. 48.

Colonel.

John Francis Hamtramck, [former Sec Lt 3.

Infy.]

Lieut. Colonel.

Thomas Beverly Randolph, [formerly Capt 20. Infy.]

Major.

Jubal A. Early, [late Fst Lt 3. arty.]

Adjutant.

(Fst Lt Thomas P. August, to July 47.)

Captains.

James F. Preston, co of Grenadiers.
Kenton Harper, co of Light infantry, Actg inspector gen. of Infy brigade.

Fletcher H. Archer.
Edward C. Carrington.
Montgomery D. Corse.
Smith P. Bankhead.
Wm. Murray Robinson, Actg Aid to Colo Hamtramck comdg brigade.
Ephraim G. Alburts.
John W. Rowan.
John P. Young.

(Henry Fairfax—died at Saltillo 16 Aug. 47.)
William A. Talbot.

(William B. Archer—absent.)
James Thrift (Fst lt to Aug. 47), co L.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas P. August, Adjutant to July 47.
Franklin Pegram.
George A. Porterfield, Adjutant to July 48.
Thomas S. Garnett, Actg adjutant.
Robert Henry Kinney.
James L. Bryan.
Fleming Gardner.
Otho H. Harrison.
John Avis.
John K. Cooke.
Lindsay M. Shumaker.
William A. Scott.
James H. Dulany.
John H. Higdon.

Second Lieutenants.

David A. Weisiger, Adjutant July 48.
Henry W. Williamson.
James S. Douglass.
Robert F. Coleman.
Vineet Eply Geiger.
Henry Stanger.
Edward T. Blamire.
Robert H. Keeling.
Peter A. Peterson.
William J. Minor.

(Washington S. Mahan—died in duel at China Mex. 1 June 47.)

William Henry Harman, Actg adjutant of Bn.
William J. McGowan.
James M. Wade.
Robert Pollock.
William M. Levy.
Benjamin W. Collier.

(Carlton R. Munford—died in duel 23 May 41.)

James S. Kellam.
William Gravatt.
Charles Bodcker.
Upton H. Herbert.
R. W. Fowiks.
Lawrence Bataille.
John W. Gallaher.
Thomas H. Dunn.
William H. Pleasants.
Daniel Poisal.
Thomas Moore.

(Lawrence B. Washington—absent.)

Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received Jan. and Feb. 47; disbanded Aug. 48.

Colonel.

Robert T. Paine.
Adjutants.
(See Lt Oel Alfred Buck—prom. to Capt co A.)
(See Lt Junius B. Whitaker, Aug. 47.)

Captains.
(Luis D. Wilson—appd. Colonel 12 infy
William S. Duggan. [Apr. 47.]
(Martin Shive—died at Buena Vista 16 Aug.
George Williamson, jr. [47.]
Patrick M. Henry,
William E. Kirkpatrick.
Samuel P. Tipton.
(William J. Price—resigned Jan. 48.)
(Henry Roberts—invalid, resd. Oct. 47.)
(Tilmon Blalock—resd. Aug. 47.)
Spyers Singleton (See Lt to Oct. 47), co B.
Jacob H. Constable, co D.
Oel Alfred Buck.

First Lieutenants.
David S. Johnston, Actg adjutant.
(Peter Scales—died Mar. 47.)
George E. B. Singeltary, Actg Bn adjutant,
Thomas W. Dunham.
Jephthah M. Israel.
(Josiah S. Pender—resd.)
(Sheddarp K. Nash, comd. co D.—resd. May
William McKellar. [48.]
Henry A. Area.
Edward Yarbrough.
Joseph Masten.

Second Lieutenants.
Robert M. Wiley.
(John B. Beatty—died at Saltillo 14 Sept.
John Goddson. [47.]
Nelson Slough.
Stephen Nichols.
James T. Mitchell.
Charles B. Ogburn.
James W. Tatham.
Nixon White.
(Junius B. Whitaker, Adjutant.)
Duncan H. Black, Actg adjutant.
Robert S. Pi-t.
James Jones.
James K. Johnson.
Jacob R. Daniel.
Robert F. Webb.
Seth W. Hyatt.
Joshua Bullock.
James A. Blackwelder.
Peter A. Stubblefield.
(William H. Moye—resd. May 48.)
(Deed: L. Thompman, comd. his co in
invalid, resd.)
(E. W. Hanceock—elected Fst Lt and resd.)
(William H. Hartman—invalid, resd. Aug. 47.)
(Benjamin Staton—resd. Feb. 48.

Regiment of South Carolina Vols.
“Palmetto regiment” for during
the war Mexico—received December 46; disbanded June and July
48.

Colonel.
(Pierce M. Butler—twice wounded, and
killed at Churubusco.)

Lieut. Colonels.
(James P. Dickenson—mort. wounded at
Churubusco.)
Adley H. Gladden (Major to 11 Sept. 47)
—wounded at De Belen gate.

Major.
Robert G. M. Dunovant (Capt to 11 Sept. 47.)

Adjutant.
(See Lt James Cantey—severely wounded at
Churubusco.

Captains.
Francis Sumter.
Keith S. Mossat—wounded at Churubusco.
William Blanding.
William D. Desausurre—twice wounded at
[Churubusco.
Nathaniel Jefferson Walker.
(Leroy Secrest—co transf. and retired Apr. 47.)
James H. Williams.
Preston S. Brooks—abst. recruiting.
Joseph Kennedy—abst. recruiting.
William B. Lillie (See Lt to Sept. 47), co B.

First Lieutenants.
John T. Walker, reg. Qmrn Nov. 47.
(John B. Moragne—killed at De Belen gate
Arthur M. Manigault. [13 Sept. 47.]
(James R. Clark—mort. wounded at Churu-
buso, and died 30 Aug, 47.
William B. Stanley.
[48.
Augustus B. O'Bannon, comd. his co June
Charles Perkins Pope—wounded by accident
Cyrus S. Melleret. [20 Aug. 47.
Frederick W. Sellock (in Gen. Quitman's
staff)—wounded at De Belen gate.
James N. Shedd, comd. co G. Nov. 47.
Kennedy G. Billings—severely wounded at
Churubusco.

Second Lieutenants.
(James Cantey, Adjutant.)
Michael R. Clark, Actg adjutant; sev.
wounded at Chapultepec.
Lewis F. Robertson.
Charles S. Kirkland.
(Abner R. Dunham—died at Jalapa 10 June
Benjamin D. Culp. [47.]
(James W. Cantey Jr.—mort. wounded at De
Belen gate, and died 13 Sept. 47.
Joseph Abney—sev. wounded at Churubusco.
(David Adams—killed at Churubusco.)
Ralph Bell, Adjutant May 43.
Thomas N. Move—wounded at De Belen gate.
(Wilson R. Williams, comd. co K. Dec. 47;
killed at Churubusco.)
Sebastian Sumter—wounded at Churubusco.
(James W. Stein—wounded at Churubusco;
mortal. wounded at De Belen gate and died 10 Oct. 47.)

Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.
Henry R. Jackson.

Lieu. Colonel.
Thomas Y. Redd.

Major.
Charles J. Williams.

Adjutants.
(Fst Lieut. John Forsyth—resigned Nov. 46.)
See Lieut Charles P. Hervey—Sept. 46.

Captains.
James S. Calhoun.
Daniel W. Dill.
Isaac Holmes.
Harrison J. Sargent.
John E. Davis.
Joseph A. S. Turner.
Allison Nelson.
John Jones.
(Kennedy Gramling—invalid, resd.)
Daniel H. Bird.

First Lieutenants.
John Phinizy Jr.
Elisha L. Shelton.
George B. D. Alexander.
George Corlette.
Orran C. Horne.
Allen Keith.
Edwin R. Goulding.
(John Forsyth—resigned.)
(James M. Dodds—invalid, resd.)
Leonidas W. Walton.

Second Lieutenants.
Henry C. Anderson.
A. Hugerier M'Laws.
Henry B. Holliday.
Edmund S. Rogers.
David O'Connor.
(Charles P. Hervey, Adjutant.)
(Joseph Dismukes—died at Monterey 5 Dec. William F. Mullens. [48.]
James Kellogg.

William Philips.
William D. Griffin.
Roswell Ellis.
Absalom M. Sauls.
John Devaney.
John A. Hunter.
Joseph H. Winters.
Zimmerman Lawhon.
(Joseph H. Shivers.)
John Thompson.

Battalion of Georgia Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—6 companies; received July 47; disbanded July 48.

Lieu. Colonel Comdt.
Isaac G. Seymour.

Adjutant.
First Lieutenants.
(Fst Lieut Francis M. Levison.
Captains.
William M. Nelson.
(Albert J. Gaulden—murdered at San Miguel Mex. 23 May 48.) [Oct. 47.)
(William B. Grant—died at Columbus Geo 9 Charles P. Hervey, late See L and Adjutant of Jackson's reg.; died at Columbus Geo.)
Benjamin J. Smith (Fst L to May 48), co B.
John S. Fain (See L to June 48), co C.

First Lieutenants.
(Andrew M. Hunter—died 27 Feb. 48.)
Francis Holden.
Jackson L. Clay.
James B. Wells.
Alfred Iverson, Jr.
Eugene S. Hoole.

Second Lieutenants.
Thomas Walker.
Amos S. Way.

Andersson Hunt.
Harvey Phillips.

Battalion of Georgia mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—6 companies; received Sept. 47; disbanded July 48.

Lieu. Colonel Comdg.
James S. Calhoun (late Capt in Jackson's reg.)

Adjutants.
(Fst Lieut. John C. Hateley—relieved Jan. 48.)
George W. Knight, 1 Feb. 48.

Captains.
Edwin R. Goulding.
Charles A. Hamilton.
Henry Kendall—died at Cuanavaca Mex. 9 William D. Fulton. [Mar. 43.]
Wm. Tatum Wofford.
Charles H. Nelson—sick, absent.
OFFICERS OF THE VOLUNTEERS.

William H. C. Renfroe (Fst It to Mar. 45), co C.

First Lieutenants.

Brice A. Hoxey.
John C. Hateley (Adjutant to Jan. 48.)
Thomas Berry.
Isaac Wallen.
Charles T. Baker.

Second Lieutenants.

(Jonathan O. Reeder—died at Churubusco 14 Apr. 48.)
(Seth Jenkins—died at Cruis Bianco, 7 June 48.)
William E. Curtiss.
Joseph C. Davis.
(John T. Allen—died at Puebla 27 Mar. 48.)
John L. Parker.
Ellisa R. Forsyth.
William A. Young.

First Lieutenants.

(D. M. Stewart—died at Vera Cruz 3 Nov. 47.)
Roman B. Sanchez.

Second Lieutenants.

William W. Scott.
Joseph Woodruff.

Battalion of Alabama Volunteers, for 3 months—4 Companies; received May 46; discharged Aug. 46.

Lieut. Colonel.

Philip H. Raiford.

Captains.

James M. Curtis.
John L. Seibels.
Robert L. Downman.
Robert P. Ligon.

First Lieutenants.

Egbert B. Johnston.
Thomas O. Glasscock.
Norlief Ivey.
John A. Strouther, Actg Adjutant of Bn.

Second Lieutenants.

Spencer Currell.
Richard H. Hutchison.
Thomas I. Holloway.
John C. Parkam.

Regiment of Alabama Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.

John R. Coffey.

Lieut. Colonel.

Richard G. Earle.

Major.

Goode Bryan.

Adjutant.

Sec It Hugh P. Watson.

Captains.

Andrew L. Pickens.
William G. Coleman.
Sydenham Moore.
Jacob D. Shelley.
Elphias T. Smith.
Hugh M. Cunningham.
Zachariah Thomasen.
Richard M. Jones.
Drury P. Baldwin.
William H. Ketcham (Fst It to Oct. 46.)

First Lieutenants.

(John L. May—died at Matamoras 26 Sept. 46.)
James H. Pitts.

Captains.

Stephen F. Hale.
William S. Hancock, comd. co F. Aug. 46.
Reuben P. Thom, Jr., comd. co G. Aug. 46.
James A. Cox, comd. co K. Feb. 47.

Independent Company of Georgia Mounted men—received May 47; disbanded Aug. 48.

Captain.

John Loyall.

First Lieutenant.

(Thomas McCurdy—resigned Dec. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.

Edward L. Thomas.
George T. Anderson.

Independent Companies of Florida Volunteers—served at Guadalupe and Santa Fe Mex.

[1st] For 12 months; received Feb. 47; discharged Mar. 48.

Captain.

William W. I. Kelly.

First Lieutenant.

Hopewell Dorsey.

Second Lieutenants.

John Parkhill.
A. H. Bright.

[2d] For during the Mexican war; received Aug. 47; disbanded July 48.

Captains.

(R. G. Livingston—died at Guadalupe Mex. 9 Feb. 48.)
George Holmes (Sec It to Mar. 43.)
John F. Thomason (comd. co B.)
Nathaniel M. Murphey.
William M. Hill.
William H. Forney.

Second Lieutenants.
George W. Malone, comd. co B.
(Hugh P. Watson, Adjutant.)
William M. Ford.
Garner M. McConnico.
Joseph D. McCann.
(Early Roe—acciidentially wounded and resd.)
George W. Monroe.
John B. Fuller.
George D. Snedicor.
Albert H. Rippetoe, Aid de Camp.
John H. Norwood.
Daniel Gibbs.
James Pierce.
Daniel Cothran—died 16 Nov. 46.)
Henry B. Turner.
Edward Hoskins.
John C. Anderson.
Stephen W. Snow.
Grenville H. Steiner.
(John M. McDuff—relieved Dec. 46.)

Battalion of Alabama Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received Nov. and Dec. 47; disbanded June 48.

Major Comdg.
John I. Seibels (late Capt in Raiford’s Bn.)

Adjutant.
Sec’t Robert A. Hardaway.

Captains.
John Gorham Barr.
Thomas E. Irby.
Daniel Gibbs.
Tennent Loxam.
Blanton McAlpin.

First Lieutenants.
John Walden Caddell.
James H. Bogle.
William L. Moon.
McKay M. Copeland.
Alexander T. Hawthorne.

Second Lieutenants.
Peyton Griffin King.
Andrew Bogle.
John Woods.
Elijah Grant Hood.
George Lynch.
David B. Cleveland.
James R. Malone.
(William R. King—died at Orizava 5 May 48.)
Elijah King.
James Clark.

3 Independent Companies of Alabama Volunteers, for 6 months—received for 3 months, May 46; discharged August 46.

Captains.

ROBERT DESHA [bvt Major in the war of 1812.]

William H. Platt.
Rush Elnoro.

First Lieutenants.
Thomas Adrien.
John S. Garvin.
Algeron M. Cook.

Second Lieutenants.
Lewis Dickenson.
John N. Perkins.
Thomas P. Miller.

Independent Company of Alabama Mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received June 47; disbanded July 48.

Captain.
James McGee.

First Lieutenant.
Isaac Henry.

Second Lieutenants.
Richard T. Malone.
(Granville H. Black—resigned Feb. 48.)
David A. Malone.

Regiment of Mississippi Rifle Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.
JEFFERSON DAVIS [former First Lt and Adjutant 1 drags]; sev. wound, at Buena Vista.

Lieut. Colonel.

Major.
Alexander B. Bradford.

Adjutant.
Sec’t Richard Griffith.

Captains.
John M. Sharp—severely wounded at Buena Vista.
Reuben N. Downing—wounded at Monterey.
Douglass H. Cooper.
William Delay.
John Willis.
Bainbridge Decatur Howard.
James H. R. Taylor.
William P. Rogers.
John Lewis McManus.
John S. Clendenin (Sec’t to Jan. 47), co H.

First Lieutenants.
Henry F. Cook—wounded at Monterey, comdg co C.
Daniel R. Russell, comdg co D.
Crawford Fletcher, comdg co E.
Carnot Posey—wounded at Buena Vista.
Samuel A. D. Greaves, comdg co G.
OFFICERS OF THE VOLUNTEERS.

2d Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received Jan. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonels.
(Reuben Davis—resigned Oct. 47.)
Charles Clark (Capt. to 18 Oct. 47.)

Lieut. Colonels.
(Joseph H. Kilpatrick—resigned Oct. 47.)
John A. Wilcox (First and Adjutant to 18 Oct. 47.)

Major.
Ezra R. Price.

Adjutants.
(See Lieut. Beverly Mathews—relinquished Staff Oct. 47.)
First Lieutenants.
Thomas S. Munce (18 Oct. 47.)

Captains.
Andrew K. Blythe.
(Enos Elder—died at N. Orleans 10 Feb. 47.)
Joel M. Acker.
William J. Daniel.
Philip F. Liddell (See Capt. to Mar. 47), co C.
William M. Estelle (First to July 47), co I.
Wilson J. James, co B.
(Chesley S. Coffee (See Capt. to Oct. 47) — resigned May 48.)
John B. Deason (See Capt. to Nov. 47), co K.
Fleming Amyx (First to Feb. 48), co H.
Alexander M. Jackson.

Second Lieutenants.
Christopher C. Chinn.
William Strother.
(Holland Middleton—died at Camargo 28 Mar. 47.)
William C. Falkner.
(Thomas S. Munce, Adjutant.)
Everard Dowsing.
Jesse G. Steele.
Alexander W. Weaver.
James M. McKinney.
Martin S. White.

Battalion of Mississippi Rifle Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received Oct. and Nov. 47; disbanded June 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.
James Patton Anderson.

Adjutant.

Captains.
William M. Keyes.
Elisha Crowson.
George E. Stewart.
Hilliard P. Dorsey.
Nathaniel Robert Cary.

First Lieutenants.
Ezekiel W. Evans.
William H. Landers.
Richard S. King.
Columbas M. Leland.
Samuel C. Astin.

Second Lieutenants.
Thomas Ivy.
William T. Sharp.
Hardeman C. Forrest.
John W. Stewart.
Thomas Washer.
(John A. Anderson, Adjutant.)
OFFICERS OF THE VOLUNTEERS.

William T. Cokee.
(Luke Lowe—died at Tampico 1 Mar. 43.)
Samuel Hunter.
William H. Dillingham.
Thomas J. Ramsay.

LOUISIANA Battalion of Volunteer Artillery, for 3 months—2 companies; received 21 Aug. 45; discharged Nov. 45.  
Major comdg.
Louis Gally.  
Adjutant.
First Lieutenants.
Joseph E. E.tler.
Thomas Trelford.
(William T. Lewis, Adjutant.)
Gustave Perreau.
Second Lieutenants.
David A. Bickell.
Raimond F. Henriquez.

2d Battalion of Louisiana Volunteer Artillery (for 6 months)—3 companies; received, for 3 months, May 46; discharged July 46.  
Major comdg.
Louis Gally (comd. 1st Bn.)
Adjutant.
Capt. Eusebe L Bercier (in Bn of 45.)
Captains.
Juan Pena.
Francis Mauberret.
Maurice Grivot.
First Lieutenants.
Hubert Gerard.
Honore Raffler.
Raimond F. Henriquez (See it in Bn of 45.)
Leandre Bourgeois.
Edouard Savigne.
Julius Victor Chaery.
Second Lieutenants.
Lezin Lamothe.
Antoine Jahan.
Edouard Dessommes.

Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers (for 6 months)—6 regiments; received for 3 months, May and June 46; discharged Aug. 46.  
Brigadier General.
Persifor F. Smith.

Brig. Inspector (rk of Major.)
Henry A. Lyons.
Brig. Quarter master (rk of Capt.)
Alexander Zenon Trudeau.
Aid de Camp (rk of Capt.)
Eugene Musson.

1st Regiment in P. F. Smith’s Brig. of Louisiana Volunteers.
Colonel.
James B. Walton.
Lieutenant Colonel.
Henry Forno (late Capt in Gally’s Bn.)
Major.
Julien P. Breedlove.
Adjutant.
George J. Adde.
Captains.
Isaac F. Stockton.
Thomas Glenn.
George H. Tobin.
Henry B. Chase.
R. C. Stockton.
George Wm. White.
James M. Vandegrieff.
Peter Soniat.
John W. Bryce.
George W. Shaw, co C.

2d Regiment in P. F. Smith’s Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.
Colonel.
James H. Dakin.
Lieut. Colonel.
Charles M. Emerson.
Major.
George W. Smith.
Adjutant.
John Sedley Webb.
Captains.
A. Francis Ruldler.
James W. McNamar.
Albert G. Blanchard.
Edward Crevon.
John Sewell.
Warren A. Grice.
George Price.
Gustave S. Rousseau.
James W. Woodland.
John Freeland, co B.

3d Regiment in P. F. Smith’s Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.
 Colonel.
Samuel F. Marks.
Lieut. Colonel.
Theodore G. Hunt.

Major.
Henry W. Fowler.

Adjutant.
Robert A. Hunter.

Captains.
George E. Comstock.
Copeland S. Hunt.
Morris Willard.
Samuel C. Head.
George Mason Graham.
Richard A. Stewart.
H. C. Fountain.
John Wallace Keene.
Daniel I. Ricardo.
Robert G. Beale, Fst It comdg co K.

4th Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.

Colonel.
Horatio Davis.

Lieut. Colonel.
Charles K. Johnson.

Major.
Charles Flesca.

Adjudant.
(Acting) Ezra R. Price (since Major 2. reg. Mpi Volrs.)

Captains.
George Doane.
John Francis Girault.
Christian Wirth.
George Dippacher.
James Dill Galbreath.
John Rodes Smith.
Solomon G. Staples.
Isaac S. K. Ogier.
Johann Boheler.
Francis Warrington.

5th Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.

Colonel.
Balie Peyton.

Lieut. Colonel.
Hugh W. Dunlap.

Major.
John Waddell.

Adjutant.
Fst It William T. Fortson.

Captains.
Charles B. McKiernan.
Robert W. Stewart.
James Blackburn.
William B. Robertson.
R. I. Lawrence.

William Monaghan (subseq. raised a Texan co at Lobos Island.)
S. M. Hyams.
L. P. Crain.
William Mosely.
Joseph Dorion, co I.

6th Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.

Colonel.
Edward Featherston.

Lieut. Colonel.
Samuel H. Peck.

Major.
George H. Wellington.

Adjutant.
Fst It William D. McCright.

Captains.
Harman G. Mercer.
James C. McAllister.
J. B. G. Kennedy.
William W. Stewart.
James C. Downer.
James O. Fuqua.
Joseph Huft.
William R. Braselman.
John Purell.
William B. Smith.

Independent Company of Louisiana Volunteers, for 12 months—received July 46; discharged May 47.

Captain.

First Lieutenant.
William Tenbrink (Sec It in 2. Lou Volrs.)

Second Lieutenants.
Edward F. Nicholls (Fst It in 4. Lou Volrs.)
Samuel C. Scott.

Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, for during the war—received Dec. 46; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.
LEWIS G. DE RUSSEY [formerly Capt U. S. Arty and Paymr.]

Lieut. Colonel.
Samuel F. Marks (late Colonel 3. Lou Volrs.)

Major.
John Francis Girault (late Capt 4. Lou Volrs.)

Adjutants.
(See It William H. Harrison—relinquished Staff June 48.)
Fst It Charles T. Badger.
Captains.
Russell P. Mac (late Capt. 1st, in 5th. Lou Volrs.)
(Christian Wirth (late Capt. in 4th. Lou Volrs.)—died at Tampico, 12th, Apr. 47.)
B orn Séguine (late Capt. in 2nd. Lou Volrs.)
Joseph Preg (late Capt. in 4th. Lou Volrs.)
John W. Cole.
Robert Pope (late Capt. in 4th. Lou Volrs.)
John Freeland (late Capt. in 2nd. Lou Volrs.)
Coppel Anderson (late Capt. in 3rd. Lou Volrs.)
Robert Atkins.
Theodore Lewis.
Peter Basterdes (Fst Lt to Dec. 47.)

First Lieutenants.
John Purcell (late Capt. in 6th. Lou Volrs.)
Isaac S. K. Ogier (late Capt. in 4th. Lou Volrs.)
Joseph Palezowski.
Frank McElroy (late Capt. in 4th. Lou Volrs.)
Frederick Otto Elchoz (Fst Lt. and Adjutant.)
Charles T. Badger, Adjutant.
Vernon H. Dinkenberg (late See Lt in 4th. Lou Volrs.)
Robert A. Crenan.
William O. Whitman.
(William B. Smith—late Capt. in 6th. Lou Volrs.—res. Nov. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.
Ebenezer C. Ledyard.
James A. Stewart.
Peter M. Ternby (late Capt. in 2nd. Lou Volrs.)
William R. Simmons.
Horatio N. Silliman.
John H. Singleton.
Frederick Sevier.
John S. Arol.
Robert White. [47.]
(Edward A. Ten—died at Tampico 4th, Sept. 47.)
William H. Harrison (late Capt. in 5th. Lou Volrs.)
John Cooney. [late Adjutant.]
John Campbell.
Gustavus Heinerberger—wounded at Huinatula.
Andrew Daley.
John D. A. Kirkland.
William H. Homer.
Francis W. Yeager.
John H. Evans—died at Tampico 17th, Aug. [47.]
William P. Gallagher.
Jackson Anderson.

Battalion of Louisiana Volunteers, for the war with Mexico—5 companies; received July and Aug. 47; discharged July 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.
Charles Fiasco (late Major 4th. reg. Lou Volrs.)

Adjutants.
(See Fst Lt. Yves Guay—died at Vera Cruz 9th, Aug. 47.)
(Fst Lt. Russie W. Rademacher—died at Vera Cruz 29th, Apr. 48.)

See Fst Lt. Joseph G. King.

Captains.
George Wm. White (late Capt. 1st. Lou Volrs.)
Charles A. Seefeld (late Capt. in A. S. Johnson's Texan Volrs.)

William E. Milen.
Francis Warrington (late Capt. 4th. Lou Volrs.)—died since the war.
James E. Featherston.

First Lieutenants.
James Linton.
Henry C. Young.
(Russie W. Rademacher, Adjutant, and Adjutant, and died.)
Thomas Norma.
John Jacobs.

Second Lieutenants.
David Nelligan.
Henry A. Shaeffer.
Julius Verbaun.
Frederick Rhoe.
George Mayne.
Peter J. Mancosos.
Yves Guayot, Adjutant, and died.)
David S. McDowell.
(Adjutant.)
Joseph A. Steinacher—died at Vera Cruz.
Daniel Cronan—died 15th, Oct. 47.) [Sept. 47.]
(John Reilly—died 20th, Sept. 47.)

Battalion of Louisiana Mounted Volunteers, for 12 months—5 companies; received July and Aug. 47; discharged July 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.
Walter F. Bisceo (late See Lt in 2nd. Lou Volrs.)

Adjutant.
John H. Evens.

See Fst Lt. Henry C. Foster.

Captains.
Lorenzo A. Besancon.
Hiram Fairchild (late Capt. in 2nd. Lou Volrs.)
James J. Connolly.
Lorenzo Lewis.
George Reel.

First Lieutenants.
Stanford W. Waters—died since the war.
Robert J. Kelly.
Christopher Lilly.
William Morrell—died since the war.
Lester W. Barry.

Second Lieutenants.
John Harkins.
(David Henderson, Actg. Aid to B. Gen. Lane at Huamantla; killed in action at Mata Cordario, 19th, Feb. 48.)
Beverly E. Hunter.
(Henry C. Foster, Adjutant.)
James Pearson.
Charles Foster.
William Mitchell.

General Staff of Texas Volunteers—received July 46; discharged Oct. 46.

Major General.
Division Inspector.
Lieut. Colonel Mirabeau B. Lamar.

Division Quartermaster.
Major Henry L. Kinney.

Aids de Camp—(rank of Major.)
Edward Burleson.
Edward Clarke.

1st regiment of Texas Mounted Rifle Volunteers—received June and July, and discharged Sept. and Oct. 46.

Colonel.
John C. Hays (late Major of a Bn in the service of Texas.)

Lieut. Colonel.
Samuel H. Walker (late Capt Indep. co Texas Rangers 1 Apr. 46.)

Major.
Michael H. Chevallie.

Adjutant.
Sec't Charles A. Harper.

Captains.
Christopher B. Acklen.
James Gillespie.
Claiborne C. Herbert.
Frank S. Early.
Thomas Green.
Jerome B. McCown.
(Robert A. Gillespie—killed at Monterey.)
Henry E. McCulloch.
Samuel L. S. Ballowe.
Joseph P. Wells.

First Lieutenants.
William H. Sellers.
Walter P. Lane.
Henderson Yoakum.
Alfred Evans.
Gabriel M. Armstrong.
Thomas Early.
Sampson McCown.
George B. Thrahun.
William A. A. Wallace.
William L. Reese—wounded at Monterey.
Cannah C. Colley.

Second Lieutenants.
(Daniel Grady—resigned Sept. 46.)
A. McNell.
George W. Rogers.
James Coffee.
John H. Day.
Reding S. Pridgen.
John Page.
William B. P. Gaines.
G. H. Nelson.
John T. Story.
(Fielding Alston—died Mar. 47.)
Christopher R. Perry.

2d regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers—received June and July, and discharged Oct. 46.

Colonel.
George T. Wood.

Lieut. Colonel.
John E. Myrick.

Major.
William R. Scurry.

Adjutant.
Lieut. Thomas M. Likens.

Captains.
Otis M. Wheeler.
Ervin M. Wilder.
John L. Hall.
Middletown T. Johnson.
William F. Sparks.
Alfred M. Trout.
James M. W. Hall, co B.
Robert K. Goodloe.
Etheldred J. Thompson (Fst lt to Aug. 46), James H. Lyons, co G.

First Lieutenants.
De Witt Clinton Clark.
Jeremiah M. Clough.
Albert G. Harris.
Leroy M. T. Pope.
George English.
Nathaniel G. Dial.
T. L. Epperson.
Samuel M. Hyde.
Walter Woodyard.
John M. Payne.

Second Lieutenants.
Bernard Reilly.
Hugh Hensey (late Serg major in Hays’ 1. Ephraim M. Daggett.
Henry J. Sibley.
William B. Young.
Franklin F. Roberts.
A. S. McGee.
James K. Holland.
James M. Barton.
Adam J. Bennett.

Regiment of Texas Rifle Volunteers—received May, June and July, and discharged August 46.

Colonel.
Albert Sidney Johnston, [former Adjutant 6. U. S. infy—and Adjutant gen. of Texas.]

Lieut. Colonel.
Ephraim McLean.

Major.
James Mayo Wells, [former Fst lt 7. U. S. infy.]

Adjutant.
Fst lt William P. Ballinger.
Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers, for 6 months—7 companies, for frontier defence; received July, and discharged Sept. 46.

Colonel.
William C. Young.
Lieut. Colonel.
James Bourland.

Major.
Calvin C. Cooper—and comd. separate Bn.

Lieut. Andrew N. Hopkins.

Captains.
Burrell P. Smith.
James S. Gillet.
Daniel Montague.
Berkeley M. Ballard.
Lemuel D. Evans.
Levi M. Rice.
William B. Dagley.

Battalion of Texas Mounted Volunteers, of 4 companies—received Mar. 47; disbanded June 48.

Majors comdg.
(M. H. Chevalier, late Major Hays' 1. reg.; resigned 31 Aug. 47.)
Walter P. Lane (Capt to Oct. 47.)

Adjutant.
Lieut. W. S. Murtry.

Captains.
Robert H. Taylor.
George Wm. Adams.
James B. Reed.
George K. Lewis—wounded in Indn. fight 15 Dec. 47.

First Lieutenants.
(G. H. Nelson, late Sec It in Hays' reg.; resigned Oct. 47.)
James H. Weathersbee.
A. M. Vanlendingham.
Henry Earll.
(Simeon D. Nunnellee—resigned Jan. 48.)
Charles W. McAnnally.

Second Lieutenants.
James W. Morrell.
James D. Cochran.

William Wynloch.
James M. Hardman—killed 29 July 47, in skirmish near Popagie.
John A. Moncerif.
Joseph B. Blackwell.
William A. Francis.
James Clarke—wounded 2 Nov. 47, near Agua Fria Mex.
William C. Painter.

Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers, for 12 months and during the war—received April and May 47; disbanded April and May 48.

Colonel.
John C. Hays (Colo of 1. reg. Volrs. and continued in Service.)

Lieut. Colonel.
Peter Hansbrough Bell, comdg Bn for frontier defence.

Major.
Alfred M. Truit (Capt to Oct. 47.)

Adjutant.
Lieut. John S. Ford.

Captains.
Samuel Highsmith.
(James S. Gillet—promoted in Bell's reg.)
Middleton T. Johnson.
Jacob Roberts.
(Gabriel M. Armstrong, late Fst It in 1. reg.; relinquished co Oct. 47.)
(Isaac Ferguson—died at Mexico, 1 Jan. 48.)
(Stephen Kinsey—resigned.)
(Chace Hall—died at Mexico, 14 Dec. 47, late Truit's co.
Proston Witt (Fst It to Oct. 47), late Kinsey's co. [Armstrong's co.
Alfred Evans (Fst It to Oct. 47), late Alexander E. Handleys (Sec It to Dec. 47—late Serg major of Hays' 1. reg.), late Truit's co.
Ephraim M. Daggett (Fst It to Jan. 48—late Sec It in Wood's reg.), late Fergusson's co.
Henry W. Baylor.
Shapley P. Ross (for the war.) [Gillet's co.
Hammond Warfield (Fst It to Aug. 45, late

First Lieutenants.
Thomas M. Likens (late Adjutant of Wood's reg.)
Daniel Grady (late Sec It in Hays' 1. reg.)
Gideon Lee.
William E. Crooke.
James C. Gaither.
John D. English.
Jeremiah S. Davis—twice wounded at So Joseph M. Smith.
William B. Knox.
Francis M. Willingham.

Second Lieutenants.
(Benjamin P. Smith—died in Mex. city 29 Walker K. Baylor. [Jan. 48.)
Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers, for 6 months, for frontier defence—received 11 May, and discharged 5 June 47.

Colonel.
(John C. Hays—Colo of reg. in Mexico.)

Lieut. Colonel.
Charles A. Harper (late Adjutant of Hays' 1. reg.)

Major.
William H. Bourland.

Adjutant.
Lieut. Hugh Hensley (late See lt in Wood's reg.)

Captains.
Thomas J. Smith, Actg Major of separate Bn (as below.)
Benjamin F. Hill.
James Gillaspie (Capt in Hays' 1. reg.)
James S. Gillet.
David Mackleroy.
William G. Crump.
Samuel W. Sims.
John Long.
James Smith.
Thomas W. Clark.

Battalion of the same, of 5 companies, for local defence—received April 47; discharged 5 June 47.

Major.
Thomas J. Smith.

Adjutant.
James Pleasant Goodall.

Captains.
Henry E. McCulloch.
Shapley P. Ross.
John H. Conner.
John S. Gillaspie.

Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers, for frontier defence—received Sept. and Oct. 47; disbanded Sept. 48.

Colonel.
Peter Hansbrough Bell (Lt colo. of Hays' 2. reg.)

Lieut. Colonel.
Middleton T. Johnson (Capt to July 48.)

Major.
James S. Gillet (Capt to June 48.)

Adjutant.
Post at James M. W. Hall (late Capt in Wood's reg.)

Captains.
Mirabeau B. Lamar (served also on local defence, Oct. 46.)
John A. Veatch (late Post in Lamar's Indep.)
John A. Conner (Served also on local defence, William G. Crump. [Sept. 46.)

John S. Sutton.
Henry E. McCulloch (late Capt in Hays' 1. reg.)
Shapley P. Ross (late Capt in Hays' 2. reg.)
Samuel Highsmith (late Capt in Hays' 2. reg.)
Hammond Warfield (late Capt in Hays' 2. William Fitzhugh.

[1.] Mounted Company; received 25 Sept. 45; discharged 25 June 46.

Captain.
John T. Price.

First Lieutenants.
A. W. Templeton.
George W. Guthrie (See it to Mar. 46.)

Second Lieutenant.
Willard Post—March 46.

[2.] Company of Rangers; received Sept. and 10 Dec. 45 and March 46, for two periods of 3 months each; discharged July 46.

Captain.
Peter Hansbrough Bell (had before served on frontier defence of Texas, under Major Hays from Sept. 45.)

First Lieutenant.
Mabery B. Gray.

Second Lieutenant.
Do Witt Clinton Lyons.

[3.] Mounted Company; received 1 Oct. 45 and Jan. 46; discharged Sept. 46.

Captain.
David C. Cady.
OFFICERS OF THE VOLUNTEERS.

First Lieutenants.

John Brothers.
Pleasant Green.

Second Lieutenant.

John Harrell.

[4.] Mounted Company; received May and August 46; discharged 18 Sept. 46.

Ben McCulloch.

First Lieutenant.

John McMullen.

Second Lieutenant.

James L. Allen.

[5.] Mounted Company; received July 46; discharged October 46.

Eli Chandler.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Bell.

Second Lieutenant.

Isaac Anglin.

[6.] Mounted Company; received July 46; discharged July 47.

Mabery B. Gray (late Fst Lt in Bell’s co.)

First Lieutenant.

De Witt Clinton Lyons (late Sec Lt in Bell’s co.)

Second Lieutenant.

John C. Castleman.

[7.] Company of Foot Volunteers (first enrolled in Mpi); received August 46; discharged Jan. 7, 47.

Captain.

William R. Shitvors (late Capt in Johnston’s Rifle reg.)

First Lieutenant.

William H. Jacobs.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry H. Hall.

[8.] Rifle Company—late Seefeld’s of Johnston’s reg.; received 1 Sept. 46; discharged 1 July 47.

Captain.

(P. Edward Connor (late Fst Lt to Dec. 46)—wounded at Buena Vista and retired May 47.)

First Lieutenants.

(David Campbell—killed at Buena Vista.)

(James Henderson, Sec Lt to 29 Mar. 47; resld. May 47.)

Nathaniel Niles (late Fst Lt in Bissell’s Ils reg. Volrs., comd. co.

Second Lieutenants.

(John A. Leonhard (Sec Lt in Johnston’s reg.)—killed at Buena Vista.)

James McDonough—resigned May 47.

[9.] Company Volunteers (at Monterey); received 8 Oct. 46; discharged Oct. 47.

Captain.

Mirabeau B. Lamar (late Division Inspector to M. Gen. Henderson.)

First Lieutenant.

John A. Veatch.

Second Lieutenants.


[10.] Company Volunteers; received Oct. 46; discharged Oct. 47.

Captain.

Shapley P. Ross.

First Lieutenant.

George W. Chapman.

Second Lieutenants.

William H. Moore and Ransom Moore.

[11.] Mounted Company of Spies received 31 Jan. 47; discharged 31 July 47.

Captain.

Ben McCulloch [Major in the Staff.]

First Lieutenant.

William H. Kelly.

Second Lieutenant.

(Fielding Alston—died Mar. 47) [reg.] George H. Tobin (late Capt in Johnson’s rifle

Regiment of Arkansas Mounted Volunteers, for 12 months—received June and July 46; disbanded June 47.

Colonels.

(Archibald Yell—killed at Buena Vista.)

John Selden Roane (Lt colonel to 28 Feb. 47.)

Lieut. Colonel.

Gaston Meares (Lt and Adjutant to 28 Feb. 47.)

Major.

Solon Borland—prisoner in Mexico, and Volr. Aid to M. Gen. Worth.

Adjutants.

(Gaston Meares—promoted.)

Sec Lt Benjamin F. Ross (Serg major to 1 Mar. 47)—wounded at Buena Vista.

Captains.

(James S. Moffitt—died 9 Nov. 46.)

George Wash, Patrick.
First Lieutenants.

James P. Neel.

Second Lieutenants.

Elijah O'Brien.
Joseph F. Rieff.

Regiment of **Tennessee** Mounted Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; disbanded May 47.

Colonel.

Jonas E. Thomas.

Lieut. Colonel.

Robert D. Allison.

Major.

Richard Waterhouse.

Adjutants.

(William R. Porter—died at Plan del Rio 21 Apr. 47.)

Thomas S. Stratton (Serg major till Apr. 47.)

Captains.


First Lieutenants.

William A. Lacy, comdg co A.

P. A. Kirk.

E. S. Smith.

William H. McCabe.

J. H. Sawyers.

James L. Penn.

William L. Adams.

John S. Reece.

Samuel W. Bell.

Second Lieutenants.

Matthew Woodson.

John G. Nixon.

William P. Chambliss.

John E. Dance.

Robert M. Anderson.

Hercules Whaley.

William J. Johnson.

B. Donnelly.

Andrew Jackson Brock.

Calvin Gossett.

Jonas Seaman.

Jesse Leftwich.

William Brownlow.

Thomas P. Allen.

Chatham R. Wheat.

C. C. Smith.

Nelson H. Chase.

W. J. Wright.

W. G. McKnight.

James Anderson.
1st Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, for 12 months—12 companies; received May and June 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.
William B. Campbell (former Capt in Trousdale's reg. in Flo war.)

Lieut. Colonel.
(Samuel R. Anderson—resigned 29 Apr. 47.)

Majors.
Richard B. Alexander—wound, at Monterey comd reg.
Robert Farquharson—wound at Cerro Gordo.

Adjutant.

First Lieutenant.
Benjamin F. Cheatham.
John Whitfield.
Robert G. Foster.
L. P. Murry.
(William B. Allen—killed 21 Sept. 46 at Harris Mauldin—wounded at Cerro Gordo.
Edmund Frierson.
Adrian Northcut.
(Robert A. Bennett—resigned Apr. 47.)
William M. Blackmore.

Second Lieutenants.

James W. McClanahan.
Wade H. McCrory.
George W. Buehanan.
John B. Tacker.
Perrin L. Solomon.
(Silas M. Putnam—killed 21 Sept. 46 at King Kearley. [Monterey.
Joseph C. Allen, Assist. commis—wounded (lost a leg) at Monterey.
James M. McMurry.
George S. Dixon—wounded at Monterey.
John Dies.
James E. Fowler.
George W. Helm, comdg co M. Apr. 47.
William Phillips.
(Lewis P. Totty—resigned Apr. 47.)
(Colman A. McDaniel—resld Apr. 47.)

Lieut. Colonel.
David H. Cummings—wounded at Cerro Gordo.

Adjutant.

First Lieutenant.
Dts W. Wiley Pope Hale—mortally wounded at Cerro Gordo; died 26 Apr. 47.

Captains.
Henry F. Murray—severely wounded at Cerro Gordo.
George W. McCown.
(J. L. Kirkpatrick—died 19 Mar. 47 in camp Timothy P. Jones. [at Vera Cruz.]
William J. Standerfer.
John D. Lowrey.
(Morgan P. Cook—resld. Jan. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.
(Frederick B. Nelson Jr.—killed 18 Apr. 47 at Cerro Gordo.)
William B. Davis, comd co E.
(Wiley Pope Hale, Adjutant)—killed at Cerro Gordo.
(William Yearwood—mortally wounded at Cerro Gordo; died 24 Apr. 47.)
James C. Miller.
Joseph P. Bailey.
William G. McAdoo, comd co C.
Isaac R. Hawkins.
G. W. Bowns.

3d Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received Oct. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.
Benjamin F. Cheatham (late Capt in Campbell's reg.)

Lieut. Colonel.

John W. Whitfield (late Capt in Campbell's reg.)

Major.
Perrin L. Solomon (late Sec It in Campbell's reg.)

Adjutant.

First Lieutenant.
George W. Wilson.

Captains.
(Jesse Leftwich (late Sec It in Thomas' reg.)
William P. Chambliss (late Sec It in Thomas' reg.)
Daniel Trigg.

(Edward T. Colyar—died 8 Jan. 43 in Mexico.

Abram M. Savage, [city.]

Bartholomew Donnelly.

William R. Bradfute (late Fst lt in Camp-

William S. Hatton. [bell's reg.]

Sherrod Williams (Fst lt to Jan. 45), co E.

Edward A. Fowlkes (Fst lt to Mar. 45), co K.

William M. Clark (Sec lt to Mar. 45), co B.

First Lieutenants.

Lucius D. Isom.

(John O. Brixe—died in Mexico city 7 Feb.

Alfred M. Fleming. [43.]

(Edward W. Wilson, Adjutant.)

Reuben Simpson.

Burwell E. Snead.

Thomas H. Watterson.

William B. Bate.

Jackson C. McElroy.

John P. Dixon.

William C. Bobo.

Second Lieutenants.

George C. Gordon.

James L. Jones.

Frank N. McNairy.

William M. Bailey.

Robert W. Beaty.

Simon H. Hibb.

William W. Estill.

Robert L. Weakley, reg. Qrmar.

John L. Temple.

Robert M. White.

Thomas M. Gordon.

Lipscomb Norvell Walker.

John W. Kennedy.

George Harsh.

James W. Doak.

George W. Paris.

Samuel M. Thompson.

4th Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, for during the war with

Mexico—9 companies; received

Nov. 47; disbanded August 48.

Colonel.

Richard Waterhouse (late Major in Thomas' reg. Cav.)

Liet. Colonel.

James D. Swan.

Major.

McDonough J. Bunch.

Adjutants.

(Fst lt Hugh Reel—resigned 1 Feb. 48.)

(Fst lt Bowling W. Starke.

Captains.

Lawson Guthrie (late Sec lt in Haskell's reg.)

James McAlister [late Fst lt 1. U. S. infy.]

James Freeman.

John Scanland.

Jordan T. Council.

John D. Goodall.

Henry Travis.

Wm. Jefferson Rogers.

James H. Evans.

First Lieutenants.

Tazewell W. Newman.

Robert K. Byrd.

(Bowling W. Starke, Adjutant.)

John McAllen.

Benjamin O'Haver.

Henry D. Flippin.

Andrew Porter.

James Millikan.

Thomas Epperson.

Second Lieutenants.

Joseph H. Crockett.

Lewis M. WESTER.

Alexander Millikan.

J. Daniel Dickinson.

John W. Smart.

Bolivar H. Cook.

William G. Burford.

Richard I. Grant.

John McCarver.

William A. Porter.

Israel F. Huddleston, Assist. qrmr.

John Cowart Jr.

Alexander S. Har.

James R. Dobbs.

Wade H. Naramore.

Henry H. Richardson.

5th Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, for during the war with

Mexico—11 companies; received

Dec. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

George R. McClellan.

Liet. Colonel.

George W. Bounds.

Major.

James Walker.

Adjutants.

(Fst lt William C. Lillard—supersd. Feb. 48.)

(Fst lt Samuel V. Fulkerson.

Captains.

Elisha Thomason.

Harrison Dill.

George W. McKenzie.

John C. Vaughn.

Julius C. Fagg.

John L. Reese.

John S. Shaver.

Samuel Powel.

William H. Patterson.

John T. O'Brien.

John H. Grant.

First Lieutenants.

(Samuel V. Fulkerson, Adjutant.)

(James N. Weir—died at Vera Cruz 23 Jan.

William King. [48.]

(Willitt W. Marshall—died at Nashville

Hendle W. Atkinson. [May 48.]

James H. McKany.

Pleasant M. Senter.

Jacob B. Collins; comdg co L.

William C. Emmert.
Henderson Henderson.
William L. Laferty.
James W. McSpadden.

Second Lieutenants.
Pitser M. Lyons.
Samuel R. Anderson.
John Brown.
Hanson R. McCartney.
John A. Miller.
James M. Kennedy.
Francis M. Walker.
William C. Shelton.
Francis E. Watterson.
Joseph C. Weir.
James J. Odell.
Robert W. Young.
Micaiah D. Moreland.
Proctor P. Porter.
James M. Gault.
David B. Bramlett.
James C. McCarty.
Abraham T. Lacy.
William K. Hale.
Calvin Henegar.
John Boyd.
Samuel B. Adams.

Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged July 47.

Colonel.
Humphrey Marshall [former Sec Lt 1. U. S. drags.]

Lieut. Colonel.
Ezekiel Field.
John P. Gaines.

Adjudants.
(Edward M. Vaughn—killed at Buena Vista.)

Sec Lt Thomas H. Barnes.

Captains.
Johnson Price.
Benjamin C. Milam.
John Shawhan—wound, at Buena Vista.
William J. Heady—prisoner of war in Mex.
Aaron Pennington.
James C. Stone.
Cassius M. Clay—prisoner of war in Mex.
Oliver P. Beard.

First Lieutenants.
John Field.
Lafayette Dunlap.
Joseph H. D. McKee.
Thomas J. Churchill—prisoner of war in Mex.
Samuel P. Patterson.
Jesse Woodruff.
John H. Morgan.
William M. Torrence.

Second Lieutenants.
George F. Sartain.
George P. Swinfold.
George Mason Brown.
John M. Brown—wound, at Buena Vista.

Lowry J. Beard.
Green Clay Smith.
(Thomas H. Barnes, Adjutant.)
John A. Merrifield—wound, at Buena Vista.
Narbone B. Scott.
Thomas K. Conn—wound, at Buena Vista.
George R. Davidson—prisoner of war in Mex.
John Allen.
George W. Keene.
Randolph Brassfield.
Thomas Jefferson Peak.
John W. Kimbrough.

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, for 12 months; "Louisville Legion"
—received May 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.
Stephen Ormsby.

Lieut. Colonel.
Jason Rogers [former Capt 6. U. S. infy.]

Major.
John B. Shepherd [former Sec Lt 7. U. S. drags.]

Adjutants.
(Fst Lt William Riddle, relinquished in Aug.
Fst Lt William P. Fisher, Sept. 46. [46.]

Captains.
Frank Saunders [former Sec Lt 2. U. S. drags.]
Charles H. Harper.
Ebenezer B. Howe.
Florian Kern.
John Fuller.
Francis F. C. Triplett.
(William L. Ball—died (supposed murdered)
July 46, near Matamoras.)
Charles W. Bullen.
Conrad Shroeder.
William Minor (Fst Lt to July 46), co E.
Benjamin F. Stewart (Fst Lt to Aug. 46), co L.

First Lieutenants.
John J. Huff.
(William Littrel—scalded on Steamer "Enterprise," and resigned.)
John Albrecht.
Patrick McPike.
William T. Barbour—prisoner of war in Mex.
Ephraim M. Stone.
William Riddle (late Adjutant.)
(William P. Fisher, Adjutant.)
Joseph C. Baird.
William White.
George H. Sigler.

Second Lieutenants.
William E. Jones.
Lewis Becker.
John Harrigan.
William Duerson.
John Russell Butler.
Levi White.
Lowry B. White.
Benedict Huebel.
David Black.
Charles W. Hilton.
OFFICERS OF THE VOLUNTEERS.

Jacob Pfalzer.
Richard W. N. Taylor.
George D. Hooper.
David G. Swinner.
Reuben F. Maury.
Samuel Withington.

2d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; disbanded June 47.

Colonel.
William R. McKee [former 1st Lt 3d U. S. arty.]-killed.
Lieut. Colonel.
Henry Clay Jr. [former 2d U. S. arty.]-killed.
Major.
Cary H. Fry [former 3d U. S. infy.]

Adjutants.
(Fst Lt Thomas S. Todd—resigned Aug. 46.)
Fst Lt George N. Cardwell, 17 Aug. 1846.

Captains.
Frank Chambers.
Philip B. Thompson.
Speed S. Fry.
George W. Cutter.
(William T. Willis—killed at Buena Vista.)
William Dougherty.
William N. Joynier.
Wilkinson Turpin.
(James W. Moss (Fst Lt to Aug. 46)—at Buena Vista), co A.
John H. McBryer (Fst Lt to Aug. 46), co K.
James O. Hervey (Fst Lt to Feb. 47), co F.

First Lieutenants.
(George N. Cardwell, Adjutant.)
Edward H. Hobson.
(Joseph W. Powell—died at Monterey 2 Jan. 47.)
James E. Kelso, reg. Quartermaster.
John W. Cowan.
Andrew J. Galt.
James Monroe.
William G. Kincaid, Ast commissary.
David P. Wade.
William R. Keene.
Littleton T. Lacy.

Second Lieutenants.
Joseph C. Ewing.
Henry C. Long.
George M. Coleman.
Richard H. Clarke.
William H. Moss.
William D. Robertson.
Elias L. Barbee—wounded at Buena Vista.
George W. Ball.
Thomas W. Napier—severely wounded at Buena Vista.
Thomas J. Proctor.
Peter G. Flood.
John H. Lillard.

Alva C. Threlkeld.
Lewis M. Reese.
William C. Lowry.
(James Wilson—resigned April 47.)

3d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received October 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.
Manlius V. Thompson.
Lieut. Colonel.
Thomas L. Crittenden.
Major.
John C. Breckenridge.
Adjutant.
Fst Lt Benjamin F. Bradley.
Captains.
John Rodes Smith.
James Ewing.
Thomas Todd.
William P. Chiles.
James A. Pritchard.
Andrew F. Caldwell.
Leonidas Metcalfe—absent, sick.
Leander M. Cox—absent, sick.
George S. Dodge (Fst Lt to Feb. 48), co C.

First Lieutenants.
(Benjamin F. Bradley, Adjutant.)
Enos H. Barry, Assist, qmr.
William C. Allen.
William P. Bramblett.
Henry H. Mize.
John A. Logan.
William P. Morris.
(Jesse B. Davis—died in Mexico city, 19 Mar. 48.)
Thomas H. Taylor.
Thomas C. Flournoy, Actg adjutant.
Walter L. Lacy.

Second Lieutenants.
Walter C. Whitaker.
Eli Holtzclaw.
James H. Holladay, comdg co E.
(John M. Heddleson—resigned, Jan. 48.)
James B. Casey.
Ansel D. Powell.
Churchill G. Campbell.
(John Brock—died in Mexico city 19 Mar. 48.)

William Edmonson.
William C. Merrick.
Elisha B. Treadway.
Benjamin D. Lacy.
James Kendall.
William B. Holladay.
John P. Thatcher.
William E. Fisher.
James C. Dear.
James T. Young.
Rigdon S. Barnhill.
James H. Miller.
Daniel Runyon.
4th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico— received Oct. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.
John S. Williams (late Capt of Indep. co.)

Lieut. Colonel.
William Preston.

Major.
William T. Ward.

Adjutants.
(See & Robert P. Trabue—resigned Apr. 48.)

Captains.
(John C. Squires—died in Mexico city 20 Anth. Wayne Bartlett. [Mar. 48.)
B. Rowan Hardin.
Timothy Keating.
John G. Lair.
George B. Cook.
Decius McCrerey.
Joseph C. Conn.
Mark R. Hardin.
(Patrick H. Gardner—resigned Apr. 48.)
Hamilton N. Owens (1st to Mar. 45), co B.
Thomas Mayfield (See 1st to Apr. 45), co K.

First Lieutenants.
(John C. Squires—died in Mexico city 20 Anth. Wayne Bartlett. [Mar. 48.)
William E. Woodruff, Actg adjutant.
John W. Hughes.
Edgar D. Barbour.
William Bristow.
Jeremiah F. Dorris.
Jesse Davis.
Milford Elliot.
John Donan.

Second Lieutenants.
(Charles H. Creel, Adjutant.)
Titus P. A Bibb.
Charles D. Pennebaker.
Harry J. Woodward.
Cyrenius W. Gilmer.
Presley Talbott.
John M. Snyder.
William P. D. Bush.
James M. Shackelford.
William G. Johnson.
Samuel D. Cowan.
Levi White.
Benjamin F. Egan.
Isaac P. Washburn.
(Cyrus A. Scott—died in Mexico city 7 Feb. John D. Cosby. [48.)
John M. Massey.
William E. Russell.
Noah N. Watkins.
Charles A. Wickliff.
Noah Z. Chapline.

Independent company of Kentucky Volunteers—received May 46; discharged May 47; served with the 1st U.S. infy.

Captains.
John S. Williams.
John B. Duncan,
Fenton G. McDonald,
James Lea,
John Hinton (Serg major to Nov. 46.)

Second Lieutenants.

Robert I. Barnett,
James H. Moss,
Francis A. Baushe—wounded,
George Pope Gordon.

(Stephen Jackson—died at Mapimi Mex. 9
Scott Richardson. [May 47.)

George B. Winston.
Crockett Harrison—wounded at Sacramento.
D. B. Graves.
David J. Clayton.
John S. Campbell.
Henry F. Ogden.
Henry I. Chiles.
Benjamin F. Murray.
Nicholas B. Wright, comd. co G. at Bracito.
William P. Hicklin.

2d regiment of Missouri Volunteers, for
12 months—received July 46; discharged September 47.

Colonel.
(Sterling Price—apptd. Brig. General U. S.
Volunteers 20 July 47.)

Lieut. Colonel.
David B. Mitchell.

Major.
Benjamin B. Edmonson.

Adjutants.
Lt Robert Walker to Oct. 47,
Lt John J. Tisdale, Aetg fn Qrmr’s serg.

Captains.
(Napoleon B. Giddings—resigned Mar. 47.)
Samuel H. McMillan—wounded at Taos.
William Y. Slack.
Hancock Jackson.
John Holloway.
Thomas M. Horine.
William C. Halley.
Thomas Barbee.
John C. Dent.
Benjamin F. White (Fst Lt to Feb. 47), co K.
Thomas C. McKamey (Sec Lt to Mar. 47), co A.

First Lieutenants.
Daniel Hereford.
John W. Tucker.
Thomas G. West—wounded at Taos.
Clare Oxley.
Elias W. Boone, comd. co A.
William P. Smith.

(Robert T. Brown, Aetg Comms. and Qrmr;
murdered at Vallas N. Mex. 27 June 47.)

William B. Royall.
Francis L. Potter.
Joseph Smith.
James W. Black.

Second Lieutenants.

(Benjamin E. Lackland—died at Santa Fe
Zadoc Holcomb. 27 Dec. 46.

Samuel M. Sprowl, served with Capt Hudson
in Clark’s Bn.

(John A. Boorman—murdered at Vallas N.
Mex. 27 June 47.)
Robert G. Gilman.
Robert D. Foster.
Robert B. Todd, served with Capt Hudson in
L. G. Flournoy, comdig co N. [Clark’s Bn.
James W. Y. Link.

(James M. Alexander—died at Camp Cal-
houm 29 Nov. 46.)

Goldon Carson.
George E. Lackland—died 16 Feb. 47.

(John Mansfield—wounded at Taos 4 Feb.
47, and died 16th.)
William R. Samuel.
Francis J. Smith.
Jeremiah M. Hamilton.

(Willam Dean—died at Santa Fe 28 Apr. 47.)

Robert Patton.
Thomas A. Austin.
Robert A. Layton.
B. C. Woods.
S. B. Searey.
Wesley T. Newbold.
Albert G. Blakey.

Battalion of Missouri Volunteers, for
12 months; Light Artillery 3 compa-

nies; Infantry 2 companies—received June and July 46; dis-

charged June and July 47.

Major comdg.

MERIWETHER LEWIS CLARK [former Sec Lt
6 infy and Aid de C. to Gen. Scott.]

Adjutants.
Lt Leonidas D. Walker, to June 47.
Fst Lt Christian Kribben,

Captains.
Richard Hanson Weightman.
Woldemar Fischer.
Thomas B. Hudson, “Laclede Rangers.”

First Lieutenants.
Andrew Jackson Dorn—apptd. in 3. drags

Edmund F. Chouteau.

Christian Kribben, Adjutant.
Richard S. Elliott.

Second Lieutenants.
Louis T. Labeaume.
John O. Simpson, assist. Qrmr.
Francis Hassendenbel.
Henry D. Evans.
August De Marie.
John R. Gratiot.

Captains.
William Z. Angney.
(William S. Murphy—resigned 3 May 47.)

Jonas S. Woods (Fst Lt May 47.)

First Lieutenants.
Alexander Irvine—wounded at Cañada
N. Mex.

Vincent Vanvalkenburgh—killed at Taos.

Second Lieutenants.
Lucian J. Eastin.
George B. Gibson.
Charles R. Miller.
Franklin Finch.
Battalion of Missouri Mounted Volunteers, for 12 months; (first mustered in Price's regiment,) 4 companies—received Aug. 46; discharged Aug. 47.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.
David Willock.

Adjutants.
(John Samuel Shepherd—promoted to Capt Apr. 47.) See 't Robert P. Clark (Serg. major to Apr.

Captains.

Jesse Morin.
(Israel R. Hendley, killed at Moro, N. Mex.)
Benjamin F. Robinson.
William M. Jacobs.
Samuel Shepherd (late Adjutant.)

First Lieutenants.
Isaac W. Gibson.
Samuel S. Hughes.
James A. Carothers.
John W. Martin.

Second Lieutenants.
Jones H. Owen.
Nathaniel T. Williams.
John Larkin.
John M. Miller.
(Benjamin M. Hawkins, resigned May 47.)
Thomas T. Crittenden.
Adam Huffman.
James G. Spratt.

9 Companies of Missouri Volunteers, for 12 months; received (at Fort Leavenworth) Aug. and Sept. 46; discharged Sept. 46—Order of service countermanded by War Dept.

Captains.

Thomas H. Holt.
Alfred M. Julian.
Augustus Rainey.
Francis M. Boing.
Benjamin W. Smithson.
Firmian A. Rozier.
John F. Franchens.
Napoleon Koscalowski.
Washington Lafayette McNair.

Battalion of Missouri Volunteers for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received May 47; disbanded October 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.
Alton R. Easton (Late Colonel "St. Louis legion.")

Adjutant,
Fst Lt Samuel A. Holmes.

Captains.

Elisha H. Shepard.
Nicholas Woehler (late Capt in Easton's regi-
Noble C. Cunningham, comdg Bn in March.
Edward W. Paul.
William A. Barnes (late Fst Lt in Easton's re-

First Lieutenants.
(Samuel A. Holmes, Adjutant.)
Emanuel Siener.
Frederick Bailey.
George W. Paul, Assist. qrmr.
Abram Allen.

Second Lieutenants.
Thomas W. Levant, comdg co A.
William Dietz.
Francis Phelps, Adjutant of a Bn.
James M. Stuart.
Charles E. G. Morse, comdg co E.
Reuben Fritchett.
Sebastian Hupp.
Silas Penniman.
William H. Weightman.
Leonard F. Gray.

3d Regiment of Missouri Mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received July 47; disbanded October 48.

Colonel.
John Ralls.

Lieut. Colonel.
Richard H. Lane.

Major.
William W. Reynolds.

Adjutant.
Simeon Hart.

Captains.
Washington Lafayette McNair.
(Louis Gels—died at Santa Fe 5 Feb. 48.)
William S. Lofland.
Gabriel De Korponay.
Augustus Jones.
Samuel A. Boake.
(Moses H. Simonds—died on route to Santa
Fe 26 July 47.)
(Benjamin Salmon, 1st Lt to July 47; mort. wound, by Apaches 23 July and died 19
James I. Clarkson.
[Nov. 48.]
David D. Stockton (Nov. 47), co K.
John Christian Gebhardt (Feb. 48), co C.

First Lieutenants.
James M. Allen.
Herman Schroeder.
Samuel Aansorgh.
Dillard P. Pike, comd co E.
George W. Cotner.
(Robert Love—died at Santa Fe 21 Sept. 47.)
Samuel A. McConkey.
(Washington Porter—died at Albuquerque
William W. Stephens. [13 Nov. 47.
Stephen D. Mullowny.
A. M. Brittingham.
George Cain.
Second Lieutenants.

Charles Krohne, Actg adjutant of detachment.
Jacob Blubrich.
(George O. Hepburn—killed at Santa Fe de Rosales 16 Mar. 48.)
John K. Hawkins.
Freme King.
Alpheus Wheeler.
Joseph F. Anthony.
Levi A. Williams.
Joseph P. Dillon.
Richard G. Roberts.
George Scheibcl.
William E. Jones.
Benjamin Talbot.
John Philipp Ludwing.[Aug. 47.
(Charles K. Oliver—died on the Plains 15
(Black C. Cul, invalid, resigned Sept. 47.)
John McDaniel.
Milton H. Wash.
Jefferson Taliaferro.
Preston P. Brickey.
Thomas Stockstill.
Frederick Lottman.
John Swigler.

Battalion of Missouri Mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received August 47; disbanded November 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.

Ludwell E. Powell.

Adjutant.

Thomas J. Todd.

Captains.

A. W. Sublette.
David McCansland.
James Craig.
William H. Rodgers.
Robert M. Stewart.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas Mara.
Antoine Lefevre.
Francis M. Warmcastle.
Francis Impey.
Henry Smith.

Second Lieutenants.

Ringrose Watson.
Immanuel S. Jones.
John W. Kelly.
Samuel J. Lingenfelter.
Howell Thomas.
William Maran.
Samuel Machatt.
Thomas L. Young.
John M. Scarey.
Seph H. Craig.

Battalion of Missouri Mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received September 47; disbanded October 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.

William Gilpin (late Major of Doniphan's reg.)
John Scanland.
Edmund S. Holbrook.
James H. Weatherford.
William Y. Henry—Adjutant to Warren's Bn.
Patrick Higgins.
William Erwin.
Samuel R. Black.
Allen Persinger.
Hezekiah Evans—wounded at Buena Vista.

Second Aid.
Shields.

Second Lieutenants.
George T. M. Davis, Aid de C. to Brig. Gen.
Solomon S. Chester. [Shields.
James E. Dunlap.
Isaac S. Wright.
Robert C. Buzan.
(William H. L. Wallace, Adjutant.)
Joshua C. Winters.
James M. Wood.
George S. Myers.
James Evans.
William A. Clark.
John Reddick.
Francis Ryan.
Elias Z. Zabriskie (transf. from Baker's reg.),
Aid to B. Gen. Shields.
Thomas H. Flynn.
Nathan D. Hatfield.
John T. May.
Matthew Moran.
Thomas R. Roberts.

2d regiment of Illinois Volunteers,
for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.
William H. Bissell.

Lient. Colonel.
James L. D. Morrison.

Major.
Xerxes F. Trail.

Adjutant.
Fst it Augustus G. Whitesides—wounded at Buena Vista.

Captains.
Elsey C. Coffey—wounded at Buena Vista.
Julius W. Baker—wounded at Buena Vista.
Erastus Wheeler.
John S. Hacker.
Joseph K. Lemen, Rifle co.
Maddison Miller.
(William Woodard, Rifle co—killed at Buena Vista.
Peter Lott. [Vista.

Charles L. Starbuck (See it to Feb. 47), col K.
Anderson P. Corder (Feb. 47), co B.
(Henry L. Webb—resigned Nov. 46.)

First Lieutenants.
Jacob C. Hineckley, Actz adjutant.
John A. Prickett—wounded at Buena Vista.
Nathaniel Niles—took post in Conner's Indep.
George W. Prickett. [co Texas.
Harvey Nevill.
(Augustus G. Whitesides, Adjutant.)

Nathaniel B. Dillhorn.
Sidney S. Condon.
(Edward F. Fletcher—killed at Buena Vista.)
(John Bartleson, co B—killed at Buena Vista.
John W. Rigby. [ta.
Turner R. De Butts.

Second Lieutenants.
(Rodney Ferguson—killed at Buena Vista.)
Adolphus Engleman—wounded at Buena Vista.
Gilbert P. McFarland, Actg adjutant.
(Aaron Atherton, co B—killed at Buena Vista.
John L. Wilson. [Vista.
Joel Foster.
(Lauriston Robbins—killed at Buena Vista.)
(Allan B. Rountree—killed at Buena Vista.)
William B. Rountree.
Alfonso Grammer.
*(William Price, co B—killed at Buena Vista.
William B. Reynolds. [ta.
Louis Stock.
James H. Waddle.
(Isaac N. Selby—died at San Antonio 7 Dec.
(Timothy Kelly—killed at Buena Vista.) [46.
James O. Steel—killed at Buena Vista.)
Aston Madeira.
Jackson Dennis.
William W. Tate.
James M. Gaunt.
Andrew J. Miller.
Joseph Martin.
John Brown—wounded at Buena Vista.
Nichodemus West—wounded at Buena Vista.
James Smith.
John D. Rees.

3d regiment of Illinois Volunteers,
for 12 months—received July 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.
Ferris Foreman.

Lient. Colonel.
William W. Willey.

Major.

Adjutants.
(Fst it James T. B. Stapp—resigned.)
See it Charles Everett (Serg major) and See it to Sept. 46.

Captains.
Phillip Stout.
Benjamin E. Sellers.
Stephen G. Hicks.

* The four officers of this Rifle co B, with its 1st Sergeant, were killed in their conflict under Major Trail, with the enemy's Light troops, on the side of the mountain—not in one charge of the enemy—but in lineing their ground, until they fell, successively; the Captain Woodard, First lient. Bartleson, the Second Lents. Atherton and Price (as above); and the First Sergeant, whose name was William J. Fayssoux. A private volunteer was elected Captain—Anderson P. Corder.
OFFICERS OF THE VOLUNTEERS.

Jeduthin P. Hardy.
(James C. McAdams—died at Matamoras, 4
William W. Bishop. [Jan. 47.
Michael K. Lawler.
John A. Campbell.
Theodore McGinniss.

First Lieutenants.
Thomas Rose, comdg co C; see wounded
at Cerro Gordo.
John J. Adams.
(Jacob H. Love—died at Camargo, 5 Oct. 46.)
George W. Walker.
(James T. B. Stopp, Adjutant; resigned.)
W. L. McNeil, comdg co B.
James Booth.
Samuel G. McAdams.
William A. Thomas.
Samuel L. M. Proctor.
Samuel Hooper.

Second Lieutenants.
Isaac Redfern.
Thomas J. Livingston.
John L. Ritchie.
John Burt.
David Evey.
Green B. Field.
Henry C. Dunbar.
(Charles E. Jones—died at St. Louis 4 Mar.
Cyrus Hall.
John Corlew.
James McDonald.
(Charles Everett, Adjutant.)

4th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, for 12 months—received July 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.
Edward D. Baker.

Lieut. Colonel.
John Moore.

Major.
Thomas L. Harris.

Adjutant.
See Lt William B. Fondy.

Captains.
Isaac C. Pugh, Actg field officer.
Horatio E. Roberts.
(Achilles Morris—died at Tampico 15 Feb.
Daniel Newcomb. [47.
Edward Jones.
John S. McConkey.
John C. Hurt.
Ada D. Wright.
Lewis W. Ross.

First Lieutenants.
William T. Barrett.
(Andrew J. Wallace—died at Camargo 6 Oct.
(Richard Murphy—mort wounded at Cerro
Gordo—died 20 Apr. 47.
Robert C. Scott—see wounded at Cerro
Gordo.

(George W. Cowardan—killed at Cerro Gor-
Leonard A. Knott. [40.
Leonard F. Ross, comdg co K.

Second Lieutenants.
(William B. Fondy, Adjutant.)
Anderson Froman—wounded at Cerro Gor-
Alfred C. Campbell, comdg co D. [40.
Benjamin Howard—wounded at Cerro
Gordo.
William A. Tinney, comdg co G. since Dec.
(John S. Bradford, appd. Assst. commis.
Aug. 46.)
William L. Duncan, comdg co B.
John D. Foster.
Charles Maltby—wounded at Cerro Gordo.
Sheldon H. Johnson—dangerously wounded
at Cerro Gordo.
John P. Post.
Albert P. Shaw.
David A. Brown.
(Elias B. Zabriskie—transf. to Hardin's reg.)

Regiment of Illinois Volunteers; 1st
for during the war with Mexico—
received June 47; disbanded Oct.

Colonel.
Edward W. B. Newby.

Lieut. Colonel.
Henderson P. Boyakin.

Major.
Israel B. Donaldson.

Adjutant.
Pet Lt William H. Snyder.

Captains.
Thomas Bond.
Vantrump Turner.
John M. Cunningham.
George W. Hook.
James Hampton.
Thomas B. Kenny.
Henry J. Reed.
(Franklin Niles—died in Ilsts 24 July 47.)
John C. Moses.
William Kinman (See Lt to June 47), co K.
John H. Adams (Pet Lt to July 47), co 1.

First Lieutenants.
Isham N. Haynie.
John B. Roper.
Manonah T. Bostwick.
George A. Keith.
(William H. Snyder, Adjutant.)
James I. Provost.
Murray T. Tuley.
Riley Madison.
Aaron D. Treadway.
William M. Eubanks.

Second Lieutenants.
Levin Wright.
Alexander H. Johnson.
Regiment of Illinois Volunteers; 2d for during the war with Mexico—
received Aug. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.
James Collins.

Lieut. Colonel.
Stephen G. Hicks (late Capt in Foreman's reg.)

Major.
Thomas S. Livingston.

Adjutants.
(1st Lt Henry S. Fitch, Capt Feb. 48.)

Captains.
(James Bowman—died at Jalapa 23 Dec. 47.)
James L. Wright.
Harvey Lee.
William Shepard.
John M. Moore.
James Burns.
(Edward E. Harvey—died at Puebla 19 Mar. 48.)
David C. Berry.
(James R. Pierce—died at Puebla 25 Mar. 48.)
Levin H. Powell (Jan. 48), co A.
Henry S. Fitch (Fst Lt to Mar. 48), co D.
Sewall W. Smith (Mar. 48), co I.
Thomas J. Mooneyham (Fst Lt to Apr. 48), co K.

First Lieutenants.
(Eli D. Anderson—died at Vera Cruz 11 Sept. 47.)
Henry W. Goode.
(Thomas Oates—died at San Juan Mex. 26 June 48.)
Lewis A. Norton.
Bushrod B. Howard.
(Henry W. Goode—died at San Juan Mex. 21 July 48.)
(Thomas Oates—died at Jalapa 2 Jan. 48.)
(Malachi Jenkins—died on Gulf of Mexico 26 June 48.)
(Sewall W. Smith—died at Vera Cruz 11 Sept. 47.)
(William Macalister—died at Jalapa 2 Jan. 48.)
(Thomas D. Timony—died 16 Apr. 48.)
Frank Wheeler.
James B. Hinde (Ser major to Jan. 48.)
Sylvanus M. Goetchius.
John H. Hart.
Daniel Mooneyham.

Second Lieutenants.
(James H. Sampson, Adjutant.)
William J. Hawkins.
Hugh Fullerton.
(William Macalister—died at Puebla 20 Mar. 48.)
(Hezekiah B. Newby—died at National Bridge 16 Sept. 47.)
William A. Pollon.
(Richard M. Hawkins—died at Puebla 23 June 48.)
Editha Lewis, Assist. qrmr. and Commissary.
(William George Conkling.
(William J. Lynch—died at Vera Cruz 12 Sept. 47.)
Marquis L. Burns.
William Haywood.
Thomas J. Andrews.
Spencer H. Hill.

Independent Companies of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, for the war with Mexico.

[1st] Company—received 21 May 47; disbanded 7 Nov. 48.

Second Lieutenants.
(Served with Brig. Gen. Wool.)

Second Lieutenants.
(Served with Perote, Mex.)

Second Lieutenants.
(Served with Gen. Wool.)

**Captain.**
Josiah Littell.

**First Lieut.**
Thomas S. Buck.

**Second Lieuts.**
Josiah Caswell, Jr.
Robert S. Green.

Served at Rio Frio, Mex.

1st Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

**Colonel.**
James P. Drake.

**Lieut. Colonels.**
(Christian C. Nave—resigned Jan. 47.)
Henry S. Lane (Major to 3 Feb. 47.)

**Major.**
William Donaldson (First serg to 4 Feb. 47.)

**Adjutant.**
Sec'd William E. Pearson.

**Captains.**
Allen May.
Stephen C. Crawford.
(Spear T. Tipton—resigned, being appd. Fst Lt in mtd Rifle reg.)
John McDougall.
Robert H. Milroy.
Robert M. Evans.
John W. McLane.
David W. Lewis.
Stanislaus Laselle (Fst Lt to June 46), co G.
Daniel A. Farley (Fst serg to Feb. 47), co A.

**First Lieutenants.**
James Owens.
Wyatt A. George.
Charles C. Smith.
Andrew L. Robinson, Aid de C. to B.Gen. Lane May 47.
Finley L. Maddox.
John Volney Curtis.
Thomas K. Lewis.
Bradford B. Stevens.
William L. Brown.
William L. Farrow.

**Second Lieutenants.**
Gustavus A. Woods.
Samuel Melloque.
David A. Dunn.
Lewis Wallace.
Richard W. Jones.
(William E. Parsons, Adjutant.)
James McManoney.
Charles F. Colerick.
Romulus L. Hanks.
Levi Shellenberger.
Charles L. Hansieker.
George Humphrey.

Samuel H. Chapman.
James W. Colvin.
George W. Blakemore.
William V. Howard.
Abisha L. Morrison.
William Hunter.

2d Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

**Colonels.**
(Joseph Lane—appd. Brig. General U. S. Volrs. 1 July 46.)
William A. Bowles.

Lieut. Colonel.
William R. Haddon.

**Major.**
James A. Cravens.

**Adjutants.**
(Fst Lt Lucian Q. Hoggatt—appd. Assist qrmr. then relinq. Staff, and joined his co.)
Fst Lt David C. Shanks, 13 Oct. 46.

**Captains.**
William L. Sanderson—wounded at Buena Vista.
(Trustin B. Kinder—killed at Buena Vista.)
(William Walker (Rifle co)—killed at Buena Vista.)
John Osborn (Rifle co)—wounded, at Buena Vista.
Joseph W. Briggs.
Nathan Kimball.
Henry Davis.
Abraham Dennis.
Lovell H. Rousseau.
Franklin McRae (Serg major to Feb. 47), co I.
William T. Spicely (Sec'd and Fst Lt to Feb. 47), co B.
George W. Peck (Sec'd to Feb. 47), co K.

**First Lieutenants.**
Stewart W. Cayce—wound, at Buena Vista.
(David C. Shanks, Adjutant.)
Adam Stropes.
Lucian Q. Hoggatt, late Adjutant.
William Schoonover.
Justus Davis—wound, at Buena Vista.
Allen T. Rose.
John Murray.
Travaun T. Teel.

**Second Lieutenants.**
Thomas S. Kunkle.
John Gullett.
John T. Alexander.
Josiah Burwell.
David Irwin.
Josiah C. Foster.
Israel Benefiel.
Edward L. Pennington.
Henry Pennington—wound, at Buena Vista.
David S. Lewis—wound, at Buena Vista.
Joshua Moore—wound, at Buena Vista.
(Thomas C. Parr—killed at Buena Vista.)
Edmund W. Rice.
Thomas T. Hogan.
Solomon Loudermilk.
Philip Zenor.
William E. Panabaker.
John W. Stevens.
Christian Painter.
John Roach.

3d Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.
James H. Lane.

Lieut. Colonel.
William Monroe McCarty.

Major.
Willis A. Gorman—wound, at Buena Vista.

Adjutants.
(Fst Lt Herman H. Barbour, relinq. staff Sept. 46.)
Fst Lt Harrison Daily, Sept. 46.

Captains.
John M. Sluss (Rifle co)—wound. In Gor. at Buena Vista.
George Dunn (Rifle co.) Bu.
William Ford.
James Taggart—killed at Buena Vista.)
(David Allen—died at Monterey 9 Jan. 47.)
Scott Carter.
Isaac S. Boardman.
Voorhees Conover—wound, at Buena Vista [died since the war].
Thomas Ware Gibson.
John Slater (Qrmaster serg and Sec lt to Dec. 46), co C.
Thomas M. Adams (Fst lt to Feb. 47), co E.
Horace Hill (Fst lt to March 47), co G.

First Lieutenants.
David Province, cond. co C. at Buena Vista.
William L. Guard.
Samuel McKenzie.
(Harrison Daily, Adjutant.)
Samuel D. Cowden.
William Price.
Herman H. Barbour.
Paterson C. Parker.
John Harrington.
Henry R. Seal.

Second Lieutenants.
Benjamin J. Spooner.
J. D. P. A. M. Chauncey.
Smith Dumont.
Williamson Wise.
George W. Harrington.
Americus Hough.
Jonathan Keith.
Daniel L. Fonts.
Aaron C. Gibbs.
John M. Lord.
Thomas Rogers.

Silas Canklns.
Samuel McGuffin.
(Andrew J. Carr—resigned Apr. 47.)
Nicholas Gilman.
Charles A. Shank.
Allen Crocker.
Harvey McCaslin.
Charles Bolt.
Alfred J. Campbell.

4th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico— received June 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.
Willis A. Gorman (late Major of J. H. Lane’s reg.)

Lieut. Colonel.
Ebenezer Dumont.

Major.
William W. McCoy.

Adjutant.
(Fst Lt Edward Cole, relinquished Staff Oct. 47.)

Captains.
Edward Lander.
Jesse I. Alexander.
Michael Fitzgibbon.
Daniel Lunderman.
(William T. Baldridge — invalid — resigned Oct. 47.)
Alexander L. Mason.
Robert Favel.
Landon Cochran.
Morgan L. Payne (Oct. 47), co C.
John W. Dodd (Sec lt and Fst lt to Apr. 48), co A.
Christopher C. Graham (Fst lt to Apr. 48), co E.

First Lieutenants.
Martin M. Van Denzen, Adjunct and cond. co A.
(Jefferson D. S. D. Carey—died at Puebla 21 Mar. 48.)
Abraham B. B. Lewis.
Gustavus H. Way.
James C. Littell.
Isaac Finley.
William M. McPhetridge.
Albert G. Brackett.
(Edward Cole, late Adjt—invalid—resigned July 48.)
Oliver H. P. Carey.
Washington F. Allen.

Second Lieutenants.
(Nineveh Berry—aptd. Assist. commissary Sept. 47.)
Thomas J. Lucas.
James A. Graham.
Barton W. Aeuiff, condg co G.
John W. Mullen, condg co H.
Luther S. Allard.
5th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, for the war with Mexico—received Oct. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.
James H. Lane (late Colonel 3. reg. Ina 12 mos. Volrs.)

Lieut. Colonel.
Allen May (late Capt in Drake's reg.)

Major.
John M. Myers. 

Adjutant.
John M. Lord (late Sec it in Lane's 3. reg.)

Captains.
Horace Hull (late Capt in Lane's 3. reg.)
George Greene.
Robert M. Evans.
James R. Bracken.
Samuel McKinzie (late Fst Lt in Lane's 3. reg.)
Aaron C. Gibbs (late Sec it in Lane's 3. reg.)
(Ebenecor G. Carey—died 14 Jan. 48.)
David W. Lewis.
John McDougall.
Mahlon Diekerson Manson.
David Shink.

First Lieutenants.
Thomas K. Lewis (late Fst Lt in Drake's reg.)
(De Witt Clinton Rich, Assist. qrmr—died 9 Feb. 48, in Mex. city.)
Charles A. Shank (late Sec it in Lane's 3 reg.)
Philip J. Roe.
Andrew M. Pattison.
Lewis S. Moffatt.
(Thomas I. Marshall—died 25 Jan. 48.)
Sylvestor Crane.
Thomas McCraker.
John S. M. Yancley.
John M. Lathamore.
Joseph W. Holliday.

Second Lieutenants.
(John M. Lord, Adjutant.)
James M. Ross.
James V. Moore.
James Hamilton.
James Baker.
William C. Klee.
John V. King.
John B. Sawtell.
Henry Henley.

William R. Keep.
Hugh J. Kelly.
Joei Barnes.
Gerathwell Maxwell.
Columbus W. Osburn.
Ira B. Williamson.
Henry W. Jones.
Thomas O'Neal.
Zechariah Neely.
Patrick Curley.
Elias D. Pierce.

1st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.

Lieut. Colonel.
John B. Weller.

Majors.
(Thomas L. Hamer—aptd. Brig. General 1 July 46.)
Luther Giddings, 7 Aug. 46.

Adjutants.
(See it James Findlay Harrison, relinq. Staff Aug. 46, after Actg Adjt.
(See it Andrew Washington Armstrong—wound, at Monterey; relinq. Staff Oct 46.)
(See it Jonathan Richmond—resigned 30 Nov. 46.)
(See it Carr B. White—promoted to Capt Feb. 47.)

Captains.
John B. Armstrong, Actg Field Officer.
Edward Hamilton.
Philipp Müller.
Edwin D. Bradley.
James George—wound, at Monterey.
(S. W. Johnston, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hamer: resigned Feb. 47.)
David D. Strong (Fst Lt to Aug. 46, co B. Lewis Harnell.
Ferdinand Vandeveer (Serg and Fst Lt to Oct. 46), co I.
Carr B. White (Sec it and Adjutant to Feb 47), co G.
William Kenneally (Sec it to Feb. 47), co A.

First Lieutenants.
Lewis Motter—wound, at Monterey, Actg adjt Apr. 47.
Nathaniel Hodges Niles—wound, at Monterey.
James P. Frye.
(Matthew Hett—killed at Monterey 21 Sept.
John G. Hughes—resigned Nov. 46.)
William Egry—resigned Oct. 46.)
Isaac Hosear, comd. co K.; resigned Oct. 46.
John Becker.
John P. Klein.
William Maloney.
Arthur J. Oakman.
OFICERS OF THE VOLUNTEERS.

James Moore.
John K. Kidd.

Second Lieutenants.
Andrew Washington Armstrong (late Adjutant)—see wound. at Monterey.
Michael K. Shearer.
Christopher Knecht.
Alexander McCarter.
Charles P. Cooke.
Valentine Kneller.
James Findlay Harrison (late Adj), Ast Ornamaster and Actg Adj.
Charles A. Visher.
Andrew Brackenbridge Colville—wound. at Monterey.
Cyrus T. Smed.
William Wilson.
Nathan Allen.
W. B. Howard.
Ernst Kohlerer.
John F. Longley.
Charles Boyle.
G. D. Kendall.
Cassander Hall.
Thomas O'Boine.
B. F. W. Lindsey.

2d Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, for 12 months—received June and July 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.
George W. Morgan.

Lieut. Colonel.

Major.
William Wall.

Adjutants.
Fst it Thomas Worthington—resigned his co to be Adj, and again relinq. to command his co.
Sec it Charles Oliver Joline, Aug. 46.

Captains.
Hobby Reynolds.
(David Irick—died at Puntiaguda 4 Dec. 46.)
John T. Mickum.
Richard Stadden.
William A. Latham (Rifle co D.)
Evan Julian.
(Simon B. Kinton—retired Dec. 46.)
(Robert G. McLean—retired Feb. 47.)
Simeon W. Tucker.
Abraham Seifert (See it to Dec. 46), co D.
William H. Link (Rifle co, See it to Feb. 47), co I.
Jackson Campe (See it to Feb. 47), co C.
James E. Harle (See it to Feb. 47), co E.

First Lieutenants.
Thomas Worthington (late Adjutant.)
George F. McGinnis.
(Charles D. Miller—killed near Chicharones.)
Michael Earhart.

Murrin E. Cully.
James A. Markland.
Samuel D. Stuart.
Peteer Brown.
Hiram E. Ring.
Jonathan F. Neceamer.

Second Lieutenants.
(Charles Oliver Joline, Adjutant.)
Thomas P. Morton.
John R. Blackstone.
Edwin R. Hill.
Jackson Spencer.
(John Arnold—drowned at Reinoso, 7 Nov. 46.)
Isaac S. Armstrong.
Reuben Roessler, Actg Adj.
Leroy B. Riley.
Elliott D. Wall.
John W. Cowne.
Elijah Warner.
Charles Kemp.
Eli A. McFadden.
James H. Smith.
Presley Woolard.
William H. Sanford.
Joseph E. Smith.
A. D. Rightmire.

3d Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.
Samuel R. Curtis [former Sec it 7. U. S. iny and Adj. Gen. of Ohio.]

Lieut. Colonel.
George W. McCook.

Major.
John S. Love.

Adjutant.
(Fst it Oliver C. Gray.)

Captains.
William McLaughlin.
Thomas H. Ford.
Asbury F. Noles.
John Patterson.
David Moore.
James Allen.
John Kel, Jr.
James F. Chapman.
James M. Love (Fst it to Oct. 46), co B.
William W. Robinson (Fst it to Oct. 47), co G.

First Lieutenants.
James Cantwell.
Charles Boyle.
Peter Burket.
(Oliver C. Gray, Adjutant.)
John H. Flenner.
Samuel Beatty.
Andrew Grubb.
Samuel B. Crowley.
Edward T. Croxford.
Edward Steinman.
### Second Lieutenants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph L. Workman</td>
<td>Adjutant</td>
<td>Prom. to Capt. Sept. 11 Sept. 47.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Smith</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>(Warner Spencer, Adjutant.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James McCleen</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>Charles Hehn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Owen Francis—died 19 Oct. 46.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Frederick Schmidt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Delong</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>Obadiah Holmes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob G. Frick</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>William Graebe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin J. Crosswalt</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>George M. Tillotson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Tileball,</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>Henry Wilz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Adjutant at Mata</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>George W. Bard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert P. Riddle</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>Abel Moore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard D. Emerson</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>Lafayette Mosher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph W. Filler</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>Lewis Leppeliman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Porter</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>Lothar Eisen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace L. Brown</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>Petar de Ankney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuell T. Hooker</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>Herman Wm. Jaeger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah C. Cable</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>John Adams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin R. Pratt</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>John Farrell.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, 1st for during the War with Mexico—received May and June 47; disbanded July 48.

**Colonel**

Charles H. Brough.

**Lieut. Colonels**

(Melchior Werner, resigned 10 Sept. 47.)

Augustus Moor (Capt to 10 Sept. 47.)

**Major**

William P. Young.

**Adjutant**

(Was it Herman Kessler—prom. to Capt. Sept. 11 Sept. 47. [47. Captains.]

(Augustus Moor—prom. to Lieut. colonel.)

George Weaver.

Mitchell C. Lilly. [47.]

(Telsher L. Hart—died at Matamoras 31 Aug.)

(George Ellis Pugh, Voir. Aid to B. Gen. Lane—resigned Mar. 48.)

Henry Robinson.

George A. Richmond.

Otto Zirkel.

John Fries.

(Herman Kessler, late Adjutant—killed in affair with Guerrerlos 27 Feb. 48.)

James Irvine (See it Sept. 47.), co G.

Louis St. Gelen (See it and Fst it to Mar. 45.), co A.

Charles Creswell (priv. to Apr. 48.), co F. [First Lieutenants.]

Josiah Melges Robinson. [Sept. 47.]

(George Cullum—died at Matamoras, 17 Simpson P. Moses, reg. Qrnr. John C. Groom.

Samuel Douglass, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Lane.

Isaac Knapp. [Dec. 47.]

Elia B. Sayre.

Henry Toepffer.

Joseph A. Smith.

Edward Roessler.

Martin Oestmann. [Second Lieutenants.]
Second Lieutenants.
John W. Edgar.
Nathaniel M. Parker.
(Alvah Perry, Adjutant.)
John McDonald.
(Mark L. Olds—apd. See it in 15. infy June
Stiles L. Thrift. [48.
Hugh W. Morehead, Adj. of Bn.
William I. Hogan.
Thomas Ross, Actg adjt.
Milton Jamieson, co C. [printed his journal.
Benjamin F. Moyer. [and notes.
John W. Marriott.
Jabez J. Antrim.
William C. Jacobs.
Alexander J. Bentley.
Charles Kemp.
William Howard.
Perry Stelman.
Amariah F. Cusiman.
Janes Griffin.

Independent Companies of Ohio Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico.

[1st.] Company of Mounted men—received 1 June 47; disbanded 2 Aug. 48.

Captain.
John R. Duncan.

First Lieutenant.
David A. B. Moore.

Second Lieutenants.
William P. Morrison.
Benjamin R. Wilson.

[2d.] Company of Foot—received 5 Oct. 47; disbanded 25 July 48; served with Irvin's reg.

Captains.
(William Kenneally—died, reported suicide, at Rio Frio 21 Dec. 47.)
William H. Lytle.

First Lieutenant.
Denis Gorman.

Second Lieutenants.
(William O'Sullivan—resigned March 48.)
Robert B. Pope.
Benjamin Briceland.

[3d.] Company of Foot—received 26 October 47; disbanded 17 July 48.

Captain.
Robert F. Riddle.

First Lieutenant.
Simon B. Kenton (late Capt in Morgan's reg.)

Second Lieutenants.
William B. Bowland.
James W. Chandler.

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received December 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.
Thomas B. W. Stockton [former Est it 1. U. S. Infy.]

Lieut. Colonel.
Alphens S. Williams.

Major.
John V. Ruehe.

Adjutant.
Sec'y James E. Pittman.

Captains.
Frederick W. Curtenius.
Alfred H. Hanscom.
Nicholas Greusel, Jr.
Isaia S. Rowland.
John Wittenmyer.
Daniel Hicks.
Walter W. Deane.
John Van Arnam.
James M. Williams.
Grover N. Beuel.

First Lieutenants.
Thomas H. Hunt.
John E. King.
Edward M. Pitcher.
Edmund Rice.
William L. Whipple.
Ell Snyder.
James M. Stuart.
John C. Denel.
James S. Kingsland.

Second Lieutenants.
Charles O. Conant.
Ebenezer Havens.
Horace S. Roberts.
Paul W. H. Rawls.
Thomas C. Goetchius.
Benjamin F. Lace.
James D. Pierce.
Lorin L. Comstock.
Clement D. McNair.
(William E. Pittman, Adjutant.)
Morse K. Taylor.
(Charles W. Cummings—died at N. Orleans 25 Jan. 48.)
Andrew Jackson Hanscom.
John E. Schwartz, Jr.
Samuel A. Rice.
Egbert H. Van Buren.
(Elisha Wright—died at Clinton Mich. Aug. 48.)
Benjamin Brownell, Jr.
Louis D. Clairoux.
Isaac Warren.

Independent Company of Michigan Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received 18 June 47; disbanded 30 June 48.

Captain.
Morgan L. Gage.
First Lieutenant.
Allen K. Howard.

Second Lieutenants.
Caleb F. Davis.
William F. Chittenden.

Battalion of Iowa "Mormon" Volunteers, for 12 months—5 companies; received at Council Bluffs 16 July 46; discharged at Los Angelos Cal. July 47.

Lieut. Colonels cmdg.
(JAMES ALLEN [Capt. 1. U. S. drags.]—died at Fort Leavenworth 23 Aug. 46.)
(ANDREW JACKSON SMITH [Capt. 1. drags], acting 30 Aug. 46.)
PHILIP ST. GEORGE COOKE [Capt. 1. drags], 13 Oct. 46.

Adjutants.
(Fst Lieut. George P. Dykes—relinq. staff to comd, co D.)
Sec Lt Philemon C. Merrill, 1 Nov. 46.

Captains.
Jefferson Hunt.
Jesse D. Hunter.
James Brown.
Nelson Higgin.
Daniel C. Davis—continued in service to Mar. 47.

First Lieutenants.
George P. Dykes (late Adjt.) cmdg co D.
George W. Rosecrans, cmdg co C.
George W. Oman.
Elm Luddington.
James Pace.

Second Lieutenants.
Samuel Thompson.
Lorenzo Clark.
Ruel Burrus.
Andrew Lytle.
(Philemon C. Merrill, Adjutant.)
Cyrus C. Canfield.
William W. Willis.
Robert Clift.

Battalions of California Volunteers—received chiefly in July and October 46, for 3 and for 6 months; discharged by Brig. Gen. Kearny in April 47.

Lieut. Colonel cmdg.
JOHN CHARLES FREEMONT [bvt Capt. Topog. engrs, and Major of Volrs. from 27 July to 27 Oct. 46]; discharged 19 Apr. 47.

Majors.
ARCHIBALD H. GILLESPIE, [Capt. U. S. Marines], Adjutant of Volrs. to 28 July 46; and cmdg. 2 companies mtd rifle Volrs. at San Diego Nov. 46; discharged 11 Mar. 47.


Adjutants.
Fst lt Theodore Talbot (late Serz major Volrs.) [appt. See Lt 1. U. S. arty May 47.]
Fst lt William N. Loker, Feb. 47.

Paymaster (Major.)
P. B. Reading.

Ordnance Officer (Major.)
William H. Russell.

Quartermaster.
J. R. Snyder.

Captains.
Richard Owens, Mounted rifle, co A. Oct. 46; (See Lt in July 46.)
Henry S. Ford, Mounted rifle, co B. Oct. 46.
Granville P. Swift, Mtd rifle, co C. Oct. 46.
John Sears, Mtd rifle, co D. Oct. 46.
John Grigsby, Mtd rifle, co E. Oct. 46. [46.]
Lansford W. Hastings, Mtd rifle, co F. Oct.
B. K. Thompson, Mtd rifle, co G. Nov. 46.
Richard T. Jacobs, Spy co, chiefly of native Inds. co H.

WILLIAM A. T. MADDOX [See Lt U.S. Marines], Oct. 46 to Jan. 47.

WILLIAM K. WILSON [Midn U.S. Navy], arty co A. Oct. 46; (late Fst Lt Volrs.)

Henry King, July 46 to Feb. 47.
Charles Burroughs—Killed 15 Nov. 46 in enq. with Mex. Lancers.

Benjamin N. Hudspeth (late Sec Lt Volrs.)
Samuel J. Hensley (Lt of Volrs. fm July 46)
Commis. of subsis. Feb. 47.
William Findlay, Arty co Oct. 46 (late Sec Lt Volrs.)

Samuel Gibson (Lt of Volrs. fm July 46)—wounded at San Pasqual.

Santiago E. Arguello, co of native Californians.

John Bidwell, Qrmr of the troops in capture of Los Angelos.

Miguel de Pedrosena, Aid de C. to Commo. Stockton at Los Angelos.

First Lieutenant.
Benjamin D. Wilson, comdg old co E.

Edward M. Kern, Actg. comms. of subs.
(William N. Loker, Adjutant), co A.

A. Girard, comdg Arty co B. [gelos.

Hiram Binsaw, co B. and comd. co at Los Angeles.}

John J. Myers (Hudspeth's) co.
William Bradshaw, co D.
Montgomery Martin, (Maddox's) co.
Archer C. Jesse, co E.
M. M. Wembough, co F.
D. A. Davis, co G.

William Blackburn, Arty co A.

E. Bryant, co H.

James H. Barton, (Hensley's) co.

Second Lieutenants.
Alexis Godby, Arty co A.

J. M. Hudspeth, co F.

D. T. Bird, co E.

James Rock, co G.

A. J. Grayson, (Maddox's) co.

B. Lippincott, co H.
Battalion of Sailors, from the fleet on the Pacific coast, organized by Commodore Stockton, for the re-capture of Los Angelos, California, Jan. 47.

**Major.**
Stephen C. Rowan (Lieut. U. S. Navy.)
William Speiden (Purser.)
George Minor (Lieut.)
Andrew F. V. Gray (Lieut.)
Miguel de Pedrorena (Capt Calif. Voirs.)

**Quartermaster.**
John Bidwell (Capt Calif. Voirs.)

**Aids to the Commo.**
Andrew F. V. Gray (Lieut.)
Miguel de Pedrorena (Capt Calif. Voirs.)

**Captains.**
Arty Co: Richard L. Tilghman (Lieut.)
A Co: John Guest (Actg master.)
B Co: William B. Renshaw (Lieut.)
C Co: Benjamin F. B. Hunter (Actg lieutenant.)
D Co: Edward Higgins (Actg lieutenant.)
E Co: J. Fenwick Stenson (Actg lieutenant.)
F Co: James M. Duncan (Pd. midn.)
G Co: John Peed (Sailmaker), died since the war.

Sappers and Miners: John Southwick (Carpenter.)

**Lieutenants.**
William H. Thompson (Actg master), Arty Co.
George E. Morgan (Midn), B Co.
John Van Ness Philip (Actg lieutenant), D Co.
Theoderic Lee (Midn), A Co.
Albert Allmand (Actg lieutenant), D Co.
Benjamin F. Wells (Midn), A Co.

Edward C. Grafton (Actg lieutenant), C Co.
Philemon Haywood (Midn), B Co.
Robert C. Duvall (Midn), B Co.
Edmund Shepherd (Actg lieutenant), E Co.
Joseph Parrish (Actg lieutenant), F Co.

Battalion of “Santa Fe” Mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico — 4 companies; received July and August 47; disbanded 20 Oct. 48.

**Major comdg.**
Robert Walker (late Adjutant of Price’s reg. Calif Voirs.)

**Adjutant.**
William B. Royall (First lt in Price’s reg.)

**Captains.**
Francis Hassendeubel, Arty Co, comdg Bn.
John L. Hamilton.
William H. Grove.
William B. Armstrong.

**First Lieutenants.**
Charles G. Weber.
Charles D. Gillespie, Assist. qmr.
J. W. Gibbons.
Henry G. A. Casparis.
John R. Norris.

**Second Lieutenants.**
Sigismond Homburg.
Thomas H. Coats, Actg adjt.
John A. Boarman.
Lewis Hertzer.
J. A. Hannah.
Albert G. Blakey.
John McDade.
LIST OF BATTLES, ASSAULTS, AND SKIRMISHES,

FOUGHT BY AMERICAN TROOPS SINCE THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

1790, Oct. 19 and 22. Battle on the MIAMI river, Ohio, fought by U. S. Arty, Pen and Ken Militia, under Brig. Gen. Haemar; and who were defeated by bands of Indian warriors. Our troops engaged on the 19th were 30 regulars and 180 Militia; and on the 22d 60 regulars and 340 Militia. Our loss was 183 killed and 31 wounded.

1791, Nov. 4. Battle near the sources of the MAUMEE of the Lakes, fought by a Bn of the 2. infy and levies from Ken, N. C., Pen, and N. J. about 1,400 effective under Major General St. Clair; defeated by some 1,500 Indian warriors. Our loss was 632 killed and 264 wounded.

1792, Nov. 6. Conflict in sight of Fort St. Clair, fought by Ken Mounted men, about 50, under Major John Adair, against Indian warriors. Our loss, 6 killed, 5 wounded; the Indian loss greater.

1793, Oct. 17. Assault in advance of Fort St. Clair, upon an escort of provision wagons, of 90 men (from Wayne's army) under Lieut. John Lowry of the 2. sub-legion (who was killed), by a superior Indian force. Our loss was 15 killed—wounded not reported.

1794, June 30. Defence of Fort Recovery by its garrison of Riflemen and Vol. cavalry, under Major Wm. McMahon of the 4. sub-legion (who was killed), against a vastly superior force of Miami Indians. Our loss was 22 killed and 30 wounded.

“ Aug. 20. Battle of the MAUMEE RAPIDS, at the 'Fallen timbers,' fought by the army under Major General Wayne, against 2,000 Indians, who were defeated and completely routed. Our loss was 83 killed and 100 wounded.

1811, Nov. 7. Battle of TIPPECANOE river, near its confluence with the Wabash, fought by Bn of the 4. infy, 200 strong, Ken and Ina Militia, about 450, under Governor Wm. H. Harrison of Ina ter. against over 600 Indian warriors under “The Prophet.” Our loss was 62 killed, 126 wounded; the Indian loss exceeded 150 killed,—leaving from 36 to 40 dead on the field.

1812, Aug. 4. Affair of Brownstown Mich, 26 miles below Detroit, fought by Ohio Bn of Volunteers, 200 men (of Findlay's reg.) under Major T. B. Vanhorn; against a superior force of Indians formed in ambushade. Our loss was 17 killed and 8 wounded.

“ Aug. 9. Battle of MAGUAGO Mich 14 miles below Detroit, fought by Bn of the 4. infy, detachments of Arty and 1. infy and of Ohio and Mich Militia, 600 men, under Lt colonel James Miller; who defeated 700 British and Indians under Major Mair and Tecumsch. Our loss was 18 killed and 64 wounded; their loss 15 regulars killed and wounded, and 40 Indians found dead on the field.

“ Aug. 15. Action near CHICAGO IIs of the garrison of Fort Dearborn, 14 miles south of the Fort, under Capt. Nathaniel Heald of the 1. infy with his co of 51 men and 12 militia men; against between 400 and 500 Indians. Our loss
was 39 men, 2 women and 12 children killed, and Mrs. Heald wounded; and 15 hostile warriors killed.

1812, Aug. 16. Surrender of Detroit and division of the army under Brig. General WM. Hull, of 340 regulars and about 2,000 Militia and Volunteers, to Major General Brock with about 1,800 regulars, Militia and Indians, without firing a gun.

"Sept. 4 and 5. Defence of Fort Harrison Ina by its garrison, under Capt. Zachary Taylor of the 7, infy, with his co reduced to 15 effective men; who defeated about 300 Indians. Our loss 2 killed and 2 wounded.

"Sept. 5, 6, 7, and 8. Defence of Fort Madison on the Mpi river, above St. Louis, by a detachment of the 1. infy under Lieut. Thomas Hamilton; against a greatly superior force of the Indians. Our loss, 1 killed, 1 wounded.

"Sept. 11. Affair near Davis' Creek, south-east border of Geo, by a detachment of U. S. Marines and 20 Volunteers, under Capt. John Williams, of that corps, (who was mortally wounded,) against about 50 Seminole Indians. Our loss, 2 killed, and 8 wounded.

"Sept. 21. Attack of Gananoque village in Upper Can. by Capt. Benj. Forsyth of the 1. rifle, with his co and 34 N. Y. Militia; against 125 British regulars and militia. Our loss was 1 killed, 1 wounded: British loss 10 killed; wounded not known,—and 8 regulars besides militia our prisoners.

"Sept. 27 & Oct. 5. Actions with Letchiway and Alligator Indians in East Florida by 4 companies of Geo Volts. under Colonel Daniel Newnan, of about 50 effectives; against about 200 Indians, including Negroes. Our loss was 8 killed and 8 wounded.

"Oct. 10. Capture of the British brigs "Detroit" and "Caledonia" under the guns of Fort Erie, by detachments of the Army and Navy, of 53 men from each, under Capt. Nathan Towson of the 2. art, and Lieut. J. D. Elliott of the Navy. Our loss 3 killed and 5 wounded; rescued 40 American prisoners, and captured 50 British; their loss 70 killed, wounded and prisoners.

"Oct. 13. Attack on Queenston Heights U. Can. by detachments of 4 regts. and about 300 N. Y. Militia, under the orders of Major General Van Rensselaer of N. Y. The morning of the 13th, the British force was about 160 regulars, with Militia and a few Indians, when Colo. Van Rensselaer effected his landing with 225 men. The British force, in the different conflicts after the first, was not less than 1100; and the number of Americans, engaged at any one time, did not exceed 920. Our loss was 90 killed, 160 wounded, and 764 prisoners. The British loss is not known, but believed to be greater in killed and wounded: their Major General, Brock, was killed.


"Oct. 23. Affair at St. Regis, N. Y. with 3 cos of N. Y. Militia under Colonel Gilford D. Young, against a greater number of British troops in position. Our loss was none; the British loss was, 4 killed, 1 mortally wounded, and 40 prisoners, a stand of colors, 38 muskets, 2 bateaux, and the despatches and baggage of the enemy taken.

"Nov. 21. Bombardment of Fort Niagara, with a garrison of Infy and Arty, under Lt colonel George McFeely, of the 22. infy, by the British garrison of Fort George. Our loss was 4 killed and 7 wounded: theirs was not stated.

"Nov. 21 and 22. Affair at Ponce Passu Creek, near the Wabash, by 60 mounted men (of Maj. Gen. Hopkins' div.) under Lt colonels Miller and Wilcox of Ken Volunteers, against the Indians who had killed a man of Duvall's Co on the 21st, to recover his body. Our loss was 5 killed and 14 wounded.
1812, Nov. 28. Expedition opposite Black Rock, of 3 detachments (fm B. Gen. Smyth's comdt.) under Colonel Wiyster, Lt colonel Boerstler, and Capt Wm. King, Assist. inspector gen. and 70 sailors under Lieut. Angus U. S. Navy; who destroyed the enemy's batteries and boats, between Fort Erie and Frenchman's Creek. Our loss was 6 killed and 22 wounded; 3 British officers and about 50 men were our prisoners.

Dec. 17 and 18. Actions on the Mississinewa river, by U. S. Dragoons, Ken, Pen, Ohio and Mich Volunteers, about 590 men, under Lt colonel J. B. Campbell of the 19. infy; against Delaware and Miami Indians, about 300 engaged on the 18th and defeated. Our total loss was 8 killed and 43 wounded (4 mortally): of the Indians 8 were killed and 48 made prisoners on the 17th, and 30 warriors killed on the 18th.

1813, Jan. 18. Action at Frenchtown on the river Raisin, by Lt colo comdt. Wm. Lewis of the 5. reg. Ken Volrs. with Volr. Militia and a co of the 17. infy, about 600 rank and file; against about 100 British and 400 Indian troops. Our loss was 13 killed and 54 wounded: enemy's loss about 38 killed and 50 wounded.

Jan. 22. Battle on the River Raisin, by the late comd. of Colo Lewis and detachments, from 750 to 800 in all, under Brig. General Winchester; against a little over 1000 British troops with 6 pieces of arty, and Indians, comd. by Colo Proctor. Our loss was 897 killed, 27 wounded, and 35 officers and 457 men made prisoners: the enemy's loss 24 killed and 158 wounded.

Feb. 7. Affair at Elizabethtown U. Can., a British Guard captured by Capt Benj. Forsyth, 1. rifle, with parts of his co and of a co of N. Y. Volunteers and citizens, numbering 200 in all, without the loss of a man: took prisoners 1 Major, 3 Capts, 2 Lieuts. and 46 men, 129 muskets, 20 rifles, 2 casks of ammunition, &c.

Feb. 22. Capture of Ogdensburgh N. Y. by a British force of 1200 men; the American garrison comd. by Capt Forsyth 1. rifle, of his co and detachment of N. Y. Militia, about 300 in all. Our loss was 8 killed, 17 wounded; their loss, 7 killed and 45 wounded (of the latter 7 officers.)

April 27. Capture of York U. Cau. by the forces under Brig. General Pike, of regulars and Volunteers, amounting to about 1700, including a party of sailors; against a British force of 750 regulars and militia and 100 Indians, comd. by Brig. General Sheaffe. Our loss, chiefly from the explosion of the enemy's magazine, was 52 killed and 225 wounded: their loss, 100 killed, 300 wounded, and 36 officers, 4 Navy officers, and 250 men, our prisoners.

April 28 to May 9. Siege of Fort Meigs under Major General Harrison, with upwards of 2000 men; by a British force of 500 regulars, about 800 Militia and 1500 Indians under Major General Proctor, who were defeated. Our loss was 80 killed, 190 wounded: their loss, 15 killed, 46 wounded, and 2 officers and 41 men our prisoners—including the sorties, and excepting the attack under Colo Dudley.

May 5. Attack on the British batteries before Fort Meigs, by a detachment under Colonel Wm. Dudley (from Green Clay's brig.), with part of a co under Capt S. Price of Lt arty, about 500 in all. The batteries were taken and spiked; but, elated with success, the Kentuckians pursued too far, and were overwhelmed by the Indians and British. Our loss was about 50 killed in action and 30 afterward massacred by the Indians; 490 were made prisoners (only 150 escaped.)

May 27. Capture of Fort George by the army under Major General Dearborn, of near 4000 strong; against about 3000 British troops. Our loss, 33 killed and 88 wounded; their loss, 105 killed, 163 wounded, and 622 our prisoners; (507, being militia, were paroled.)

May 29. Defence of Sackett's Harbor N. Y. by detachments of Lt drag, Arty and Infy, about 400, and 600 Volunteer militia, under Brig. General Jacob...
Brown (then of N. Y. Milis); against a British force of 750 rank and file with 2 pieces of Arty, under the orders of Sir George Prevost—who were signally repulsed. Our loss was 22 killed and 84 wounded; their loss, left on the field, was 29 killed, 22 wounded, and 35 our prisoners: (the British statements gave about 150 killed and wounded.)

1813, June 6. Night assault at Stony Creek U. Can. upon about 1300 of U.S. regiments, under Brig. General John Chandler, by a British force of 7 to 800 men comd. by Brig. Gen. Vincen. Our loss was 17 killed and 35 wounded, and 2 Brig. Generals (Chandler and Winder), 5 officers, and 93 men, with 4 pieces of Arty, captured by the enemy: their loss was about 250, of whom 100 were taken prisoners by us.

June 22. Defence of Craney Island, harbor of Norfolk, by Virginia Militia being Inny and Riflemen 496, and State Arty 91, and 150 Sailors and Marines, comd. by Lt colonel Henry Beatty of Vir; against 2500 British troops, of various corps, under the orders of Admiral Warren. American loss none; British loss about 200.

June 23. Affair at the Beaver Dams U. Can. 7 miles west of Queenston, by detachments under Lt colonel Charles G. Boerstler of the 14. Inny, with regulars and N. Y. militia, about 540 in all; against, including 450 to 500 Indians, 7 to 800 British troops at the surrender. Our loss in regulars (who alone were engaged), was 25 killed, 50 wounded, and 400 officers and men were surrendered; their loss was about 30 killed and 85 wounded.

June 13. Defence of Hampton Vir, by 436 Vir Militia of different corps, under Major S. Creutchfield, against a British force of 2500 men under Sir Sidney Beckwith. Our loss was but one man made prisoner; their loss was about 200 killed and wounded.

July 8. Engagement of a foraging party near Fort George, of 39 men under 1st Lt and Adjutant Joseph C. Eldridge of the 13. Inny, against a greatly superior British and Indian force. Our loss was 13 killed—the Lieut. being wounded and massacred after the battle—and 2 mortally wounded; 14 were missing, who were, without doubt, massacred by the enemy, as they were never heard of: 1 corporal and 9 men only reached the fort.

July 11. Defence of Black Rock N. Y. by detachments of U.S. regiments and about 260 Buffalo Militia, under Brig. General P. B. Porter of N. Y. against a British force of about 840 strong, under Lt colo Bishop—who were defeated. Our loss was 3 killed and 6 wounded; their loss 8 killed and 15 wounded.

July 17. Defence of the outworks of Fort George, by a detachment (from the garrison comd. by B. Gen. Boyd) under Colonel Winfield Scott with a field piece; against a British force of 200, including Indians. Our loss was 4 killed and 4 wounded; their loss considerable.

Aug. 2. Defence of Fort Stephenson, Lower Sandusky, by detachments of the 17. and 24. Inny, and of Peters burg and Pittsburgh Volunteers, 150 men in all, under Major George Croghan; against a British force of 500 regulars and from 7 to 800 Indians under Colo Proctor—who were signally defeated. Our loss was 1 killed and 7 wounded; their loss 159 killed, wounded, and prisoners.

Aug. 9, 10, and 11. Defence of Stonington Con by a few Connecticut militia, 16 or 18 men, under Brig. Gen. Isham and Colo Randall, with two 18-pdrs. and one 6-pdr.; against the bombardment of Commo. Hardy's British fleet and the repeated efforts of the British boats to land—which were repulsed, and the Commo. was compelled to withdraw. Our loss was 1 Lieut. and 5 men wounded; their loss is reported 21 men killed and 50 wounded.

Aug. 24. Defence of the Outposts of the American Camp at Fort George, by a detachment under Capt Wm. Davenport of the 16. Inny, against a British party under Capt Fitzgerald. Our loss was 2 killed and "a few" wounded; their loss, 15 killed and the Capt and 10 men our prisoners.
1813, Aug. 30. Assault of the garrison of Fort Mims, on the Tensaw river, Ala, under Major Daniel Beasley of Mpi, of 160 volunteers and milia; by 1500 Creek warriors. About 120 old men, women, and children had entered the Fort for protection. Of the whole number, all but 17, who effected their escape, were killed, or burned in the houses set on fire by the Indians; and of the 17 nearly two thirds were wounded; about 200 Indians were killed and 400 wounded.

Oct. 4. Skirmish at Chatham, U. Can. between Colonel R. M. Johnson’s reg. of Ken Volunteers, with two 6 pdrs. served by Lt colo Wood (in advance of the Army of M. Gen. Harrison), and the Indians of Gen. Proctor’s army. Our loss, 2 killed and 4 wounded; and we captured from the enemy 2000 stand of arms, two 24 pdrs., with a quantity of ammunition and clothing.

Oct. 5. Battle of THE THAMES, U. Can. near the Moravian town, between the North Western Army comd. by M. Gen. Harrison, of 2500 strong, chiefly Ken Volunteers, and the British forces comd. by M. Gen. Proctor, of about 800 regulars and 1200 Indians under Tecumseh. Our loss was 7 killed and 22 wounded, five mortally: their loss, 12 regulars killed, 22 wounded, 25 officers and 576 men our prisoners; and of the Indians 33 were killed (among whom was Tecumseh); and 5000 small arms and 6 pieces of cannon fell into our hands.

Oct. 6. Two skirmishes with British Outposts 13 miles from Fort George, by 500 N. Y. Volunteers and 150 Indians, under Lt colonel Corynus Chapin. Our loss was 1 killed and 3 wounded; their loss 7 killed and many wounded, and 4 prisoners.

Oct. 26. Action on the Chateaugay river, Lower Can. near its junction with the Outarde, by the division of the army under Major General Hampton, of about 4000, against the British forces of 1600 to 2000 strong, under Sir George Prevost. Our loss was 15 killed and 19 wounded, chiefly of the 10. 33. and 34. reg. of infy: their loss, 5 killed and 16 wounded.

Nov. 1 and 2. Defence of the position on French Creek N. Y., by a detachment from the Army of the North, comd. by Brig. General Jacob Brown, against two attacks of the British fleet. Our loss was 10 killed and wounded, of the Arty: their loss not reported.

Nov. 3. Action at Tallushatchee, near the Coosa river, Ala, by 900 mounted men of the Tennessee brigade, under Brig. General Coffee, against Creek Indians. Our loss was 5 killed and 41 wounded: of the Indians near 200 were killed and 84 our prisoners; not a warrior escaped.

Nov. 9. Battle of TALLADEGA at Lashley’s Fort, on the Coosa river, 30 miles below the Ten Islands, by 2000 to 2400 Ten. essee Cavalry and Volunteers, under Major General Jackson; against over 1000 Creek Indians. Our loss was 15 killed and 86 wounded: the Indians left 290 killed on the field, and as many were believed to be wounded.

Nov. 11. Battle of CHRYSTLER’S FIELDS, in Williamsburgh township, U. Can., by detachments of Wilkinson’s Army of the North, of about 1600, comd. by Brig. General John P. Boyd; with the British forces of about 1500, under Lt colo Morrison (of the 59th). Our loss was 102 killed and 236 wounded: their loss was 22 killed, 117 wounded, and 12 missing.

Nov. 18. Attack of the Hillabee towns of 360 hostile Creeks, on the Tallapoosa, Ala, by 800 mounted Tennessee Mila, with a party of friendly Cherokees, under Brig. General James White. 61 warriors were killed and 236 made our prisoners, without the loss of a single man of Gen. White’s command.

Nov. 29. Attack and destruction of the Autossee towns of hostile Creeks, on the Tallapoosa, by 850 Georgia Volunteers, and 3 to 400 friendly Indians, under Brig General John Floyd of Geo. Our loss was 11 killed and 54 wounded, of the friendly Indians, 17 killed and 31 wounded: the Creeks lost about 200 warriors killed and unknown wounded.
1813, Dec. 19. Surprise and capture of Fort Niagara, comd. by Capt. Nathaniel Leonard, who was absent from his post; by a British force of a full reg. (the 100th) and two flank cos (of the 1st and 41st) comd. by Colonel Murray, before daylight. A body of infantry of sick and invalids (no captain present) were bayonetted in their tents; but 20 escaped, part wounded. Our loss was 65 killed, 14 wounded and 344 taken prisoners: their loss was 5 killed and 3 wounded.

Dec. 23. Affair at Ecconnachaco, or the "Holy ground," on the Ala river, by U. S. Invy, Mpi Volr. cavalry and militia, under Brig. General Ferdinand L. Claiborne, of U. S. Volrs.; against a band of Creek Indians. Our loss was 1 killed, 6 wounded: their loss 80 killed, "and many" wounded.

Dec. 19 and 20. Affairs near Schlosser N. Y. of 40 Canadian Volunteers, comd. by Major Benajah Mallory, then of N. Y. Volrs. repulsing a strong band of British Indians. Our loss was 9 killed, 9 wounded.

Dec. 30. Assault at Black Rock, N. Y., on the mixed forces under Major General Amos Hall of N. Y. of 2000 militia, reduced by desertions, on this morning, to 1200;—Colo Blackeslee's reg. amounting, with small detachments, to about 600 men, bore the brunt of the action; by a British force of 800 regulars and militia, and from 150 to 200 Indians. Our loss was 50 killed and 52 wounded: their loss about 25 killed and 50 wounded.

1814, Jan. 22 and 24. Battles on the Emuckfaus and on the ENOTOCHOPCO Creek, Ala, by 930 Tennessee Volunteers, with 200 or 300 friendly Indians, comd. by Major General Jackson; against about 900 hostile Creeks. Our loss was 20 killed and 75 wounded (4 mortally): their loss, 159 warriors "left dead on the field."

Jan. 27. Action at Camp Defiance Ala, 4S miles west of the Chattahoochee, by Georgia militia, and a party of Uchee Indians, comd. by Brig. General John Floyd; with hostile Creeks. Our loss was 15 killed, 110 wounded, and of the friendly Uchees 5 killed and 15 wounded. The number of the Creeks engaged is not known, but supposed to be equal to Gen. Floyd's comd.: they left 37 dead on the field.

Mar. 4. Action at Longwood U. Can, on the river De French, by about 150 rank and file, comd. by Capt. Andrew H. Holmes, of the 24. infy; with a British force of about 240 men. Our loss was 4 killed, 3 wounded: their loss, 10 killed and 66 wounded.

Mar. 27. Battle of the HORSE SHOE Bend of Tallapoosa river (or Tehopeka) Ala, by about 1800 Tennessee mila, and 600 friendly Indians, mostly Cherokees, comd. by Major General Jackson; against 1000 hostile Creeks. Our loss was 26 killed, 111 wounded (3 mortally), and of the Cherokees, 23 killed and 47 wounded: the Creeks lost 557 killed on the 27th, with 250 drowned in the Tallapoosa, and 16 killed on the morning of the 15th.

Mar. 30. Attack of La Cole Mill Lower Can., by the division of Major General Wilkinson of about 3000 strong, against a British force in the fortified Mill of about 200 under Major Hancock. Our loss was 16 killed, 122 wounded: their loss, 10 killed and 46 wounded.

May 5 and 6. Assault of the garrison of old Fort Oswego, of 290 effective men, and a small party of seamen, under Lt colonel George E. Mitchell of the 3. arty; by a British force of 1750 regulars, marines, and seamen. Our loss was 6 killed and 33 wounded: their loss was 19 killed and 75 wounded.

May 30. Assault at Sandy Creek, of 120 Riflemen under Major Daniel Appleing of the 1. rifle, with a small party of Oneida Indians. Our loss was but one man wounded, and 1 warrior. The British landed about 160 men, and lost the whole, 14 being killed, 30 wounded, and 10 officers and 133 men (with wounded) our prisoners, with two gun-boats, 5 barges, &c., captured.
1814, June 28. Affair at Odeliitown Lower Can. of a detachment of 1. rifle. 60 men, under Lt colonel Benjamin Forysth (who was killed); against a British force of 200. Our loss was 1 killed, 2 wounded: their loss was 17 killed and wounded.


"July 5. Battle of CHIPPEWA Plains U. Can., fought under Major General Brown, with a British division comdg. by Maj. Gen. Riall. The action was commenced by a Pen reg. of Volunteers and a corps of N. Y. Indians, under B. Gen. P. B. Porter; and the victory was won, mainly, by Scott's brigade of about 1100 strong and Towson's co of Arty. Our loss was 60 killed, 249 wounded, and 3 officers of Volrs., at the commencement, made prisoners. The British force was about 1700 strong: their loss was 138 killed, 220 wounded, and in prisoners about 40, many being wounded.

"July 16. Affair at Point au Play, mouth of Sturgeon's Creek U. Can., below Malden, between a party of 13 men under See Lt Carlisle Harrison of the 28. infy (who was killed) and a party of Canadians disguised as Indians. Our loss was 9 killed and 4 wounded; but one man escaped unhurt.

"July 18 and 19. Assault at Champlain, N. Y., of a Picket guard of 20 men, comd. by Th Lt Charles F. Sheburne of the 4. infy, by a British detachment of 70 Voltigeurs and Indians on the night of the 15th, who were signal repulsed. Our loss was 3 killed, 4 wounded: their loss, 15 killed and three of the wounded left on the field.

"July 19. Assault, near the Mouth of Rock river, on the Mississippi, of a detachment of 99 men, comd. by Capt John Campbell of the 1. infy, anchored in 3 keel boats, by a body of from 5 to 700 Sac and Fox Indians. Our loss was 13 killed and 24 wounded (2 mortally): the Indian loss is unknown.

"July 25. Battle of NIAGARA FALLS at Lundy's Lane in the township of Bridgewater, U. Can., by the division of less than 3000 (engaged), comd. by Major General Jacob Brown, against the British forces of little less than 5000 strong, including 1200 militia and 500 Indians, comd. by Lt General Drummond. The victory was ours, with a loss of 175 killed, 573 wounded: their loss was 878,—160 being our prisoners.

"Aug. 3. Assault on Black Rock, met at Scajocada Creek, by a battalion of 240 men, under Major Lodowick Morgan of the 1. rifle reg., against the British force of 1200 men comd. by Lt colonel Tucker (of the 41st), who were signal repulsed. Our loss was 2 killed, 8 wounded: their loss, 50 killed, wounded and missing,—6 being our prisoners.

"Aug. 4. Attempt to recapture Fort Mackinac, by a detachment of 500 regulars and 400 Ohio Mila., comd. by Lt colonel George Grogan of the 2. rifle, against an intrenched British force, exceeding 900 men, of regulars, Canadian voyagers, and Indians. Our loss was 13 killed and 61 wounded: theirs not known.

"Aug. 13 to 15. Bombardment and cannonading of the garrison of Fort Erie, U. Can., comd. by Major General Gaines, by the British forces under Lt General Drummond, continuing from sunrise of the 13th, till 8 p. m.; and from daylight of the 14th, without intermission, till one hour before the assault of the 15th of Aug. Our loss was 9 killed and 85 wounded.

"Aug. 15. Assault on the garrison of FORT ERIE, of 1900 regulars and 600 N. Y. and Pen Volunteers, comd. by M. Gen. Gaines; by the British division of 532 regulars, militia and Indians, under Lt General Drummond. Our loss was 17 killed and 51 wounded: their loss 222 killed and 174 wounded, all left on the field, and 186 our prisoners.

"Aug. 24. Battle of Bladensburg, Md, between the suddenly assembled
and miscellaneous forces of Brig. General Winder; and the British division comd. by Major General Ross, who advanced upon Washington, barbarously burnt the public buildings and many private houses, and as suddenly retreated. Our loss was 80 killed, 40 wounded, and 120 taken prisoners: theirs was more than double those numbers in killed, wounded, and prisoners.

1814, Aug. 30. Affair at Moor's Fields, Md, of a detachment of 170 Md Militia, comd. by Colonel Philip Reed; against a British crew of the frigate “Menelaus,” 230 men, comd. by Capt Sir Peter Parker of the British Navy, who was mortally wounded, and the party repulsed. Our loss was 3 wounded; their loss 9 killed and 9 wounded.

“Sept. 1 to 6. Engagement at the “White House” on the Potomac river, of a party of sailors from the U. S. frigate “Essex,” and marines, 3 cos of Vir Militia, and a few of the U. S. Arty, under Commo. David Porter, who cannonaded the British fleet on their passage down the river. Our loss was 11 killed and 18 wounded: their loss was nowhere stated.

“Sept. 11. Battle of PLATTSBURGH, N. Y. (preceded by a siege from the 6th Sept.), of a garrison of 1500 regulars and about 3000 Militia and Volunteers, comd. by Brig. General Macomb; who repulsed a British division of 14,000 men of all arms, under Governor Sir George Prevost. Our loss was 36 killed and 63 wounded: their loss amounted to about 1500 in killed, wounded, and missing.

“Sept. 12. Battle of North Point, or Long-log-lane, below Baltimore, between a force of 3155 Md Militia and Volunteers (including 3 cos of Pen Volunteers), under Brig. General John Stricker; against the British Army of 5000 soldiers, sailors, and marines, comd. by Major General Ross (who was killed). Our loss was 24 killed and 130 wounded: their loss 39 killed and 251 wounded.

“Sept. 13. Defence of Fort McHenry, Md, with a garrison of 1 co Arty, 2 cos Sea fencibles, 3 cos Md Arty, and detachments of Infy, about 1000 effective men, under Major George Armstrong of the 1. Arty; against a British bombarding squadron of 16 ships, including 5 bomb vessels, for 25 hours. Our loss was 4 killed, 24 wounded: the British, being out of reach of our shot, lost but few, if any.

“Sept. 15. Defence of Fort Boyer by its garrison of 134 officers and men of the 2. Infy, comd. by Major Wm. Lawrence of the 2. Infy; against a British Navy and land force of 730, and 200 Creek Indians. Our loss was 4 killed, 5 wounded: their loss, 162 killed and blown up, and 70 wounded.

“Sept. 17. SORTIE from Fort Erie by the division under Major General Brown of about 3000 men; against the British besieging batteries and force of more than 5000 men. Our loss was 79 killed, 216 wounded, and 10 officers of militia, made prisoners: their loss has not been reported, but Gen. Brown stated their reduction at 1000, officers and men; we took 12 officers and 378 rank and file prisoners.

The cannonading and bombardment of the division in Fort Erie, comd. successively by Brig. General Ripley, Brig. General Miller, Brig. General Gaines and M. General Brown, was continued from the 1st Aug. to the Sortie, the 17th Sept. by the British forces under Lt General Drummond. Our losses, exclusive of the 13th and 15th of August and of the day of the Sortie, were in August, 59 killed, 147 wounded, and in Sept. 35 killed and 71 wounded, until the siege was raised by the Sortie.

“Oct. 15. Affair before the British Intrenchment at Chippewa, by the division under Major General Izard. Our loss was 4 killed and 2 wounded.

“Oct. 19. Action on Lyon's Creek by a brigade under Brig. General Bissell of 900 men, with a co of Rifle; against a British force comd. by Colo the Marquis of Tweeddale, of about 1200. Our loss was 12 killed and 54 wounded: theirs not stated.
1814, Nov. 7. Attack and capture of Pensacola Flo by the forces under Major General Jackson, about 3000 men. The Spanish garrison, whose number is not given, was aided by the British fleet in the Harbor. Our loss was but 11 wounded; the Spanish loss was 4 killed and 6 wounded.

" Dec. 23, in the evening. Battle at Villere's Plantation, 7 miles below New Orleans, by the forces, less than 2000, under Major General Jackson; against the British forces, comd. by Major General Keane, of about 2400. Our loss was 24 killed and 105 wounded; their loss, on the 23d and 24th, was 46 killed, 167 wounded, and 3 officers and 61 men our prisoners.

" Dec. 28. Conflict at the edge of Chalmette's Plantation, 5 miles below New Orleans, by the forces under Major General Jackson, of 3252 men; with the British forces of 4800, comd. by Lieut. General Sir E'dward Packenham. Our loss was 7 killed, 8 wounded: their loss, 16 killed, 41 wounded.

1815, Jan. 1. Cannonade and assault on our lines at Rodriguez' Canal, 5 miles below New Orleans, by the same British forces. Our loss was 11 killed, 28 wounded: their loss, from the 1st to the 5th, 30 killed and 44 wounded.

" Jan. 8. Battle of New Orleans, at Rodriguez' Canal, 5 miles below the city, on the 8th and our sortie on the 9th. Our forces numbered 4698 on the East bank under Major General Jackson, and over 1000 on the West bank of the Mississippi: the British forces numbered in all 8400 under Lieut. General Packenham. Our loss was but 6 killed, 7 wounded in the main battle, and 8 killed and 32 wounded on the west bank and in the sortie; their loss was, total 291 killed (the Lieut. General included) and 1202 wounded (Brit. official), and 17 officers and 483 men our prisoners.

" Jan. 9 to 18. Defence of Fort St. Philip Lou by its garrison, comd. by Major Walter H. Overton, of regulars and Volunteers 366, and sailors from a U. S. gun-boat; against 9 days bombardment of the British fleet. Our loss was 2 killed and 7 wounded.

" Jan. 13. Capture of Point Pete, Geo, near St. Mary's, defended by about 90 men, under Capt. A. A. Massias of the 1. rifle; against a British force of from 1000 to 1500 men, white and black. Our loss was 1 killed and 4 wounded: their loss not stated.

1817, Nov. 23. Attack by the Fowltown Indians, about 60, under their Seminole Chief, 12 miles from Fort Scott on Flint river, Geo, upon 300 infantry under Lt. colonel Matthew Abeducke, 7. infy; who repulsed them. Our loss was 1 killed 2 wounded: their loss 6 or 8 killed and a greater number wounded.

" Nov. 30. Ambuscade of a detachment of 40 men of the 4. and 7. infy, comd. by Fist. Richard W. Scott of the 7. infy, in a transport on the Appalacolica river, one mile below the mouth of Flint; by a large band of Seminole Indians. There were also 7 women and some children in the transport. Only 6 men of the whole escaped being killed (4 of whom were wounded) and one woman taken prisoner.

" Dec. 15 and 16. Assault of about 120 men of the 4. and 7. infy comd. by Major Peter Muhlenberg, 4. infy, in three transports ascending the Appalacolica river to the relief of Fort Scott; by bands of about 1200 Seminole Indians and Negroes, from both banks of the river, for two days. Our loss was 2 killed and 13 wounded.

1818, April 1. Affair near Kinghajo's town Flo, between two Spy cos of Tennesee Volunteers, under the orders of Major Gen. Jackson; and a party of Micusuke Indians. Our loss was 1 killed and 4 wounded: of the hostile Indians, 14 were killed, "several wounded," 4 women captured, and afterward 60 men, women, and children surrendered.

1823, Aug. 9, 10, and 11. Attack on the Arickaree towns, of from 6 to 700
BATTLES, ETC. 573

warriors; by Colonel LEAVENWORTH, with his Bn of the 6. infy, about 220 strong, 80 traders under B. Gen. Ashley of Mo, and nearly 600 friendly Sioux Indians. Our loss was but 2 wounded: their loss was 10 (killed on the 9th by the Sioux) and about 40 more, with a greater number wounded.

1832, May 14. Defeat of "Odd Bn of Spies," about 200 of its Rangers, under Major J. STILLMAN, on Rock river; by a band of Sac Indians under Black Hawk. Our loss was 12 killed, 5 wounded, and a retreat of 50 miles to Dixon's Ferry: their loss was 3 warriors killed.

June 15. Attack on the Pickatolica river, by Mich mounted Volunteers, 29 men, under Colonel HENRY DODGE, on a band of 18 Sac Indians. Our loss was 3 wounded: the whole party of Indians was killed.

June 16. Two skirmishes near Kellogg's Grove, of 43 "Ottawa Volunteers," under Capt A. M. SNYDER of IIs, with a band of 20 to 60 Sac Indians. Our loss 8 killed, 5 wounded: their loss was 5 killed.

June 18. Skirmish near Galena IIs, of a party of 12 IIs mounted Rangers, under their Capt, J. W. STEPHENSON, with a band of Sac Indians. Our loss was 4 killed, 1 wounded: their loss, 2 (one account says 5 or 6) of hostiles killed.

June 24. Skirmish and assault at the post of Kellogg's Grove IIs of 148 men of the "Odd Bn of Spies," comd. by Major JOHN DEMENT of IIs; by 120 Sac Indians under Black Hawk. Our loss was but 3 wounded and 60 horses killed. In the first skirmish with less than 20 of our men, 4 Indians were killed; in their assault on the post, 5 more were killed.

July 21. Action on the Wisconsin river, opposite the Blue Mounds, between IIs mounted Volunteers of Henry's brig. and Colo Dodge's Bn, about 800 strong, under Brig. General J. D. HENRY; and hostile Sac, about 300 warriors, under Black Hawk. Our loss was 1 killed, 8 wounded: their loss, 68 killed, and a large number wounded.

Aug. 1. Defence of Steamer "Warrior," on the Mississippi river, near the mouth of the Bad Axe, by 16 regulars and 25 Volunteers, and crew of the Steamer, under Fst lt J. W. KINGSBURY of the 1. infy; against a band of Sac Indians. Our loss was but 1 wounded: their loss was 23 warriors killed.

Aug. 2. Battle of the BAD AXE, near its junction with the Mpi river, by 400 regulars and 900 Volunteers, comd. by Brig. General ARKINSON; against 500 warriors of the Sac tribe under Black Hawk. Our loss was 5 killed, 20 wounded: their loss, 150 killed, and 40 women and children our prisoners.

1835, Dec. 19. Skirmish near the edge of the Allachua savannah, Flo, of a detachment of 250 Flo Volunteers, under Colonel JOHN WARREN (from the command of Governor R. K. Call); with a band of Seminole Indians. Our loss was 3 killed, 6 wounded, and our baggage train captured: Indian loss not stated.

Dec. 20. Skirmish, within one mile of Miccanopy, Flo, of a detachment (from the same comd. of Gov. Call), led by Colo LEIGH READ, Brig. inspector; against a small party of Seminoles. Our loss was but 4 wounded: they lost 4 warriors killed.

Dec. 28. Assault and massacre at Dade's battle ground (now Fort Arm- strong) of 2 cos of Arty made up to 50 each, rank and file, under bvt Major FRANCIS L. DADE of the 4. infy; by 150 Seminole warriors. But 3 privates of Arty escaped to Tampa. Our loss was 8 officers, 96 rank and file killed, and three wounded: theirs (as Alligator stated) was 3 warriors killed and 5 wounded.

Dec. 31. Conflict at the ford of the Withlacoochee river, west bank, between about 200 regulars and 27 Volunteers of Warren's reg. (the number who crossed) under Brig. General DUNCAN L. CLINCH; and 250 Seminole Indians, led by Osceola and Alligator. Our loss was 4 killed and 56 wounded: their loss was about 100 killed and wounded (among the latter, Osceola), and were forced to retire from the field.
1836, Jan. 18. Conflict at Dunlawton, Flo, on Halifax river, between two cos of Flo Volunteers and guides, under Major Benj. A. Putnam, and upwards of 120 Seminoles. Our loss was but 17 wounded; their loss was 8 or 10 killed and a greater number wounded.

"Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5. Four skirmishes, near the ford of the Withlacoochee, by the forces comd. by Major General Gaines, of 1025 regulars and Volunteers; against about 1500 Indians and negroes. Our losses amounted to 4 killed and 50 wounded; the Indians acknowledged 30 to have been killed in the four skirmishes.

Mar. 31. Conflict at Olollikaha, on the Withlacoochee, by about 250 troops (including 60 Lou Volunteers) from the division comd. by B. Gen. Clinch, led by Lt. Colo W. S. Foster; with Seminole Indians, whose numbers are not given. Our loss was 4 killed and 10 wounded.

"Apr. 5 to 17. Defence of Cooper's Post, west of the Withlacoochee river, by a Bn of Georgia Volunteers, comd. by Major Mark A. Cooper, for 13 days; against 250 Seminole warriors. Our loss was 1 killed and 5 wounded.

Apr. 27. Conflict at Thionotosassa creek, about 15 miles from Tampa, by about 600 regulars and Volunteers, under Colonel Wm. Chisholm of Ala; against from 300 to 400 Indians. Our loss was 5 killed and 24 wounded; theirs not stated.

"June 9. Conflict near Micanopy Flo by a detachment of 69 men comd. by Major Julius F. Heileman of the 2. arty; against from 150 to 200 warriors,—who were driven "into their strongholds" for two miles. Our loss was but 7 wounded; enemy's not known.

"July 9. Conflict at Welika pond Flo by 62 men, under Capt James A. Ashby of the 2. drags; against about 250 Indians, whom he defeated. Our loss was 11 wounded.

"July 27. Affair at Ridgely's mill on the St. John's river, Flo by 15 men of the 1. arty, under Sec. Alfred Herbert, against about 40 warrior Seminoles,—who were driven into a swamp. Our loss was 6 wounded; theirs about the same number killed and wounded.

"Aug. 21. Action at Fort Branc by 110 men, mounted, with 1 howitzer under Major Benj. K. Pierce of the 1. arty; against a band of 300 Miccoskie Indians, occupying the Fort, and comd. by Osceola, who were routed and driven into a hammock. Our loss was 1 killed and 16 wounded; they left 10 warriors dead on the field.

"Sept. 18. Affair at San Velasco Hammock E. Flo by 25 men of the 1. arty and 125 Flo Volunteers, under Colonel John Warren; against 300 Seminoles, who were routed and driven from their position. Our loss was 7 wounded; theirs much larger.

"Nov. 17. Action near the Wahoo Swamp Flo by the brigade of Brig. General Robert Armstrong, of Tennessee Volunteers, fought by Bradford's reg.; against a band of Seminole warriors,—who were driven from the ground in 30 minutes, leaving 20 killed. Our loss was 1 killed and 9 wounded.

"Nov. 18. Action at the border of the Wahoo Swamp Flo by the 1st and 2d rega. of Armstrong's brigade of Ten Volunteers, under Governor R. K. Call of Flo; against from 600 to 700 Seminoles, who were routed, leaving 25 dead on the field. Our loss was 3 killed and 12 wounded.

1836, Nov. 21. Battle of the Wahoo Swamp Flo, by Armstrong's brigade of Ten Volunteers, about 500 strong; a Bn of Artillery formed of the different rega., of about 250; Colo Warren's Bn of Flo Volunteers, about 130; and a reg. of friendly Creek warriors, about 650, under Lt. Colo Brown of the Artillery; total, 1830, comd. by Governor R. K. Call of Flo; against a large force of Indian warriors: who were twice defeated.
during the day—in the second conflict being driven across the Withlacoochee. Our loss was 8 killed, 19 wounded; their loss, 50 warriors killed—ten being found on the field of the first conflict.

1837, Jan. 27. Affair at the Hatheelinuskie creek, near the great Cypress Swamp, by a detachment from M. Gen. Jesup’s command, under Colonel Archibald Henderson of U. S. Marines; against about 50 warriors. Our loss was 2 killed and 4 wounded.

Feb. 8. Conflict at Camp Monroe, head of Lake Monroe, St. John’s river, E. Flo (Fort Mellon), by 4 cos 2. drags, and 2 cos Arty, cmd. by Lt colo A. C. W. Fanning; against upwards of 400 Seminole warriors under Philip. Our loss was 1 killed, 15 wounded; their loss 15 warriors killed and many wounded.

Feb. 9. Affair at Clear River E. Flo, by Allen’s co 4. Infy, aided by a force from the boats of the Navy, cmd. by Capt. George W. Allen, 4. Infy; against 50 Seminoles, who were defeated and driven nearly two miles till dark. Our loss was 1 Serg killed; Indian loss not known.

Sept. 10. Affair near Mosquito Inlet E. Flo, by detachments of 2. drags, 8. Arty, and Mtd Flo Volunteers, under Brig. General Joseph M. Hernandez; against a band of 21 Seminole Indians. Our loss was 1 Lieut. killed; theirs was 1 killed, 3 wounded, and 17 our prisoners.

Dec. 25. Battle near Okeechobee Lake, at the Kissimme Swamp, by a force of the 1. brigade and Mtd Flo Volunteers, 803 men, under Colonel Zachary Taylor; against 350 Seminole warriors, who were routed and pursued till near night. The Bn of the 6. Infy bore the brunt of the battle. Our loss was 26 killed and 112 wounded; their loss was acknowledged to be 14 killed—ten were found dead on the field.

Dec. 26. Affair near the Waccassassa river, Flo, by a small detachment of Geo mounted Volunteers under Brig. General Charles H. Nelson; against a band of Seminoles, who were routed. Our loss was one killed, 2 wounded: theirs 4 warriors killed, 1 warrior and 1 negro captured.

1838, Jan. 15. Affair on a branch of Jupiter Creek, 6 miles from Jupiter inlet, by 55 men from the Navy and 25 soldiers, cmd. by Lieut. Levin M. Powell, U. S. Navy; against about 100 Seminole Indians. Our loss was 5 killed and 22 wounded: their loss not ascertained, but 8 Indians and 1 negro were found killed.

Jan. 24. Conflict near Jupiter Inlet Flo at the crossing of the Lockahatchee, by the force of regulars and Tennessee Volunteers and Alabama Volunteers, (the latter not engaged,) in all about 1200 men, under Major General Thomas S. Jesup; against from one to 300 Seminole warriors, in position on the Creek. Our loss was 7 killed, 31 wounded: theirs not stated.

June 17. Affair near Newnansville Flo, by a detachment of 30 men of the 2. drags, under Capt. Lloyd J. Beall; against 50 or 60 Micoukee Indians. Our loss was 1 killed, 6 wounded: their loss not ascertained, but 2 warriors are known to have been killed.

1839, July 23. Assault at the Carlosalhatchee, on a trading house, having within 19 drags and 7 citizens, under Lt Colonel W. S. Harney, 2. drags; by a band of 230 Seminoles. Our loss was, of soldiers 11 killed, 2 wounded, and 5 citizens killed.

1840, April 28. Assault on a Scout, near Fort King, of 16 men under Capt Gabriel J. Rains of the 7. Infy; by a band of 93 Seminoles and 5 or 6 negroes. Our loss was 2 killed, 5 wounded; theirs, 4 warriors killed.

May 19. Assault at Levy’s Prairie, on 17 men under Sec Lt James S. Sanderson (who was killed) of the 7. Infy; by a band of 80 or 100 Seminoles. Our loss was 6 killed and 1 mortally wounded; theirs unknown.
1840, Sept. 6. Assault at Waccaboota, Flo on 35 men under Fst lt Wrightman K. Hanson of the 7. infy; against a band of 80 Seminoles, who were defeated and driven from the field. Our loss was 1 killed, 4 wounded: theirs not known.

"Dec. 3 to 24. Expedition into the "Everglades," of 21 dragoons and 69 men of the 8. arty, under Lt colonel Wm. S. Harney, 2. dragoons, against the Camp of the Seminoles; and in several skirmishes with parties of the enemy, 4 warriors were killed, 6 warriors with 30 women and children were captured, and of the captured five warriors were hung.

"Dec. 28. Assault, near Micanopy, of an escort of 11 mounted men, under Sec It Walter Sherwood (who was killed, and the wife of Ltent. Montgomery killed) of the 7. infy, by a band of 80 Seminoles. Our loss 5 killed.

1841, Mar. 2. Two skirmishes of a detachment from the garrison of Fort Brooke, under Fst It Wm. Alburtis of the 2. infy; against a band of 60 or 70 Seminoles. Our loss was 3 killed, 6 wounded: theirs was 4 warriors killed and 2 wounded.

1842, Jan. 25. Attack at Hawe Creek, Flo, by a detachment of about 100 men, under Major Joseph Plympton of the 2d. infy, upon the camp of Halleck Tustennuggee’s band, of 40 or 50 Seminoles, who were routed. Our loss was one killed, 2 wounded: 2 wounded warriors were made prisoners, one of whom died.

"Apr. 19. Attack at Pilaklikaha big hammock, E. Flo, by about 400 troops, under Colonel Wm. J. Worth, on the strong hold of Halleck Tustennuggee, whose band of 40 warriors were defeated and dispersed. Our loss was 1 killed, 4 wounded: theirs was 2 warriors killed, 3 wounded, and 1 our prisoner.

** The more recent battles and skirmishes, in the late Mexican war, are not inserted,—as they are all referred to in the Dictionary, under the name of every Officer who commanded, or was distinguished by a brevet.
Table showing the aggregate number of Officers and Men of the different Regiments, *killed* and *wounded* in the several Battles of Mexico.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation of Regiment</th>
<th>Palo Alto, 8 May 46</th>
<th>Resaca de la Palma, 9 May 46</th>
<th>Port Brown, Juni 3 to 9 May 46</th>
<th>Monterey on 22 Sept. 46</th>
<th>San Pasqual Cal. 6 Dec. 46</th>
<th>San Gabriel Cal. 8-9 Jan. 47</th>
<th>Affair of Cal St. Peter 26, 28 Jan-4 Feb. 47</th>
<th>Buena Vista 22 March 41</th>
<th>Vera Cruz from 9 to 28 March 41</th>
<th>Aggregates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Staff*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Drags</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Drags (d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. rifle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Arty</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Arty</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Arty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Arty</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Arty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Arty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Arty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Infy</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Navy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine corps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Md. &amp; D. C. Volrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mpi rifle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lou Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tex Volrs (b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ten Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Ten Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ken Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Ken Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ohio Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ark cav</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ken cav</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ils Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Ils Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ina Brig. staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Ina Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ina Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mri Volrs (c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Fe Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cal Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Pen Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pen Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Reg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ga Reg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregates</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1562</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Includes staff corps and depts.

(a) Drags lost 17 in the affair of Capt. Thornton, 25 Apr. 46—included in this aggregate.

(b) Tex Volrs lost 10 in the affair of Capt. Walker, 28 Apr. 46—included in this aggregate.

(c) Mri Volrs lost 7 in the affair of Col. Doniphon, 26 Dec. 46, and 5 on 28 Feb. 47—included in this aggregate.

(d) The above stated numbers in notes a, b, and c are included in this addition of the aggregates.
### TABLE OF KILLED AND WOUNDED.

#### Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Staff*</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Drags (a)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Drags</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Drags</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mtd rifle (b)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Arty</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Arty</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Arty</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Arty</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Infy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Infy</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Infy (c)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>170(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Infy</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Infy</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Infy</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Infy</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Infy</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Infy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Infy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Infy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Infy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltigeurs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arty recruits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine corps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Y. Volrs (d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Pen Volrs</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pen Volrs</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Md Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. C. Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ga Volrs</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lon Volrs</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ten Volrs</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Ten Volrs</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken Volrs</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Isls Volrs</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Isls Volrs</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mtd Mtd Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Fe Volrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spy co</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>184(d)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Aggregates | 632 | 417 | 21 | 24 | 985 | 916 | 811 | 68 | 22 | 4805(e) |

* Includes staff corps and dept.

(a) I. Drags lost 11 at Grand Prairie, under Capt Love, 26 June 47—included in this aggregate.

(b) Mtd rifle, lost 1 under Gen. Lane at Huamantla, 9 Oct. 47—included in this aggregate.

(c) 4. Infy lost 1 under Gen. Lane at Galaxa, 24 Nov. 47—included in this aggregate.

(d) N. Y. Volrs lost 1 under Capt Burton at Todos Santos, 30 Apr. 48—included in this aggregate.

(e) The above stated numbers in notes a, b, c, and d, and also the following, are included in the addition of the aggregates, viz.: 53 of corps not specified; 6 of Va Volrs under Major Lane, Muchena, 21 Nov. 47; 5 of Tex. rangers under Gen. Lane, at Seguin plan, 25 Feb. 48; 1 of Chihuanua rangers under Gen. Price at Rosales, 15 Mar. 48; 7 of Sailors, Marines, and Cal Volrs, under Lt. Haywood U. S. N. at San Jose, 10 Feb. 48; 1 of N. Y. and Cal Volrs. under Capt. Steele at San Antonio, 16 Mar. 48; and 830 of aggregates on preceding page, not brought forward—total, 1018.
FORTS, CASTLES, BATTERIES, TOWERS, ARSENALS, AND PRINCIPAL BARRACKS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Fort Adams (Mpi) Left bank of the Mississippi river: old and obliterated.

"ADAMS (R. I.) Newport Harbor, east side of the entrance, on Brenton’s Point: erected in 1793, 99, and 1800. (Named after President Adams.)

"(Alabama.—Now Ft Morgan.)

Allegheny Arsenal (Pen) At Pittsburgh.

"Amanda (O.) An old stockade, on the west bank of the Auglaise river: built in '12, for the crisis: now Allen county.

"Anne (N. Y.) Old: on Wood creek, some miles south of Whitehall: the village so called.

Appalachicola Arsenal (Flo) At Chattahoochee, the head of Appalachianola river.

"Arruckle, West of Arkansas, right bank of False Washita river, at the fork of Wild Horse creek. (Named after B. Gen. Arbuckle.)

"Armstrong (IIs) on Rock island in the Mississippi river, above the mouth of Rock river: discontinued. (Named after Gen. Armstrong, Sec. of War.)

"Armstrong (Ala) Temporary work, in the Creek war of '14: on Etowah river near the Coosa. (Named after Lieut. (since B. Gen.) Armstrong.)

"Armstrong (Flo) On Dade’s battle ground, in Marion cy: built by the Tennessee brig. of Rob. Armstrong: (and named after him.)

"Atkinson (Iowa) Right bank of the Mississippi river: evacuated in 49.

"Atkinson (Neb) On the Arkansas river, and Santa Fe route from Ft Leavenworth, at the Crossing, near old Ft Mann. (Named, as well as the last, after B. Gen. Atkinson.)

Augusta Arsenal (Geo) City of Augusta, on the Savannah river.

"Ball (O.) A small stockade, built for the crisis in '12, on the west bank of Sandusky river. (Named after Lt colo Ball.)

"Barrancas (Flo) Redoubt in Pensacola harbor: armed. (Formerly called by the Spaniards San Carlos de Barrancas.)

Baton Rouge Barracks (Lou) At Baton Rouge.

Baton Rouge Arsenal (Lou) The same town.

Beaufort Battery (S. C.) Beaufort harbor: not occupied.

"Belknap (Tex) At a source of Brazos river, about 180 miles west of Preston. (Named after B. Gen. Belknap.)

Belle Fontaine Barracks (Mri) on the Missouri river, near St. Louis; long since abandoned.
Bellona Arsenal (Vir) Near Richmond, at the Coal mines.

Bent's Fort (N. Mex.) Built for the protection of Indian traders, on the Arkansas. (Named after Charles Bent, since appd. Governor, and killed.)

Battery Bien Venue (Lou) Near New Orleans, on the Bayou Bien V.

Fort Boisse, on the Oregon route, 303 miles beyond Ft Hall.

" (Bowyer (Ala) at Mobile Point—replaced by Ft Morgan.)
" Brady (Mich) At the Sault de Ste. Marie, between Lakes Superior and Huron. (Named after M. Gen. Brady.)
" Bridger (N. Mex.) On Black's Fork of Green River, about 100 miles east of Salt Lake. (Named after James Bridger, an old Indn. trader.)
" Brooke (Flo) On Tampa Bay, left bank of Hillsboro river. (Named after Colo since M. Gen. G. M. Brooke.)
" Brown (Tex) Left bank of the Rio Grande, built in 1846: armed. (Named after Major Jacob Brown 7. infy, who was killed in its defence.)
" Calhoun (Vir) Hampton roads, of the Chesapeake, at the Rip-Raps: under construction. (Named after the Secretary of War.)
" Capron (Flo) [Former temporary works at St. Augustine.] Present post on Indian river Flo. (Named after Capt. E. A. Capron 1. arty.)
" Carlisle Barracks (Penn) Built in 1777: (the workmen were said to be the Hessian prisoners taken at Trenton.) Near Carlisle.
" Carroll (Md) Baltimore harbor, at Soller's Point Flats: under construction. (Named after Charles Carroll, a signer of D. of Ind.)
" Castine (Me) At Castine; old and abandoned.
" Caswell (N. C.) On Oak island, mouth of Cape Fear river: armed.

Champlain Arsenal (Vnt) At Vergennes. (Champlain Lake outlet—see Fort Montgomery.)

Charleston Arsenal (S. C.) At Charleston city.

Charlotte (Ala) At Mobile: old and effaced. (Chef Menteur (Lou) Now Fort Macomb.)

Claiborne (Ala) Left bank of the Alabama River, at the junction of the Limestone river: temporary. (Named after B. Gen. Claiborne.)

Claiborne (Lou) At Natchitoches: temporary. (Named after Governor C. C. Claiborne.)


Clark (Iowa) On the Des Moines river. (Named after the same.)

Clinch (Geo) On Amelia island, mouth of St. Mary's river: under construction. (Named after B. Gen. Clinch.)

Castle Clinton (N. Y.) Off "the Battery" New York city: not occupied. (Named after Governor De Witt Clinton.)

Fort Coffee, west of Arkansas, in Choctaw nation, right bank of the Arkansas: temporary. (Named after M. Gen. Coffee.)

Columbus (N. Y.) Built on the site of Ft Jay, on Governor's island, Harbor of N. York: armed.

Conrad (N. Mex.) At Valverde, on the Del Norte. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

Constitution (N. H.) Portsmouth harbor, 3 miles from Portsmouth, on the Eastern point of New Castle island: armed.

Corpus Christi (Tex) Post; right bank of the bay, below the Nueces.

Covington (N. Y.) At the then called French Mills, on Salmon river, in Franklin cy: effaced. The village so called (named after B. Gen. Covington.)
**Fort Covington (Md)** An open battery near Fort McHenry: not occupied.

- Crawford (Wis) Near Prairie du Chien, left bank of the Mississippi, above the mouth of Wisconsin River. (Named after Wm. H. Crawford, Sec. of War.)
- Croghan (Tex) On Hamilton creek, left bank of Colorado river. (Named after Col. Croghan.)
- Dade (Flo) Left bank of head of Withlacoochee river. (Named after Major Dade 4. infy.)
- Dearborn (Ils) Right bank of Chicago river, near lake Michigan: obliterated. (Named after the Secretary of War.)
- Defiance (O.) Built by Gen. Wayne, in 1794, at the junction of the Anglaise with the Maumee of the Lakes: name changed to Ft Winchester; built 100 yards south. Now Defiance county.
- Defiance (N. Mex.) Country of the Navajo Inds., on a branch of Green river [the Colorado of the West.]
- Delaware (Del) On Pea Patch island, Delaware river, near Newcastle: under construction.
- Detroit Arsenal (Mich) Detroit.
- Detroit Barracks (Mich.)
- (Diamond—now Fort Lafayette, N. Y.)
- *Dodge* (Iowa) 250 miles west of Kookuck. (Named after Governor Henry Dodge.)
- Drane (Flo) In Marion cy., 10 miles from Micanopy: abandoned. (Named after Capt G. S. Drane, 2. arty.)
- *Duncan* (Tex) At the Eagle Pass, on the Rio del Norte. (Named after Colo James Duncan Insp. gen.)

**Tower Du Prée (Lou)** on the Bayou Du Prée, near New Orleans.

**Fort Du Quesne (Pen)** Built by the French in 1754: abandoned by them in 1758. Rebuilt as Fort Pitt: last called Fort Fayette.

- Early (Geo) Left bank of Flint river, in Lee cy: temporary. (Named after Governor Early.)
- Edgecomb (Me) Old work at Wiscasset: abandoned: may be completed.
- Fannin (Flo) Left bank of the Suwannee river: temporary. (Named after an officer of Geo Volunteers.)
- Fayette (Pen) Pittsburgh: old Fort Du Quesne: discontinued.
- Fidius (Geo) North bank of the Oconee river: old and abandoned.
- Fillmore (N. Mex.) At Brasito. (Named after President Fillmore.)
- Findlay (O.) Built by the reg. of O. Volrs. of Colo James Findlay in ’12, south bank of Blancard’s fork of the Maumee river. (Hancock cy:) effaced.
- Frank-Brooke (Flo) Right bank of the Isteenhatchie, Madison cy: temporary. (Named after Adjutant F. J. Brooke 6. infy.)
- Frankford Arsenal (Pen) Near Philadelphia.
- Franklin (O.) Old: built in 1791 on the Ohio: obliterated.
- Gadsden (Flo) Site of the “Negro Fort” blown up in ’16: left bank of the Appalachiecola river. (Named after Colo Gadsden.)
- *Gaines* (Miss) Now Fort Ripley.
- Gaines (Geo) Left bank of Chattahoochee, in Early cy: discontinued.
- GAINES (Ala) Mobile bay, on Dauphin island: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Gaines.)

Gates (Tex) Stockade, on the Leona river, between the Brazos and Colorado. (Named after Major C. R. Gates 4th Artillery.)


Gibson (N. Y.) On Ellis' Island N. Y. harbor, opposite to Fort Columbus. (Named after Colo James Gibson.)

Gibson (Ark frontier) Cherokee country, left bank of Arkansas river: (Named after Colo, now M. Gen. Geo. Gibson.)

Gloucester (Mas) Old work at Gloucester, long since abandoned: may be reconstructed.

Graham (Tex) Stockade, at Jose Maria village, left bank of the Brazos river. (Named after Lt colo W. M. Graham.)


Greene (Geo) Near the mouth of St. Mary's river, built in 1794: destroyed by the ocean in 1804. (Named after M. Gen. Greene of the Revolution.)

Greene (R. I.) Newport harbor: abandoned: may be completed. (Named after the same officer.)

Greenville (O.) An extensive work, built by Gen. Wayne on the fork of the Miami river in Dec. 1793, on the present site of the town of that name in Darke county: effaced.

Griswold (Con) West side of the Harbor of New London: armed. (Named after Governor Matthew Griswold.)

Hale (Con) Harbor of New Haven, eastern side: discontinued: may be completed. (Named after Capt Hale of the Revolution.)

Hall, on the route to Oregon, on Lewis' river, directly north of the Great Salt Lake. (Named after an Indian trader.)


Hamilton (N. Y.) Harbor of N. York, left of "the Narrows" near Fort Lafayette: armed. (Named as well as the other, after M. Gen. H. B.)

Hampton (Ten) At the Muscle Shoals of Tennessee river: temporary after the crisis. (Named, as well as the next, after M. Gen. Hampton.)

(Hampton (N. C.) At Beaufort: discontinued: replaced by Fort Macon.)

Harmar (O.) Built in 1785 by Major Doughty of the Artillery at the mouth and right bank of the Muskingum river, opposite Marietta: effaced. (Named after B. Gen. Harmar.)

Harrison (Ia) On the Wabash, 75 miles above Vincennes. (Named after Governor Harrison.) Defended by Capt Z. Taylor in '12.

Hawkins (Geo) Left bank of the Ocmulgee river, Jones county: discontinued. (Named after Benjamin Hawkins, an Indian Agent.)

Heileman (Fla) At the fork made on St. John's river by Black creek, in Duval county: temporary. (Named after Lt colo Heileman.)

Holmes, on the route from Ft Smith to Santa Fe, left bank of the Canadian river, called Chouteau's.

Howard (Wis) Head of Green Bay, left bank of Fox river: discontinued. (Named after B. Gen. Howard.)

Battery Hudson (N. Y.) On Staten Island, right of "the Narrows:" armed. Hubert-street Battery (N. Y. city) effaced.

Fort Independence (Mas) On Castle island, south side of inner harbor of Boston; erected in 1800, '01, '02: armed.
Fort INGE (Tex) On the Leonia, a branch of the Nueces river. (Named after Lieut Z. M. P. Inge.)

JACKSON (Geo) West bank of Savannah river, 3 miles below the city: under repair. (Named after Gov. James Jackson.)

Jackson (Ala) At the junction of the Alabama and Tallapoosa rivers: temporary. (Named after M. Gen. Andrew Jackson: also the next.)

JACKSON (Lou) Right bank of the Mississippi river, opposite Ft St. Philip, 70 miles below N. Orleans: armed.

Jay (N. Y.) Name of the old work on Governor's island, after Gov. John Jay: demolished in 1806: replaced by Ft Columbus.


JEFFERSON (Flo) At the Garden Key, Tortugas: under construction. (Named after President Jefferson, as well as the others.)

JEFFERSON Barracks (Mri) On the Mississippi river, 9 miles below St. Louis.


JOHNSON (S. C.) Charleston harbor: not garrisoned.

JOHNSTON (N. C.) At Smithville, right bank of Cape Fear river, 28 miles from Wilmington; old fortification: new works erected in 1819 and 1820: may be completed.

KEARNY (Mri ter) On Grand island, in the Platte river, Oregon route, about 80 miles from Fort Leavenworth. (Named after M. Gen. Kearny.)

KENNEBEC ARSENAL (Me) At Augusta, Me.

KEY West Barracks (Flo) at Key West.

King (Flo) Near the Ocklawaha, between that river and the Withlacoochee, Marion cy: not occupied. (Named after Colo Wm. King 4. infy.)

Knox (Ina) Old; three miles from Vincennes (formerly Port St. Vincent): effaced.

Knox (Me) Narrows of the Penobscot, opposite Bucksport: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Knox of the Revolution.)

LAFAYETTE (N. Y.) Harbor of N. York, left of "the Narrows:" armed. (Named after M. Gen. Lafayette of the Revolution.)

Laramie (Mri ter) On the Laramie river, Oregon route, 237 miles beyond Fort Kearny.

Laurens (O.) Erected in 1778, by B. Gen. McIntosh, of the Revolution, on the west bank of the Tuscarawas river, half a mile below the present village of Bolivar: effaced.

Lawrence (Geo) Right bank of Flint River, 31 miles S. W. of Fort Hawkins: temporary. (Named after Major, since Colo Wm. Lawrence.)

Leavenworth (Mri ter) Right bank of Missouri river: a palisaded work. (Named after B. Gen. Leavenworth.)

Le Beuf (Pen) Old French fort on French creek: abandoned in 1759.


Lee (Mas) Near Fort Pickering, Salem: abandoned: may be completed.

Lincoln (Tex) On the Rio Secco, a branch of the Nueces river. (Named after Capt Lincoln, 8. infy.)

Little Rock Arsenal (Ark) At Little Rock.

Livingston (Lou) On Grand-terre island, in Barataria bay: under construction. (Named after Hon. Edward Livingston.)

McArthur (O.) A stockade, built in '12 by the regiment of Colo McArthur, right bank of Scioto river: temporary.

McClary (Me) Portsmouth harbor, opposite to Fort Constitution.
(Named after Michael McClary, an officer of the Revolution and Adjutant General of N. H.)

Fort McHENRY (Md) Baltimore harbor: erected in 18, 99 and 1800. (Named after Hon. James McHenry, Secretary of War.)

"McIntosh—Built in 76 and 77, on the Ohio river, at the mouth of Beaver creek, 29 miles below Pittsburgh. (Treaty with the Wyandottes, Delawares, Ottawas and Chippewas, dated here 21 Jan. 85.)

"McIntosh (Tex) On the Del Norte, at Laredo. (Named after Colo J. S. McIntosh.)

"Mackay—On the route to Santa Fe, 370 miles from Fort Leavenworth, near the site of old Fort Mann on the Arkansas. (Named after Colo AE. Mackay, of the QRnr's dept.)

"MACKINAC (Mich) on the island of Michilimackinac, pass to Lake Michigan, from Lake Huron: armed.

"MACOMB (Lon) [formerly Fort Wood.] Outlet of Lake Pontchartrain, at the Pasc Chef Menteur: armed. (Named after M. Gen. Macomb.)

"MACON (N. C.) Beaufort Harbor: armed. (Named after Hon. Nathaniel Macon.)

"McREE (Flo) Pensacola Harbor, on Foster's bank: armed. (Named after Colo Wm. McRee, of the Engrs.)

"MADISON (Iowa) West bank of Mpi: erected by Lieut. Pike in 1805, a few miles above St. Louis; evacuated and rebuilt in '13: discontinued. The village now so called in Lee county.

"MADISON (Md) At Annapolis: under repair. (Named after President Madison.)

"MADISON BARRACKS (N. Y.) At Sackett's harbor, built in '15.


"Marcy (N. Mex.) At Santa Fe. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

"Marion (Flo) At St. Augustine: the old castle of St. Mark of the Spaniards: completed in 1756: armed. (Named after B. Gen. Marion of the Revolution.)

"Martin Scott (Tex) Near Fredericksburg, Tex. (Named after Lieut. colo Martin Scott 5. infy.)

"MASON (Tex) On the Elm fork of Trinity river. (Named after B. Gen. Mason.)

"Massac (Ils) Right bank of the Ohio, 33 miles above its mouth: old and discontinued.

"Meade (Flo) On Pease creek, south of Tampa bay. (Named after Lieut. George Meade, Topog. engrs.)

"Mechanic (S. C.) Battery at city of Charleston: discontinued.


"Mellon (Flo) South bank of the head of Lake Monroe, part of St. John's river. (Named after Capt C. Mellon 2. arty): not occupied.

"Merrill (Tex) On the Nueces river; near San Patricio. (Named after Capt M. E. Merrill 5. infy.)

"Micanopy (Flo) In Allachua cy: temporary.


"Mims (Ala) On the Tensaw river, in the Creek country, near Montgomery: temporary.
FORT

MITCHELL (Ala) Right bank of the Chattahoochee, near the old southern road to N. Orleans: discontinued. (Named after an Indn. agent, David B. Mitchell.)

MONROE (Vir) On Old Point Comfort, Hampton Roads [a fort was first built here in 1630 by Virginia colonists]: armed. (Named after President Monroe.)

MONTGOMERY (Cal) At Monterey.


MONTGOMERY (N. Y.) At Rouse's Point, near outlet of Lake Champlain: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Montgomery of the Revolution.)

MOREAU (N. Y.) The principal work at Plattsburgh, so named in '14: obliterated.

MORGAN (Ala) At Mobile Point: armed. (Named after B. Gen. Morgan of the Revolution.)

BATTERY

MORTON (N. Y.) At Staten Island, right shore of "the Narrows:" armed. (Named after M. Gen. Morton N. Y. State Arty.)

FORT


MOUNT VERNON ARSENAL (Ala) At Mount Vernon, on the Alabama.

MYERS (Flo) On the Caloosahatchee, south of Tampa bay. (Named after Capt A. C. Myers, Qmr's dept.)

NELSON (Vir) West side of Norfolk harbor: commenced in 1794, improved in 1802, '03, and '04: not occupied. (Named after Governor Nelson of Vir.)

At New Bedford (Mas) Old: not occupied.

New Orleans Barracks (Lou.)

Newport Barracks (Ken) Opposite Cincinnati.

New York Arsenal (N. Y.) At Ft Columbus.

NIAIGARA (N. Y.) Right bank of the Niagara river. (Erected by the French in 1725; held by the English in 1759; delivered to the U. S. in 1796): armed.

Norfolk (Vir) Old work at Norfolk, opposite to Fort Nelson: obliterated.

North Carolina Arsenal, at Fayetteville.

Oglethorpe Barracks, at Savannah, Geo.

ONTARIO (N. Y.) Site of Old Fort Oswego, right bank of the river: armed.

Orford (Ore) At Port Orford, on the Pacific Ocean.

Osage (Mri) Right bank of the Missouri river, at the junction of the Osage river, Jackson ey: a temporary stockade.

(Oswego (N. Y.) Old: abandoned in 1804: now Fort Ontario.)

(At Petit Coquille (Lou), now Fort Macomb.)


PICKERING (Ten) At Chickasaw Bluffs; built by Colo D. Strong 2. infy. 3 miles below the present Memphis: discontinued. (Named after Colo Pickering of the Revol., and the two others.)

PICKERING (Geo) At Coleraine, on the St. Mary's, built by Capt Eaton 4. infy: abandoned.

PICKERING (Mas) At Salem; western side of the harbor; authorized in 1794: not occupied.

Pierce (Flo) At St. Lucie Sound: temporary. (Named after Lieut. colonel Pierce 1. arty.)
FORTS, discontinued.

St. Poinsett effaced.

*PIKESVILLE ARSENAL (Md) Pikesville, near Baltimore.

CASTLE PINCKNEY (S.C.) Charleston harbor: armed. (Named after M. Gen. C. C. Pinckney.)

FORT PIGUA (O.) An old French fort on the west bank of the Miami river: the Fort at the Upper Piqua, a place of deposit for the army of Wayne.

*PITTSBURGH ARSENAL (Pen.)

*PIKE (N. Y.) At Sackett's harbor, for the crisis of '12: discontinued.

*PLATTSBURGH BARRACKS (N. Y.)

*POINT (Flo) At Cape Sable. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

*POLK (Tex) At Point Isabel: built by M. Gen. Taylor in 46, (and named after President Polk.)


*POWHATAN (Vir) On James' river: obliterated.

*PREBLE (Me) On Spring Point, Portland harbor: armed. (Named after Commo. Preble.)

*RULESKI (Geo) On Cockspur Island, mouth of Savannah river: armed. (Named after B. Gen. (Count) Pulaski of the Revolution.)


*RECOVERY (O.) At the site of St. Clair's defeat, built by Gen. Wayne, north-western corner of present Darke cy: effaced.

*RICHMOND (N. Y.) On Staten Island, at "the Narrows:" under repair. (Name of the county.)

*(At the Rigolets (Lou), Fort Pike.)

*RIOGOLD BARRACKS (Tex) on the Rio Grande, at Davis' Landing, near Camargo. (Named after Major Ringgold, 3. arty.)

*RIPLEY (Min. ter) On the upper Mississippi, 160 miles above Fort Snelling. (Named after M. Gen. Ripley.)

*RICHMOND ARSENAL (N. Y.) at Rome, near Utica.

*ST. CHARLES (Lou) Old work at the city of N. Orleans: effaced.

*ST. CLAIR (O.) Built in 1791, 26 miles south of Ft Greenville, at the present site of Eaton, Preble cy. (Named after M. Gen. St. Clair.)

*ST. JOHN (Lou) At the entrance to Bayou St. John: abandoned.

*ST. LEON (Lou) At the "English turn" of the Mississippi river: for the crisis of '12: temporary.

*ST. LOUIS (Lou) Old work at New Orleans: abandoned.

*ST. LOUIS ARSENAL (Mri) At St. Louis.

*ST. MARKS (Flo) Above the mouth of the St. Marks river, in Wakulla cy: abandoned.

*ST. MARY'S (O.) West bank of the St. Mary's river, built by Gen. Wayne. The village of that name in Mercer cy occupies the site.

*ST. PHILIP (Lou) Left bank of the Mississippi river, 70 miles below New Orleans: under repair.

*ST. STEPHENS (Ala) Right bank of the Alabama river, above Mobile: abandoned.

*SAN ANTONIO (Tex) At San Antonio de Bexar.
FORTS, CASTLES, BATTERIES, ETC. 585

Fort

(San Carlos de Barrancas (Flo). See Ft Barrancas.)

San Diego (Cal) Post: and Rancho del Clino.

(Sandusky (O.) Old: on Sandusky Bay; called also Ft Stephenson.)

San Francisco Presidio (Cal.)

SCAMMEL (Me) On House Island, harbor of Portland, opposite to Fort Preble: armed.

Schlosser (N. Y.) On the Niagara river, above the Falls: obliterated.

(Shuyler (N. Y.) See Fort Stanwix.)

SCHUYLER (N. Y.) At Throg's Neck, on Long Island Sound: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Schuyler of the Revol.)

Scott (Mri) On the Marmiton and line of the Mri frontier, south of Independence. (Named after M. Gen. Scott.)

Scott (Geo) Right bank of the Flint river, near its junction with the Chatta hochee, 100 miles below Fort Mitchell: effaced. (Named after Lieut. Richard W. Scott, 7. infy in '17.)


SEVERN (Md) At Annapolis: occupied by the Navy: may be completed.

SEwall (Mas) On the west point of the mouth of harbor of Marblehead: authorized in '94: not occupied.

Shannon (Flo) Left bank of the St. John's river: abandoned. (Named after Capt Wm. Shannon, Qmr's dept.)

SHELBY (Mich) At Detroit: obliterated.

SMith (Ark frontier) Right bank of the Arkansas river: (named after B. Gen. Thomas A. Smith.)

Snelling (Iowa) At the Falls of St. Anthony, right bank of the Mississippi river. (Named after Colo Josiah Snelling.)

(At Seller's Point. See Fort Carroll.)

South Battery of Governor's Island (N. Y.) Near Fort Columbus.

South-East Battery of Governor's Island (Mas) Boston Harbor.

Stanwix (N. Y.) On the Mohawk river, 110 miles west of Albany: present site of the Village of Rome. (Named after an officer of the Revolution.)

Stephenson (O.) On Sandusky river, the present site of the village of Lower Sandusky: built for the crisis in '12: [defended by Croghan against Brit. and Indns. in '13.]

Steben (O.) On the Ohio river, built in 1789, at the present site of Steuben ville. (Named after M. Gen. Steuben of the Revol.)


Stoddart (Ala) On the Alabama river, below the junction of the Tombigbee river, above Mobile: discontinued. (Named after Benjamin Stoddart, Secretary of the Navy.)

Strother (Ala) Right bank of the head of Coosa river, near the Ten islands; a station in the Creek war.

SULLIVAN (Me) At Eastport. (Named after Governor Sullivan of Massachusetts.)

SUMNER (Me) At Portland: authorized in '94: not occupied. (Named after Governor Increase Sumner of Massachusetts.)

SUMTER (S. C.) Charleston harbor: under construction.

TAYLOR (Flo) At Key West: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Taylor.)

(Tombigbee (Ala) Now Fort Gaines.)
Forts, now may be completed. (Named after Governor D. D. Tompkins.)

**Tompkins (N. Y.)** On Sackett's harbor: obliterated.

**Toulouse (Ala)** Old French fort at Tuskegee, junction of the Tallapoosa and Coosa rivers: effaced.

**Towson (Ark frontier)** On the Kiamichi river. (Named after Colo, now M. Gen. Townson.)

**Tumbull (Con)** At New London: constructed in Revol. war; rebuilt and armed. (Named after Colo Jonathan Trumbull, Aid and Secretary to Washington.)

**Union (N. Mex.)** On the Moro river.

**Vancouver (Ore)** Right bank of the Columbia river.

**Waccahootee (Flo)** Between Fort Fannin and Orange Lake, in Marion cy: not occupied.

**(Warren (Mas)** Old work on Governor's Island, now Fort Winthrop.)

**Warren (Mas)** Boston harbor: new work on George's Island: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Warren of the Revol.)

**Washington (N. Y.)** Revolutionary: on an eminence north part of N. York island—left bank of the Hudson river: obliterated.

**Washington (O.)** Old fort on the present site of Cincinnati: commenced by Major Doughty, Arty, in 1790: it was the H. Qrs. of Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne: obliterated. (Named after President Washington.)

**Washington (Md)** Left bank of the Potomac river, 15 miles below Wash. city: armed.

**Washington Arsenal (D. C.)** At Greenleaf's Point, Wash. city.

**Washita (Ark frontier)** Near the False Washita, left bank of a branch of Red river.

**Watertown Arsenal (Mas).**

**Watervliet Arsenal (N. Y.)** On the Hudson, above Albany.

**Wayne (Ina)** Head of the Manuee of the Lakes, in Allen cy: now obliterated. (Named after the Gen. in Chief, as well as the next.)


**Webster (N. Mex.)** Head waters of the Gila river. (Named after Hon. Daniel Webster.)

**West Head Battery (Mas)** on Governor's Island, Boston harbor.

**West Point Military Academy (N. Y.)** Right bank of the Hudson.

**Wilkins (Mich)** On Lake Superior; Copper Mine harbor: discontinued. (Named after Wm. Wilkins, Secretary of War.)

**Wilkinson (Geo)** On the Oconee river, near the Ford of Cumberland river: discontinued. (Named after M. Gen. James Wilkinson.)

**Williams (Ala)** Left bank of the Coosa river, about 60 miles above Fort Jackson. (Named after Colo John Williams, 39. infy.)

**Castle Williams (N. Y.)** Western extremity of Governor's Island, a circular Castle, on the point of rocks: armed. (Named after Colo Jonathan Williams, Engrs.)

**Fort Winchester (O.)** Near the site of Fort Defiance: at the junction of the Anglaise river with the Maumee of the Lakes: discontinued. (Named after B. Gen. James Winchester.)

**Winnebago (Wis)** At the portage between the Fox and Wisconsin rivers: abandoned.

**Winthrop (Mas)** Boston harbor; on Governor's Island: under construction. (Named after Governor Winthrop.)
Fort Winyaw (S. C.) Old work at Georgetown: not occupied.

" WOLCOTT (R. I.) On Goat Island, centre of Newport harbor; erected in 98, 99, and 1800: armed. (Named after a Secretary of the Treasury.)

" WOOD (N. Y.) On Bedloe's island, N. York harbor: armed. (Named after Lt colo Eleazer D. Wood, Engrs.)

" (Wood (Lou) At the Pass of Chef Menteur: now Fort Macomb.)

" Wooster (Con) New Haven harbor: not occupied. (Named after B. Gen. Wooster, of the Revolution.)

" Worth (Tex) On the West fork, or Clear fork, of Trinity river. (Named after M. Gen. Worth.)
SUPPLEMENT.

A

Eugene H. Abadie* [Ast. Surg.] Surgeon 24 July 53:


Henry L. Abbot* (Mas) Cadet 50: *bvt Sec Lt Topog. engrs July 54: Fst Lt July 57:


James W. Abert* [Sec Lt Topog. engrs] *add Author of Rep. and map of exam'n of N. Mex 47.—Fst Lt Mar. 53: Capt July 56:


John Adams* [Bvt Fst Lt 1. drags] Fst Lt Oct. 51: Capt Nov. 56:

Wyll C. Adams [Fst Lt 2. arty] Cashd. 16 Aug. 54.

Miles F. Alcorn (Ore) Capt in Major Bruce’s btn Ore mtd Volrs, Indn war, Dec. 55.


Barton S. Alexander* [Sec Lt Engrs] Fst Lt Mar. 53: Capt July 56:


Richard H. Alexander* (Ken—son of Col. F. B. A.) Ast. surgeon 2 Dec. 53:

James B. S. Alexander* (Va) Cadet 52: bvt Sec Lt 5. Infy July 56:—in 9. Infy Sept. 56:

Charles T. Alexander* (Ark) Ast. surgeon 1 Oct. 56:


Harvey A. Allen* [Bvt Capt 2. arty] Capt Nov. 54:


John W. Alley* [Sec lt 3. infy] Fst lt Dec. 56: disting. in conflict with Mogol- lon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57:—


Benjum Alvord* [Bvt Major 4. infy] Author of Address, to commemorate the
gul. cond. of nine graduates of the M. A. &c., who fell in Fla., at West Point,
N. Y. 39.—Paymr (rk major) 22 June 54:—

Thomas Isaac Coffin Amory* [Sec lt 7. infy] Fst lt Oct. 55:—

Robert Anderson* [Bvt Major 3. arty] Add Translated (fm the Fr.) and revised,
"Instruction for Field Arty, Horse and Foot," Phila. 39:—Gov. Mil. Asylum of
Harrodsburg Ken fm May 53 to Sept. 55: Major 1. arty 5 Oct. 57:—

Samuel S. Anderson* [Bvt Major 2. arty] Capt Mar. 55:—

Richard H. Anderson* [Fst lt 2. drags] Capt Mar. 55:—

George T. Anderson (Late Sec lt of Ga Volrs. in Mex) Capt 1. cav Mar. 55: 
resigned 11 June 58.

George B. Anderson* [Sec lt 2. drags] [Sec lt 2. cav Mar. 55—decld.] Fst lt
Dec. 55: Adjutant Aug. 58:—

Charles D. Anderson* (Tex) Sec lt 4. arty 27 June 56:—

Robert H. Anderson* (Ga) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 7. infy July 57:—in 9. infy
Dec. 57:—

Allen L. Anderson* (O) Cadet Sept. 54: bvt Sec lt 2. infy July 59:—

George Andrews* [Major 7. infy] Lt colonel 6. infy 18 Oct. 55:—


Elijah T. Andrews (Mas) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy bat-
tery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd Midn Aug. 47: died en route to
California 22 Jan. 49.]


Sept. 55.

James S. Anthon (Ina) Ast. surgeon Sept. 47, and served with 5. reg. Ina
Volrs in Mex: disband. 20 Aug. 48. [Suprnt. Ina Hospital for Insane, In-
dianapolis.]

James J. Archer* [Late bvt Major Voltigeurs] Capt 9. infy Mar. 55:—

Samuel Archer* [Sec lt 5. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55: reg. Qrmr Aug. 58:—

Lewis A. Armistead* [Bvt Major 6. infy] Capt Mar. 55:—

Frank S. Armistead* (Va—bro to Major L. A. A.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 1. infy
July 56:—in 10. infy July 56:—

Francis C. Armstrong* (Tex) Sec lt 2. drags 7 June 55: Fst lt Mar. 59:—


Lewis G. Arnold* [Bvt Major 2. arty] Comd detach. and disting. in conflict 
with a large force of Seminoles in Big Cypress, Fla 7 Apl. 56:—


Richard Arnold* [Sec lt 3. arty] Fst lt Mar. 54: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool
June 55:—
Abraham K. Arnold* (Pen) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 2. cav July 59:—


Monroe Atkinson (Ore) Lt 1. reg Ore mtd Volrs, and actg Adjutant in Lt colo Kelly's four days battle with Indns Dec. 55.

Christopher C. Augur* [Capt 4. infy] Disting. in sevl. sev. conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56:—

John H. Aulick* (Va) [Capt U. S. Navy 8 Sept. 41:] Comd Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz 24 Mar. 47: and Comsnr. at capitulation:—


B


Electus Backus* [Major 3. infy] Lt colonel 19 Jan. 59:—


Edward F. Bagley* [Late Sec lt 13. infy] Sec lt 4. arty 27 June 56: Fst lt Aug 57:—


Joseph Bailey (Ore) Capt 2. reg mtd Volrs in Southern Ore Indn war Nov. 55.

Guilford D. Bailey* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: Sec lt 2. arty July 56:—

Joseph C. Bailey* (Pen—bro to Dr. E. J. B.) Ast. surgeon 27 Oct. 57:—


Lawrence S. Baker* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in his pursuit and defeat of Mus-calero Apaches N. Mex 11 Mar. 57:—

Eugene M. Baker* (N. Y.) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 59:—

George T. Balch* [Sec lt Ordn] Fst lt July 54:—

Augustus S. Baldwin* (N. J.) [Lieut U. S. Navy Sept. 41:] served with Navy battery and wound. at the siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47:—


Henry C. Bankhead* [Sec lt 5. infy—son of B. Gen. J. B.] Fst lt July 55:—

George C. Barber [Sec lt 8. infy] Died at Indianola Tex 11 Oct. 53.

Joseph K. Barnes* [Ast. surg] Surgeon 29 Aug. 56:

James Barnes (Ore) Capt 2, reg. mtd Volrs in Southern Ore Indn war Dec. 55.

John W. Barriger* (Ken.) Cadet 52: See lt 2. arty July 56:

Roberts Bartholomew* (Md) Ast. surgeon 4 June 57:


Seth M. Burton* [See lt 1. infy] Fst lt June 53: Adjutant May 55: Capt Oct. 57:

George N. Baseoom* (Ken) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 9. infy July 58:—in 7. infy April 59:

Francis H. Bates* [See lt 4. infy] Fst lt Nov. 54:

Oscar F. Baxter (N. C.) [Ast. surgeon U. S. Navy, Jan. 42:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47.

George D. Bayard* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: See lt 1. cav July 56:

Thomas G. Baylor* (Va) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt Ordn July 57:

Francis Beach* (Con) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 57:—in 4. arty Dec. 57: Actg ast. Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. 58:

Benjamin L. Beall* [Bvt Lt colonel 1. drags] Lt colonel 3 Mar. 55:

William N. B. Beall* [See lt 5. infy] Fst lt 1. cav Mar. 55: Capt Mar. 55:


Peter G. T. Beauregard* [Bvt Major Engrs] Capt Mar. 53:

Robert F. Beckham* (Va) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 59:

Edward G. Beckwith* [Fst lt 3. arty] Capt May 55:

Amos Beckwith* [See lt 1. arty] Fst lt Aug. 54:

Barnard E. Bee* [Bvt Capt 3. infy] Capt 10. infy Mar. 55: Actg Lt colonel Bu Volrs, in Utah fm Dec. 57 to Sept. 58:


David Bell* [See lt 2. drags] Comd detach. and disting. in conflict with Indns on the Canadian riv. in N. Mex Mar. 54: Fst lt 1. cav Mar. 55:


William H. Bell* (Pen) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 3. infy July 58:

Francis S. Belton* [Bvt Colonel 3. arty] Colonel 1. arty 10 June 57:


Stephen V. Benet* [See lt Ordn] Translator fm the Fr. of "Polit. and Mil. History of Campaign of Waterloo," by Baron de Jomini, N. Y. 53: Fst lt July 53:


Charles Bennett (Ore) Former Serg. major 1. drags.—Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs, Nov. 55: disting. and killed in Lt colo Kelly's sec day's battle with Indns on the Walla-Walla plains, leading a charge, 8 Dec. 55.
SUPPLEMENT. 593


Henry Benson* [Sec lt 2.arty] Fst lt Mar. 53:—


Thomas J. Berry* (Ga) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 57:—in 2. drags April 58:—

James S. Biddle (Pen) [Pd Midn U. S. Navy July 39:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Lt Aug. 47, resigned.]

Herman Biggs* (N. Y. ) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 10. infy, and in 1. infy July 56:—

Thomas Bingham [Sec lt 2. drags] Resigned 21 Mar. 54.

Judson D. Bingham* (N. Y.) Cadet 50: *Sec lt 2. arty July 54: Fst lt Mar. 56:—

Simon B. Bissell* (N. H.) [Lieut U. S. Navy Feb. 37:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Comdr. Sept. 55:—]

Lyman Bissell* [Late Capt 9. infy] Fst lt 9. infy Mar. 55:—


Edward D. Blake* [Fst lt 8. infy] Aid de C. to M. Gen. Twiggs May 57:—


Zenas R. Bliss* (R. I.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 54:—in 8. infy Mar. 55:

Charles E. Blunt* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt Feb. 54:—


William R. Boggs* (Ga) Cadet 49: *bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 53:—in Ordn June 54: Fst lt Nov. 56:—

Jerome N. Bonaparte Jr. [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Resigned 16 Aug. 54. [France: Capt of Chasseurs d’Afrique, in battle of Solferino.]

Adolphus F. Bond* [Sec lt 2. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55:—

Richard V. Bounreau* [Sec lt 3. infy] Comd party of Navajoes and disting. in conflict with Mogollons, N. Mex 24 May 57:—

Benjamin L. E. Bonneville* [Lt colonel 4. infy] Colonel 3. infy 3 Feb. 55:— Comd. on the Gila expd. in two columns, the southern of wh. under Colo Miles encountered the Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches 27 June 57:—

John C. Bonnycastle* [Sec lt 4. infy] Fst lt Aug. 53: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool, May 58:—


Levi C. Boots* [Sec lt 6. infy] Fst lt June 53:—


Alexander H. Bowman* [Capt Engrs] Detached to Treas. Dept. to be Suprnt.
of purchase of Sites, and erection of Custom Houses &c. July 53: Major 5 Jan. 57:—


Albert G. Brackett* (Late Fst lt Ina Volrs. in Mex—bro of Capt J. E. B.) Capt 2. Cav Mar. 55:—

William R. Bradfute* (Late Capt Ten Volrs. in Mex) Capt 2. Cav Mar. 55: comd detach. and disting. in the surprise and defeat of Comanches near head of Concho riv. Tex 25 Nov. 56:—


John M. Brannan* [Bvt Capt 1. arty] Capt Nov. 54:—


Samuel Breek Jr.* (Mas) Cadet 51: Sec lt 1. arty July 55:—

Samuel L. Breese (N. Y.) [Capt U. S. Navy 8 Sept. 41:] comd in the assault and capture of the Mex forts at Tuspan, with detachments from the fleet of Commo. Perry 18 Apr. 47:—Comd first Div. serving as infy, in the storming and capture of the city of Tobasco, 16 June 47.

Sidney Breese [Late Lt colonel I1s Volrs. in Black Hawk War] [Add Judge of the Sup. Court of I1s; and U. S. Senator fm 43 to 49.]

Thomas L. Brent [Capt Qrmr dept.] Died at Ft Leavenworth Kansas T. 13 Jan. 58.


Richard H. Brewer* (Md) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 58:—

Charles Brewer* (Md) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—

Henry Brewerton* [Capt Engrs] Suprnt. M. A. to Sept. 52: Major 23 Aug. 56:—


Henry B. Bristol* (Mich) Sec lt 5. infy 15 May 57:—

Robert L. Brodie* (S. C.) Ast. surgeon 15 May 54:—

Edward J. Brooks* (Mich) Sec lt 7. infy 30 June 55: Adjutant July 56:—

David H. Brotherton* (Pen) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 54:—


John A. Brown* [Fst lt 4. arty] Capt Oct. 56:—

James Bruce (Ore) Major comdg btn mtd Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war, Dec. 55.

Francis T. Bryan* [Bvt Fst lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt July 55:—


Montgomery Bryan* (Mri) Sec lt 6. infy 21 Feb. 57:—


Sidney Burbank* [Capt 1. infy] Major 2. infy 8 Dec. 55: transf 1. infy July 56:—

Martin Burke* [Bvt Lt colonel 3. arty] Major 2. arty 11 Nov. 56:—

William E. Burnet* (Tex) Sec it 1. infy 21 Feb. 57:—

William W. Burns* [Fst it 5. infy] Reg. qrmr Nov. 56: Com. subsis. (rk Capt) Nov. 58: Capt and relinq. rk in line Jan. 59:—


Matthew P. Burns (Wash. T.) Surgeon of mtd Volrs, in Lt colo Shaw's confict with Indns at Grand Ronde July 56.


Edward G. Bush* (Ilis) Cadet Sept. 54: bvt Sec it 6. infy July 59:—

Christopher R. P. Butler [Sec it 2. arty] Fst it Sept. 52: died at Ft Brooke Fla 1 Nov. 53.

William Butler* (Kansas) Sec it 2. arty 7 June 55:—

Bernard M. Byrne* [Ast. surg] Surgeon 31 Mar. 53:—


C


Franklin D. Callender* [Bvt Capt Ordn] Capt July 53:—

Elisha E. Camp* (Ilis) Sec it 9. infy 14 May 57:—


Edward R. S. Canby* [Bvt Lt colonel Adjt gen dept.] Capt 2. infy and relinq. rk in line June 51: Major 10. infy 3 Mar. 55:—

Augustus Canfield [Capt Topog. engrs] Died at Detroit Mich 18 Apr. 54.

Asa B. Carey* (Con) Cadet 54: bvt Sec it 6. infy July 58:—in 7. infy Oct. 58:—

William P. Carlin* [Sec it 6. infy] Fst it Mar. 55:—

Ellas B. Carling* (Md) Cadet 54: bvt Sec it 2. arty July 59:—

Josiah H. Carlisle* [Fst it 2. arty] Capt Mar. 57:—
Caleb H. Carlton* (O) Cadet 54: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy July 59:—

Eugene A. Carr* [Sec Lt mtd rifle.] Fst lt 1. cav Mar. 55: Capt June 58:—

George W. Carr* [Late Sec Lt Voltigeurs] Fst lt 9. infy 3 Mar. 55:—

Milton T. Carr* (Va) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 54: Fst lt June 57:—


John C. Casey [Capt Subsis. dept.] Died at Ft Brooke Fla 25 Dec. 56.


Thomas F. Castor [Fst lt 1. drags] Died at Ft Tejon Cal. 8 Sept. 55.

Samuel F. Chaffin* [Fst lt 1. arty] Actg Ast. Prof. French M. A. 54: and Ast. Prof. 56:—


William P. Chambliss* (Late Sec lt Ten Mtd Volrs. in Mex) Fst lt 2. cav Mar. 55:—


Gurden Chapin* [Sec lt 7. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55:—


Manuel Charvez (N. Mex) Capt of Spies and Guides in the expd. of Colonel Loring, and disting. in the conflict with Indns 24 May 57.


Daniel Chase* (Cal.) Mil. Storekr Ordn 16 Apr. 58:—


Frederick L. Childs* (Me) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 55:—in 1. arty July 55: Actg ast. Prof. Ethics, &e. M. A. 57:—

Robert H. Chilton* [Bvt Major 1. drags] Paymr (rk major) 25 July 54:—

SUPPLEMENT.

John R. Church* (Ga) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 55:—
Ira W. Claflin* (Vnt) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt mtd rifle. July 57:—

Thomas Claiborne Jn.* [Bvt Capt mtd rifle.] Capt Aug. 53: disting. in his pursuit and attack of Indns near head of Nueces riv. Tex 13 Apr. 56: and in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57:—


Michael M. Clark* [Capt Qrmr dept.] Qrmr (rk major) 1 Aug. 56:—


Darius D. Clark* [Sec lt 6. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55:—


Bennett A. Clements* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 4 Nov. 56:—

William Clinton* (Late Sec lt Pen Volrs. in Mex) Fst lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55:—

Henry B. Clitz* [Fst lt 3. infy] Capt Dec. 58:—

Henry W. Closson* (Vnt) Cadet 50: *Sec lt 1. arty July 54: Fst lt Oct. 56: disting. in conflicts with Indns near Pecos riv. Tex Sept. 56:—


Albert V. Colburn* (Vnt) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 2. cav July 55:—in 1. cav Oct. 55: Adjutant June 58:—

Austin N. Coleord [Sec lt 2. infy] Resigned 31 May 55.

Joseph B. Collins* [Sec lt 4. infy] Fst lt July 53:—

Charles R. Collins* (Pen) Cadet Sept. 54: 3 bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 59:—


Cyrus B. Comstock* (Mas) Cadet 51: 3 bvt Sec lt engrs July 55:—

Anrelius F. Cone* (N. Y.) Cadet 53: Sec lt 1. infy July 57:—

William H. Cone (Fla) Capt Fla mtd Volrs, disting. in attack upon hostile Seminoles in the Big Cypress Swamp Fla and capture of their women and children, 21 Nov. 57.

Edward J. Connor* (N. II.) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 57:—in 4. infy Oct. 57:—


James R. Conrad [Ast. surg] “dropped” 28 June 53:—

Joseph S. Conrad* (N. Y.) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 57:—in 2. infy Oct. 57:—
SUPPLEMENT.

Philip St. G. Cooke* [Bvt Lt colonel 2. drags] Lt colonel 15 July 53:—Comd and disting. in conflict with Apache Indns in N. Mex 8 Apr. 54:—Author of "Scenes and Adventures in the Army," Phila:—Colonel 14 June 58:—


John R. Cooke* (Mri) Sec lt 8. infy 30 June 55: disting. in conflict with Coyoteo and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57:—

Samuel Cooper* [Adjutant general] Add Author of "Concise System of Instruction for the Militia and Volunteers of U. S." Phila 36:—

Samuel Mason Cooper* (D. C.—son of Col S. C.) Sec lt 1. arty 21 Feb. 57:—


George B. Cosby* [Sec lt mtd rifle.] Comd detach., highly disting. and serv. woun. in Indns near Lake Trinidad Tex May 54: Ast. Instr. Cav M. A. 55: Sec lt 2. cav 3 Mar. 55: Fst lt May 56: Disting. in Van Dorn's action with Comanches 13 May 59:—


Edward N. Covey* (Md) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—


Robert Orr Craig* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—

Presley O. Craig* (Pen) Sec lt 2. arty 14 May 57:—

William P. Craighill* (Va) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt Engrs July 53: Fst lt 1 July 59:—

Thomas J. Cram* [Capt Topog. Engrs] Ast. in the U. S. Coast Survey Mar. 58:—

Ichabod B. Crane [Colonel 1. arty] Add Gov. of Mil. Asylum D. C. fm May 51 to Nov. 53:—Died at Port Richmond Staten Island N. Y. 5 Oct. 57.


Edward P. Cresseyn* (N. Y.) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt mtd rifle. 1 July 58:—

Francis J. Crilley* (Pen) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 59:—

Silas Crispin* [Sec lt Ordn] Fst lt July 54:—

George B. Crittenden* [Major mtd rifle.—son of Major J. J. C.] Lt colonel 30 Dec. 56:—

Eugene W. Crittenden* (Ken) Sec lt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55: Fst lt May 59:—

George Crook* [Sec lt 4. infy] Fst lt Mar. 56:—

George H. Crosman* [Major Qrmr dept.] Dep qrmr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 22 Dec. 56:—

Osborne Cross* [Major Qrmr dept.] Add Chief qrmr under Gen. Scott in Mex Apr. 48:—


Thomas M. Crossan (Ken) [Pd Midn U. S. Navy July 42:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Lt Apr. 49: resigned Sept. 57.]
Nathaniel S. Crowell* (S. C.) Ast. surgeon 8 Nov. 54:—


Mervin E. Cully (O) Sec lt 4. infy 27 June 56: “dropped” 18 Feb. 57.


Arthur Sinclair Cunningham* (Va) Cadet 51: Sec lt 10. infy 1 Jan. 57:—

George A. Cunningham* (Ga) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 57:—in 2. cav Oct. 58:—


Richard M. Cuyler* (Ga) [Pd Midn. U. S. Navy July 45:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Lt Feb. 54:]==

D


James J. Dana* (N. Y.) Sec lt 4.arty 18 June 55: Fst lt Jan. 57:—


John W. Davidson* [Fst lt 1. drags] Comd detach. and disting in a sev. con- flict with a greatly superior force of Apache warriors (supposed five times his number) in N. Mex 30 March 54: Capt Jan. 55:


Nelson H. Davis* [Fst lt 2. infy] Capt Mar. 55:—

Matthew L. Davis Jr.* [Sec lt 3. infy] Fst lt Jan. 58:—

Benjamin F. Davis* (Ala) Cadet 50: Sec lt 5. infy July 54: transf. 1. drags Mar. 55: disting. and wound in the conflict with Coyoteria and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57:—


Samuel K. Dawson* [Fst lt 1. arty] Capt Mar. 53: disting. in conflict with large force of Seminoles in Big Cypress Fla Apr. 56:—

Hannibal Day* [Capt 2. infy] Major 23 Feb. 52:—

Edward H. Day* [Sec lt 3. arty] Fst lt Mar. 55:—

Alexander H. Dearborn [Fst lt Ordn] Died at Mt Vernon Ala 26 Feb. 53.

St. Clair Dearing* (Ga) Sec lt 4. infy 7 June 55: transf. 2. arty Mar. 58:—

Samuel G. I. DeCamp* [Surgeon] Add Disting. as Aid de C. in the battles of
Cañada and Taos N. Mex Feb. 47:—
John De Camp* (Fla) [Lieut U. S. Navy Feb. 38] Served with Navy battery at
siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47. [Comdr Sept. 55:—]
Henry V. De Hart* (N. Y.) Cadet 52 : "Sec lt 3. arty July 56 : Fst lt Dec. 58:—
Patrice De Janon* (N. Y.) Instr. Sword exercise M. A. 6 June 46 : Prof. Spanish 1 July 57:—
Richard Delafield* [Major Engrs] Ordered to Europe to observe the war with
Russia in the Crimea 2 Apr. 55 : Suprnt. M. A. with local rank of colonel
since 8 Sept. 56:—
Horace F. De Lane [See lt 2. drags] Died at Ft Bliss Tex 24 May 54.
David C. De Leon* [Ast. surg.] Surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—
Frederick J. Denman [Adjt 1. infy] Killed by accident near Ft Terrett Tex 2
Mar. 53.
conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—
George H. Derby* [Bvt Fst lt Topog. Engrs] Fst lt Oct. 55:—
Gustavus Adolphus De Russy* [Bvt Capt 4. arty] Capt Aug. 57:—
William D. De Sanssure* [Late Capt S. C. Voirs. in Mex] Capt 1. cav 3 Mar.
55:—
55 : Fst lt Sept. 58:—
Henry De Veuve [Sec lt 1. arty] Resigned 31 Aug. 53.
55 : died at Camp Cooper Tex 31 July 56.
John H. Dickerson* [Fst lt 1. arty and Reg. qrmr] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) June
56:—
William Dickinson* (Con) Sec lt 3. infy 21 Feb. 57:—
Edward Dillon* (Neb) Sec lt 6. infy 30 June 57:—
Justin Dimick* [Bvt Colo 1. arty] Lt colonel 2. arty 5 Oct. 57:—
Joseph Dixon* (Ten) Cadet 54 : "bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 58:—
Instr. infy tactics M. A. 58:—
Gustavus Dorr [Formerly Capt 6. infy] Add Pensioned by act of Congress for
an infirmity found to be permanent.
Abner Doubleday* [Fst lt 1. arty] Capt Mar. 55:—
Henry Douglass* [Sec lt 7. infy—son of Prof. D. B. D.] Sec lt 9. infy Mar. 55 :
Fst lt Sept. 56 : Ast. Prof. Drawing M. A. 58:—
Alexander E. Drake* (Ken) Sec lt 2. infy 21 Feb. 57:—
Richard Conlter Drum* [Sec lt 4. arty] Fst lt Sept. 50: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Smith Nov. 56:—
Hiram Dryer* [Sec lt 4. infy] Fst lt Sept 53:—
John Drysdale* (Fla) Sec lt 3. arty 30 June 55: disting. in sevl. sev. conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56: Fst lt Oct. 57:—
Beckman Du Barry* [Sec lt 3. arty] Actg Ast. Prof. French M. A. 53: Fst lt Dec 53:—
Nathan A. M. Dudley* (Mas) Fst lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55:—
James M. Duncan* (0) [Pd Midn U. S. Navy June 43:] disting. under Lt colonel Burton in defence of La Paz L. Cal Mar. and Apr. 48: [Lient Dec. 51:]
Hugh E. Dungan [Sec lt 4. arty] Died at Ft Brown Tex 11 Nov. 53.
Samuel B. Dusenbery [Major Ordn dept.] Died at Santa Fe N. Mex. 5 Apr. 55.
Alexander Brydie Dyer* [Bvt Capt Ordn] Capt 3 Mar. 53:—
Charles Dyer Jr. (Con) [Pd Midn U. S. Navy July 46:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Drowned 23 Aug. 50.]

E

Seth Eastman* [Capt 1. infy] Author of "Treatise on Topog. Drawing" New York 39:—Major 5. infy 31 Oct. 56:—
Isaac N. Ebey (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. Volrs. in Indn war Dec. 55.
William H. Echols* (Ala) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 58:—
Theodore J. Eckerson* (Wash Ter) Mil. Storekr Ordn 16 Sept. 53:—
Thomas Boyd Edelin* (Md—son of Major J. E.) Sec lt 7. infy 7 June 55:—
ALVIN EDSON [Late Capt Marine corps] Add Comd marines in storming and capture of the city of Tobasco, 16 June 47.

John H. Edson* (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec Lt mtd rifle, July 53:—

Washington L. Elliott* [Fst Lt mtd rifle.] Reg. qrmr Apr. 52: Capt July 54: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Navajoes N. Mex Sept. 58:—

George H. Elliott* (Mas) Cadet 51: bvt Sec Lt 4. arty, and in 1. arty July 55: disting. in his pursuit and attack of Indns on Nueces riv. Tex 13 Apr. 56: transf. to Engrs Jan. 57:—

John Elwood* (Ken) Sec Lt 5. infy 14 May 57:—


Herbert M. Enos* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec Lt mtd rifle. July 56:—

John Erving* [Lt colonel 2. arty] Colonel 1. arty 5 Oct. 57:—

John Estis (Wash T.) Sec Lt in Capt Goff's exped. up John Day's riv. agst Indns, and killed on a scout, 14 July 56.


Nathan G. Evans* [Sec Lt 2. drags] Fst Lt 2. cav Mar. 55: Capt May 56: disting. in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches Tex 1 Oct. 58:—

Andrew W. Evans* [Sec Lt 7. infy] Fst Lt 20 Sept. 56:—

Richard S. Ewell* [Capt 1. drags—bro of Prof. B. S. E.] Disting. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57, and for planning the action:—


Richard Fatherly* (Ark) Mil. Storekr Ordn 9 Aug. 58:—


Samuel W. Ferguson* (S. C.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec Lt 2. drags 1 July 57:—in 1. drags June 58:—


Theodore Fink* [See Lt S. infy] Fst lt Dec. 52:—

Oliver H. Fish* (Ken) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 57:—


Crawford Fletcher* (Ark—Late Fst lt Mpi Volrs.: comdg co] Capt 9. infy 3 Mar. 55:—

James P. Flewelling [See Lt 1 arty] Resigned 2 Nov. 54.

Franklin F. Flint* [Fst Lt 6. infy] Capt Sept. 56:—

De Lancy Floyd-Jones* [Fst Lt 4. infy] Capt July 54: disting. in sev. conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56:—

Andrew J. Poard* (Ga) Ast. surgeon 11 May 53:—


Joseph L. Folsom [Capt Qrmr dept.] Died at San Jose Cal 19 July 55.

Rensselaer W. Foote* [Fst Lt 6. infy] Capt June 53:—

Sidney F. Ford (Wash T.) Capt “Walla-Walla Co” mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.


French Forrest (Md) [Capt U. S. Navy 30 Mar. 47:] Comd 2d Div. of detach. fm the fleet, serving as infy in the storming and capture of city of Tobasco 16 June 47.

Benjamin D. Forsythe* [See Lt 4. infy] Fst lt Mar. 54: Adjutant June 54:—

James W. Forsyth* (O) Cadet 51: Sec lt 9. infy July 56:—


Sterne H. Fowler [Bvt Major 5. infy] Resigned 1 Apr. 57.

James Madison Frailey* (Md) [Lieut U. S. Navy Sept. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47.

Royal T. Frank* (Me) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 58:—in 8. infy Oct. 58:—


William D. Fraser [Bvt Major Engrs] Died at Key West Fla 27 July 56.

John W. Frazer* [See Lt 2. infy] Fst lt 9. infy Mar. 55: Capt May 57:—

Henry W. Freedley* (Pen) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 9. infy 1 July 55:—in 3. infy Sept. 55:—


Edmund Freeman* (Mas) Sec lt 5. infy 7 June 55: disting. and sev. wound. in conflict with Seminoles in Big Cypress Fla 5 Mar. 57:—


Samuel G. French [Capt Qrmr dept.] Resigned 31 May 56.

John W. French* (D. C.) Chaplain and Prof. Ethics M. A. 16 Aug. 56:—
Daniel M. Frost [Fst lt Mtd rifle.] Resigned 31 May 53.
Carey H. Fry* [Late Major Ken Volrs. in Mex] Paymr (rk major) 7 Feb. 53:

G

John J. Gaenslen* (Va) Ast. surgeon 16 May 56:
Hezekiah H. Garber [Bvt Sec lt 5. infy]—in 4. infy July 54:
John L. Gardner* [Bvt Colonel 1. arty] Add Suprnt. of assessments in federal dist. of Mex Oct. 47:
Julius P. Garesche* [Fst lt 4. arty] Ast. adjutant gen. (rk capt) Nov. 55: Capt and relieving. rk in line Feb. 56:
John Garland* [Bvt Brig. Gen. and Lt colo 4. infy] Colonel 8. infy 7 May 49:
Robert R. Garland* [Sec lt 7. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55: Reg. qrmr May 58:
Richard B. Garnett* [Fst lt 6. infy] Capt May 55:
Kenner Garrard* [Sec lt 1. drags] Fst lt 2. cav Mar. 55: Adjutant Apr. 55:
Ebenezer Gay* (N. H.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 1. drags, and in 2. drags July 55:
William T. Gentry* (Ina) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 56:
George W. Getty* [Bvt Capt 4. arty] Fst lt Oct. 45: Capt Nov. 53:
James T. Ghiselin* (Md) Ast. surgeon June 55:
Alfred Gibbs* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Aid de C. to M. Gen. Smith Mar. 52: Fst lt May 53: comdt. detach. and highly disting. in conflict with Mimbres Apaches, in wh. sev. wound. 9 Mar. 57:
Augustus Abel Gibson* [Fst Lt 2. arty] Capt July 53:—

Horatio C. Gibson* [Fst Lt 3. arty] disting. in Colo Wright's exped. north of Snake river Wash Ter Sept. 58: Reg. qrmr 59:


George Gibson Jr.* (Pen) Mil. Storekr qrmr dept. 9 Apr. 53:—

William R. Gibson* (Ore) Mil. Storekr qrmr dept. 14 Mar. 57:—

Charles C. Gilbert* [Fst Lt 1. infy] Capt Dec. 55: disting. in conflicts with Indns near Pecos riv. Tex Sept. 56:—

William H. Gill* (O) Mil. Storekr qrmr dept. 12 June 58:—

Alvan C. Gillem* [Sec It 1. arty] Fst It Mar. 55:—

Walter V. Gillis (D. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd Midn Aug. 47; died 11 June 53.]


Jeremiah H. Gilman* (Me) Cadet 52: bvt Sec It 1. arty July 56:—

Jeremy F. Gilmer* [Fst It Engrs] Capt July 53:—


Rodney Gilman* [Ast. surg] Disting. in expended. agst Indns near Rogue riv. Ore 56.


John Thomas Goode* (Va) Sec It 4. arty 18 June 55: Fst It June 57:—

Oliver P. Gooding* (Ina) Cadet 53: bvt Sec It 4. infy July 58:—in 10. infy Feb. 59:—


George A. Gordon* (Va) Cadet 50: bvt Sec It 3. arty July 54:—in 2. drags Mar. 55: Fst It June 58:—

Samuel Gordon (Ore) Capt 2. reg. mtd Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war 55.

Josiah Gorgas* [Fst It Ordn] Capt July 55:—

Jesse A. Gove* [Late Fst It 9. infy] Capt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55:—


Campbell Graham* [Capt Topog. engrs] Major 9 Dec. 57:—

Lawrence P. Graham* [Bvt Major 2. drags] Major 14 June 58:—


William M. Graham* (D. C.) Sec It 1. arty 7 June 55:—

Gordon Granger* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in his pursuit and attack of Indns on Nueces riv. Tex 13 Apr. 56:—


John B. Grayson* [Bvt Lt colo Subsis. dept.] Commis. Subsis. (rk major) 21 Oct. 52:—


Duff C. Green [Sec lt 3. infy] Resigned 31 Dec. 56.

James B. Greene* [Sec lt 1. infy] Fst lt Feb. 56:—

Oliver D. Greene* (N. Y.) Cadet 49; bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 54:—in 2. arty Nov. 54:—

John Green* (Germ) Fst Sergt mtd rifle; Sec lt 2, drags 18 June 55:—

David McN. Gregg* (Pen) Cadet 51; bvt Sec lt 2, drags July 55:—in 1. drags Sept. 55: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—


Thomas Grey* [Late Sec lt 9. infy] Sec lt 2. arty, fm Sergt major 7 June 55:—

William N. Grier* [Bvt Major 1. drags] Comd squadron and disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

John S. Griffin [Ast. surg.] Resigned 14 Sept. 54.


Francis L. Guenther* (N. Y.) Cadet 54; bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 59:—


H

John M. Haden* [Ast. surg.] Disting. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57:—


Joseph T. Haile [Sec lt 2. infy] Died at Thompson Con 31 July 53.


William G. Haley (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. under Lt colo Kelly Nov. and Dec. 55.

Jonathan N. Hall* (N. Y.) Cadet 54; bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 59:—


James Henry Hallonquist* (S. C.) Cadet 54; bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 58:—in 4. arty Feb. 59:—


James Hamilton (Md) [Ast. surg. U. S. Navy July 44:] Served with Navy battery at Vera Cruz Mar. 47.
John F. Hammond* [Ast. surg.] Disting. in exped. agst. Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—
George Hammond* (Md) Ast. surgeon 28 June 56:—
Winfield S. Hancock* [Bvt Fst lt and Adjutant 6, infy] Fst lt Jan. 53: Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Nov. 53:—
David P. Hancock* (Pen) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 7, infy July 54: Fst lt Apr. 58:—
Aaron B. Hardcastle* (Md—bro of Capt E. L. H.) See lt 6, infy 7 June 55:—
William J. Hardee* [Bvt Lt colonel 2. drags] Author of "Rifle and Light Infy Tactics," by direction of the War Dept.—Major 2, cav 3 Mar. 55: Comdt corps Cadets and Instr. Arty Cav and Infy tactics, fm July 56, with local rk Lt colonel:—
Martin D. Hardin* (Ils) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 59:—
Charles G. Harker* (N. J.) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 2. infy July 58:—in 9. infy Aug. 58:—
Massillon Harrison [Fst lt Engrs] Died at Ft Schuyler N. Y. 2 Feb. 54.
James E. Harrison* (D. C.) See lt 2. cav 27 June 56: disting. in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches Tex 1 Oct. 58: and again in his action of 13 May 59:—
Archibald J. Harrison (O) See lt 6. infy 21 Feb. 57:—
Herbert A. Haskell* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: "Sec lt 4. arty July 56:—"—
Milo S. Haskell [Sec lt 3. arty] Resigned 30 Sept. 53.
Alexander McDonald Haskell* (Ina) Sec lt 1, infty 27 June 56: disting. in conflict with Indns near Ft Lancaster Tex 24 July 57:—


John Hastings (Pen) [Ast. surgeon U. S. Navy Sept. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47.

David H. Hastings* [See lt 1. drags] Fst lt Oct. 54:—

John P. Hatch* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57: and with Navajoes Sept. 58:—and again in comd of detach. agst Navajoes 25 Sept. 58:—


James M. Hawes* [Fst lt 2. drags] Capt Dec. 55:—

Edgar S. Hawkins* [Major 1. infty] Transf. 2. infty 2 July 56:—

George W. Hawkins [Fst lt Mtd rifle] Dismd. 27 Jan. 53.


Benjamin Hayden (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. under Lt colo Kelly Nov. and Dec. 55.


William Hays* [Bvt Major 2. arty] Capt Oct. 53:—


Samuel B. Hayman* [Fst lt 7. infty] Capt Mar. 55:—

William B. Hazen* (Vnt) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 4. infty 1 July 55:—in 8. infty Sept. 55:—

George W. Hazzard* [Fst lt 4. arty] Adjutant Apr. 55:—

Anthony Heger* (Pen) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—

Samuel P. Heintzelman* [Bvt Major 2. infty] Major 1. infty 3 Mar. 55:—


Thomas Henderson [Ast. surg.] Died at Lexington Va 11 Aug. 54.

Cornelius D. Hendren* (Mpi) Sec lt 3. infty 21 Feb. 57:—

Thomas Hendrickson* [Bvt Capt 6. infty] Capt Jan. 53:—

Benjamin L. Henness (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. in Indn war Dec. 55:—in Lt colo Shaw's conflict with Indns at Grand Ronde July 56.


James C. Herndon* (Va) Ast. surg. 22 Feb. 56:—

Henry Heth* [Sec lt 6. infty] Fst lt June 53: Adjutant Nov. 54: Capt 10. infty Mar. 55:—
SUPPLEMENT.

Charles Heywood (Me) [Lient U. S. Navy Mar. 37:] Served under Commo Shubrick in capturing Mex towns on the Gulf of Cal, and highly disting. in defending his garrison at San Jose Nov. and Dec. 47; died at sea 16 Jan. 53.


Christopher P. Higgins (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. in Indn war Dec. 55.

Thomas Hight* (Md) Cadet 49: *bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 53;—in 2. drags May 54: [Sec lt 1. cav Mar. 55: decld:] Fst lt Feb. 57:—


Ambrose P. Hill* [Fst lt 1. arty] Ast. in the U. S. Coast Survey Nov. 55:—


Gabriel H. Hill* (N. C.) Sec lt 3. arty 21 Feb. 57:—


Samuel B. Holabird* [Fst lt 1. infy May 55] Reg. qrmr July 52:

Calvin G. Hollenbeek* (Pen) Ast. surgeon 4 June 57:—

Jenas P. Holliday* [Sec lt 2. drags] Fst lt Mar. 55: Reg. qrmr Aug. 58:—

Edmunds B. Holloway* [Fst lt 8. infy] Reg. qrmr July 52: Capt Dec. 53:—

James H. Holman* (Ten) Sec lt 1. infy 21 Feb. 57:—


James Holmes [Fst lt 4. arty] Died at Ft Independence Mas 27 May 54.

George W. Holt* (Ala) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 9. infy July 57;—in 3. infy Sept. 57:—

John B. Hood* (Ken) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 53: Sec lt 2. cav Mar. 55: comd detach. and disting. in conflict with Comanches and Lipans near head of San Pedro riv. Tex, and was wound. 20 July 57: Fst lt Aug. 58:—


James Howard* (Md) Sec lt 3. arty 21 Feb. 57:—

Marshall S. Howe* [Major 2. drags] Lt colonel 14 June 58:—

Albion Parris Howe* [Bvt Capt and Adjt 4. arty—bro of Lt colo M. S. H.] Capt Mar. 55:—
George W. Howland* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57:—
Benjamin Hunger* [Bvt Colonel Ordn] Major 15 Feb. 55:—
William B. Hughes* (Ten) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 56:—in 9. infy Sept. 56:—
Andrew A. Humphreys [Capt Topog. engrs] In charge of office of "Explorations and Surveys" in War Dept. since Aug. 53:—
Frederick C. Humphreys* (Fla) Mil. Storekr Ordn 30 Jan. 55:—
Thomas F. Hunt [Colonel Qrmr dept.] Died at New Orleans Lou 22 Dec. 56.
Franklin E. Hunt* [Capt 4. arty] Paymr (rk major) 2 Mar. 55:—
Henry Jackson Hunt* [Bvt Major 2. arty—son of the late S. W. H.] Capt Sept. 52:—
Edward B. Hunt* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt July 53: Capt July 59:—
Lewis C. Hunt* [Fst lt 4. infy] Capt May 55:—
Robert F. Hunter* (O) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 53:—
Caleb Huse* [Sec lt 1. arty] Actg Ast. Prof. Chem. M. A. 52: Fst lt Nov. 54:—
Daniel Huston Jr.* [Sec lt 1. infy] Fst lt Dec 52: Capt Dec. 56:—

I

Harry Ingersoll (Pen) [Lt U. S. Navy Apr. 34:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [resigned 18 Apr. 50.]
Edward Ingraham* (Mpi) Sec lt 1. cav 27 June 56:—
Charles H. Ingraham* (O) Cadet 54: 8Sec lt 8. infy July 58:—in 7. infy Nov. 58:—
Bernard J. D. Irwin* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 28 Aug. 56:—
Alfred Iverson Jr.* (Late Sec lt Ga Volrs. in Mex) Fst lt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55:—
Brayton C. Ives (N. Y.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 3. infy July 56:—in 1. infy Dec. 56: died at Ft Clarke Tex 27 June 57:—

J

Thomas K. Jackson* [Sec lt 8. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57:—
Andrew Jackson* [Sec lt 3. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55: Ast. Prof. Spanish M. A. since Dec. 58:—
SUPPLEMENT.

George Jackson* (Va) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 1, drags July 56:— in 2, drags Feb. 57:—
William H. Jackson* (Ten) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. July 56: disting. in capture of Kioway Indns N. Mex 8 Nov. 57:—
Andrew Jackson Jr.* (Ten) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1 cav July 58:—
George S. James* (S. C.) Sec lt 4, arty 27 June 56: Fst lt Dec. 57:—
John T. Jeffreys (Ore) Capt 1, reg. Ore mtd Volrs. in Lt Colo Kelly's four days' battle with Indns Dec. 55.
Walworth Jenkins* (N. Y.) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 1, arty July 53: Fst lt Feb. 56:—
Albert S. Johnston* [Paymr] Colonel 2, cav 3 Mar. 55: bvt Brigadier General “for mer. cond. in the ability, zeal, energy, and prudence displayed by him in comd of the army in Utah,” 18 Nov. 57:—
Joseph E. Johnston* [Bvt Lt colo Topog. engrs, and former bvt Colo Voltigeurs] Lt colo 1, cav 3 Mar. 55:—
Robert Johnston* [Sec lt 1. drags] Fst lt Mar. 55:—
Samuel Jones* [Fst lt 1. arty] Capt Dec. 54:—
John M. Jones* [Fst lt 7. infy] Capt Mar. 55:—
William E. Jones [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Oct. 54: resigned 26 Jan. 57.
William A. B. Jones (Wis) Sec lt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55: resigned 30 Apr. 56.
Walter Jones* (Va) Sec lt 1. infy 30 June 55: Fst lt Oct. 57:—
Joseph P. Jones* (N. C.) Sec lt 2. arty 27 June 56:—
Henry M. Judah* [Bvt Capt 4. infy] Capt Sept. 53:—
Elias K. Kane [Capt Ormr dept.] Died at Belleville IIs 9 July 53.

August V. Kautz* [See It 4, infy] Fst It Dec. 55: disting. and wound. in conflict with Indns on White riv. Wash T. 56:

Stephen W. Kearny [Late Bvt M. Gen.] Add Ordained “Organic Law,” and “Laws for the Govt. of the Ter of New Mexico” at Santa Fe, 22 Sept. 46, which have been called the Kearny Code:—Author of Manual for the Exercise and Maneu. of U. S. Drags, Wash 37: Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Vera Cruz Mar. 48: and of City of Mex May 48: comd 2. divr. reg. army.


John Kellogg* [See It 3,arty] Fst It Dec. 53:—


Henry B. Kelly* [Late Fst It 14, infy] Fst It 10, infy 3 Mar. 55:—

JAMES K. KELLY (Ore) Lt colonel 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. 30 Oct. 55: comd reg. in four day’s battle with Indns on Walla-Walla plains 7th to 10th Dec. 55, dispersing the enemy.


John Kelsay (Ore) Colonel 2. reg. mtd Volrs. Southern Ore Indn war 19 Mar. 56.


Henry L. Kendrick* [Bvt Maj 2. arty] Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. 3 Mar. 57, and relinq. rk in the army:—

W. H. Kendrick (Fla) Capt Fla mtd Volrs. disting. in conflict with Seminoles near Lake Iistokpoga 26 Aug. 57.

C. H. A. H. Kennedy* (Va) [Lt U. S. Navy Mar. ’25:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Comdr 14 Sept. 55:]—


Erasmus D. Keys* [Capt 3. arty] Comd arty Btn and disting. in operations agst Indns at Puget’s Sound 56, and in the sev. conflicts north of Snake riv. Wash T. Sept. 58: Major 1. arty 12 Oct. 58:—

Charles L. Kilburn* [Bvt Capt 3. arty] Commis. Subsis. (rk capt) Sept. 53: Capt and relinq. rk in line Nov. 56:—

Manning M. Kimmel* (Mri) Cadet 53: bvt Sec It 2. cav July 57: transf. 1 cav Apr. 58:—in 2. cav Aug. 58: disting. in Van Dorn’s action with Comanches 13 May 59:—

William S. King* [Ast. surg.] Surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—

Julius J. B. Kingsbury [Major 1. infy] Dismd 27 Jan. 53. [Died 54.]

Charles P. Kingsbury* [Fst It Ordn] Capt July 54:—Author of “Treatise on Arty and Infy ” 1856:—


Lawrence Kip* (Cal) Sec It 4.arty 30 June 57:—in 3. arty Aug. 57: actg Adj. of Keyes’ btn and disting. in sev. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:
Ralph W. Kirkham* [Bvt Capt 6, infy] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Nov. 54: Capt and relinq. rk in line Dec. 56: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—
John D. Kurtz* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt Mar. 53: Capt July 56:—

L

Theodore T. S. Laidley* [Bvt Major Ordn] Capt July 56:—

John K. Lamerick (Ore) Capt Ore mtd Volrs. in Rogue riv. war with Indns 53 and 54: Brig. General Ore mila Feb. 56: served in Southern Ore Indn war 56.


William B. Lane* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Sept. 53: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Navajoes N. Mex Sept. 58:—
Edward Lander (Wash T.) Lt colonel Wash T. Volrs. and Aid to the Gov. in Indn war Nov. 55.

Loomis L. Langdon* (N. Y.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 54: disting. in conflicts with a large force of Seminoles in Big Cypress Fla Apr. 56:—
Sanders Lansing Jr.* [Late Mil. Storekr Ordn] Re-app. 9 Apr. 53:—


Benjamin F. Larned* [Dep. Paymr gen.] Paymr General (rk colonel) 20 July 54:—


Charles H. Laub* [Ast. surg.] Surgeon 17 Oct. 54:—

Elie A. F. Lavalette* (Pen) [Capt U. S. Navy 23 Feb. 40:] Served under Commo Shubrick in capturing Mex towns on the Gulf of Cal and disting. for the capture of Guaymas 20 Oct. 47:—


Richard G. Lay* (D. C.) See lt 3. infy 20 June 59:—

Davis Layton (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. Nov. 55: serv. wound. in Lt colo Kelly’s sec day’s battle with Indns on Walla-Walla plains, 8 Dec. 55: comd expd. up John Day’s riv. and in conflict with a large force of Indns 15th and 16th July 56.

Henry M. Lazelle* (Mas) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 55:—in 8. infy Oct. 55: disting. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches 27 June 57:—


William K. Lear (Tex) Sec lt 3. arty 7 June 55: resigned 1 Apr. 56.


Sidney Smith Lee* (Va) [Lt U. S. Navy May ’28:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Comdr 4 June 50]:—
3 Mar. 55:—
Thomas J. Lee [Capt Topog. engrs] Resigned 30 Apr. 55.
George W. Custis Lee* (Va—son of Col R. E. L.) Cadet 50: 3bvt Sec lt Engrs
July 54:
Stephen D. Lee* (S. C.) Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 54: Fst lt Oct. 56: Reg. qrmr
Sept. 57:—
William F. Lee* (Va) Sec lt 2. infy 30 June 55:—
Charles C. Lee (S. C.) Cadet 52: 4bvt Sec lt Ordn July 56:—
Fitzhugh Lee* (Va) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 2. cav July 56: served as adjutant of
Van Dorn’s Btn in exped. agst Comanches, and disting. in the action of 13
May 59:—
Thomas J. Lee (Ina) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 10. infy July 57:—in 3. infy Jan. 58:
resigned 20 June 59.
John H. Lendrum* [Bvt Capt 3. arty] Capt Dec. 58:—
William J. L’Engle* (S. C.) Ast. surgeon 28 Aug. 56:—
Jonathan Letherman* [Ast. surg.] Disting. in exped. agst Mogollon Indns N.
Mex 24 May 57:—
in Fla Feb. 36, and served in Tex mtd Volrs. in Mex 46.
55:—
arty Dec. 53: Fst lt Jan. 56:—
Henry Brock. Livingstone* (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. drags 18 June 55:—
Samuel H. Lockett* (Va) Cadet 54: 2bvt Sec lt Engrs July 59:—
Richard Lodor* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 56:—
Lunsford L. Lomax* (R. I.—son of Major M. P. L.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 2. cav
July 56:—in 1. cav Sept. 56:—
Armistead L. Long* [Sec lt 2. arty] Fst lt 1 July 54:—
John O. Long* (Ils) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 2. infy July 54:—
Eli Long* (Ken) Sec lt 1. cav 27 June 56:—
James Longstreet* [Bvt Major 8. infy] Capt Dec. 52: Paymr (rk major) 19 July
58:—
Lorenzo Lorain* (Pen) Cadet 52: Sec lt 3. arty July 56:—
56: transf. 1. drags June 57:—
William W. Loring* [Bvt Colo Mtd rifle.] Colonel 30 Dec. 56: comd No Gila
exped. and disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N, Mex 24 May 57:—
Warren L. Lothrop* (Me) Sergt Sappers and Miners: Sec lt 4. arty 21 Feb. 57:—
Christopher S. Lovell* [Bvt Capt 2. infy] Capt Jan. 48:—
Blas Lucero (N. Mex) Capt of Mex Volrs. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches 27 June 57: again disting. in sev. conflicts under Colo Miles with Navajoes Sept. 58.
Pinkney Lugenbeel* [Bvt Major 5. infy] Capt 9. infy Mar. 55:—
John A. Lupton (Ore) Major comdg detach. Ore Volrs.: and killed by Indns at Table Rock on Rogue riv. 8 Oct. 55.
Roland A. Luther [Capt 2. arty] Died at New Holland Pen 9 July 53.
Isaac Lynde* [Capt 5. infy] Major 7. infy 18 Oct. 55:—
Richard D. Lynde* (Md) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—
Hylan B. Lyon* (Ken) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 56:—in 3. arty Oct. 56: disting. in Colo Wright's exped. north of Snake riv. Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

Mac & Mc

Miles D. McAlester* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 56:—
Julian McAlister* [Sec lt Ordn] Fst lt Mar. 53:—
Joseph H. McArthur* [Sec lt 5. infy] Fst lt 2. cav Mar. 55:—
George A. McCall [Inspector general] Resigned 29 Apr. 53.
John D. McCall (Iowa) Sec lt 1. infy 18 June 55: died at Ft McKavett Tex 26 Oct. 55.
James K. McCall* (Ten) Sec lt 4. infy 27 June 56:—
James C. McCarty* (Ten) Mil. Storekr Qrmr dept. 14 June 58:—
John McCleary* (O) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 3. infy July 54:—in 6. infy Mar. 55:—
John McClellan [Bvt Lt colo Topog. engrs] Died at Knoxville Ten 1 Sept. 54.
William J. McCluney* (Pen) [Comd U. S. Navy 9 Dec. 39:] Comd 3d Div. of detach. fm the fleet, serving as infy. in the storming and capture of city of Tobasco 16 June 47: [Capt 13 Oct. 51:]
Daniel McClure* [Late Sec lt Mtd rifle] Paymr (rk major) 23 Oct. 58:—
SUPPLEMENT.


Thomas F. McCoy [Late bvt Capt 11. infy] Add Disting. at Molino del Rey (Mex war) and comd his reg. at termination of the battle 8 Sept. 47.


Irvin McDowell* [Capt Adjt gen. dept.] Ast. Adjutant gen. (rk major) 31 Mar. 56:


James McIntosh* [Sec lt 8. infy] Fst lt 1. cav Mar. 55: Capt Jan. 57:—


Oscar A. Mack* [Sec lt 4. arty] Fst lt Feb. 56:—


Samuel McKeel* [Mri] Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. July 58: transf. 1. drags June 59:—

J. Cooper McKeel* (Pen) Ast. surgeon 2 Oct. 58: disting. in expd. under Colo Miles agst Navajoes (actg. Surg.) Sept. 58:—

Chauncey McKeever* [Sec lt 3. arty] Actg Ast. Prof. Math. M. A. 52: Fst lt Dec 53:

ALEX. SLIDELL MACKENZIE (N. Y.) [Comdr U. S. Navy Sept. 8 41] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: and comd 2d Div. of arty detach. fm the fleet, in the storming and capture of city of Tobasco 16 June 47: [Died 13 Sept. 53.]

David B. McKibbin* (Pen) Sec lt 9. infy 3 Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Indns on White riv. Wash Ter 56:—

Tenant McLanahan (Md) [Pd mlna U. S. Navy July 45:] Disting. under Lieut Heywood in the garrison of San Jose L. Cal and killed 11 Feb. 48.

Allan McLean (Del) [Midn U. S. Navy 24 May 42:] Served with Navy battery and disting. at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd mlna Aug. 48: resigned 5 Nov. 52.]

George McLean* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Capt Dec. 56: disting. in repulsing a superior number of Navajoes N. Mex 29 Aug. 58, and was sev. wound.

Eugene E. McLean* [Fst lt 1. infy] Translator (with Major Winship) of the "Art of War" &c. by Baron de Jomini, N. York 54:— Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Aug. 55: Capt and relinq. rk in line Dec. 55:—

Nathaniel H. McLean* [Sec lt 2. infy] Fst lt Jan. 53: Adjutant Mar. 55:—

Owen K. McLeMere* (Ala) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 8. infy July 56:— in 6. infy Sept. 56:—

Samuel McManemy (Mil. Storekr)—to Mar. 53.

James McMillan* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 2. infy July 56: Actg Ast. Prof. Drawing M. A. 58:—

John McNab* [Late Sec lt and Adjt. 9. infy] Fst lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55: Adjutant Apr. 55:—
Christopher H. McNally* (Eng) Fst sergt: Sec lt Mtd rifle. 23 May 55: disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57:—
Henry C. McNell* (Mpi) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 57:—
John McNutt* [Fst lt Ordn] Capt July 54:—
Nathaniel C. Macrae* [Capt 3. infy] Major 31 May 57:—
Alexander McRae* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Jan. 57:—

M

Thomas C. Madison* [Ast. surg.] Surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—
Samuel Magaw* (Pen) [Midn U. S. Navy Nov. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47: Lt Sept. 55:]—
George A. Magruder* (Va) [Comdr U. S. Navy 14 Feb. 43:] Comd 3d Div. of detach. fm the fleet, as arty, in the storming and capture of the city of Tobasco 16 June 47: [Capt 14 Sept. 55:]
William T. Magruder* [Sec lt 1. drags] Reg. qrmr Aug. 54: Fst lt Mar. 55:—
John T. Magruder (Va) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 2. cav July 57:—in 1 cav Apr. 58: died at Marysville Neb 28 June 58.
Dennis H. Mahan* (Prof. Engrg. M. A.) Author of Notes on the Course of Permanent Fortification, and on the Attack and Defence, &c. N. York:
James P. Major* (Mri) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 56:—in 2. cav Dec. 56: disting. in the defeat of Indns near Ft Clarke Tex Aug. 57: again in Van Dorn's conflict with Camanches Tex 1 Oct. 58:—
Francis Mallory* (Va) Sec lt 4. infy 27 June 56:—
Maurice Maloney* [Bvt Capt 4. infy] Fst lt May 48: Capt Nov. 54:—
Randolph B. Marcy* [Capt 5. infy] Comd detach. on an exped. to N. Mex to obtain supplies for the army in Utah fm Nov. 57 to Mar. 58, during wh. his party suffered fm extreme severity of weather, and also were reduced to feed upon their mules: Paymr (rk of major) 22 Aug. 59:—
John S. Marmaduke* (Mri) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 57:—in 7. infy Aug. 57:—
Elisha G. Marshall* [Sec lt 6. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55:—
Joel Martin [Ast. surg.] Died at Norfolk Va 10 Dec. 54.
James G. Martin* [Bvt Major 1. arty] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Aug. 47: Capt and relinq. rk in line Dec. 53:
SUPPLEMENT.


John S. Mason* [Fst lt 3. arty] Reg. qrmr June 54: —

Frederick H. Masten [Capt Qrmr dept.] Resigned 81 Dec. 57.

Jefferson Maury (Va) [Midn U. S. Navy Sept. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47:]


Isaac Mayo* (Md) [Captain U. S. Navy Sept. 41:] Comd Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47:—Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Alvarado and its dependencies Apr. and May 47: served as Adjutant gen. to Commo Perry in the capture of the city of Tobasco June 47:

William K. Mayo* (Va) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47: Lt Sept. 55:]

George Meade* [Fst lt Topog. engrs] Capt May 56: —


Montgomery C. Meigs* [Fst lt Engrs] Suprnt Capitol extension Wash Nov. 52: Capt Mar. 53: Suprnt Wash Acqueduct Nov. 58: —

George H. Mendell* [See lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt July 56: —


Charles S. Merchant* [Major 3. arty] Lt colonel 10 June 57: —


Lewis Merrill* (Pen) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 55: —

William E. Merrill* (Wis) Cadet 54: 3bvt Sec lt Engrs July 59: —

Nathaniel Michler* [See lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt May 56: —

John J. Milhan* [Ast. surg.] Disting. in exped. agst Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56:—
Albert S. Miller [Major 2. infy] Died 7 Dec. 52 at Benicia Cal.
Thomas E. Miller* (Ken) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 56:—
Marcus Peter Miller** (Mas) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 58:—
Joseph F. Minter* (Wash Ter) Sec lt 2. cav 3 Mar. 55: Reg. qrmr Oct. 56:—
John K. Mizner* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 56:—
Samuel H. Montgomery* [Late Capt Qrmr dept.—bro of Capt A. M.] Mil. Storekr Qrmr dept. 14 Mar. 57:—
Alexander B. Montgomery* (Ga) Sec lt 3.arty 22 June 57: transf. 4.arty Aug. 57:—
Tredwell Moore* [Fst lt 2. infy] Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool Mar. 54: Ast. qrmr (rk capt) May 59:—
Isaiah N. Moore* [Sec lt 1. drags] Fst lt Mar. 55: disting. by his attack on a band of Gila Apaches N. Mex Apr. 56: and in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57:—
John Moore* (Ina) Ast. surgeon 29 June 53:—
Orlando H. Moore* (Mich) Sec lt 6. infy 27 June 56:—
Alfred Mordecai* [Bvt Major Ordn] Author of Reports of “Experiments in Gunpowder” 1st and 2d Repts 45 and 49:—Major 31 Dec. 54: ordered to Europe to observe the war with Russia in the Crimea 2 Apr. 55: author of Report thereon to the Secretary of War:—
Michael Ryan Morgan* (N. S.) Cadet 48: Sec lt 3.arty July 52: Fst lt Nov. 56: disting. in sev. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—
Charles H. Morgan* (N. Y.) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 3.arty July 57:—in 4.arty Sept. 57:—
Thompson Morris* [Bvt Lt colo 1. infy] Lt colo 4. infy 3 Mar. 55:—
Gouverneur Morris* [Major 3. infy—bro of Major W. W. M.] Lt colonel 1. infy 31 May 57:—

Robert M. Morris* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Capt. June 58:—


Pitcairn Morrison* [Major 8. infy] Lt colonel 7. infy 9 June 53:—

EDWIN A. MORRISON (N. M.) Sec lt 3. infy 18 June 55: cashd. 4 June 56.


Israel Moses [Ast. surg.] Resigned 31 May 55.


Joseph A. Mower (Con) Sec lt 1. infy 18 June 55: Fst lt Mar. 57:—


John Munroe* [Bvt Colonel 2. arty] Lt colonel 4.arty 11 Nov. 56:—


DENNIS MURPHY* (Va) Paymr and Mil. Storekr Ordn 7 Apr. 55:—


Alexander Murry* (Pen) Sec lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55:—

Albert J. Myer* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 18 Sept. 54:—

Abraham C. Myers* [Bvt Lt colo Qrmr dept.] Addl Succeeded Capt Irwin as chief of Qrmr dept. of Gen. Scott's army in Mex:—

Frederick Myers* [Fst lt and Reg. qrmr 5. infy] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Aug. 56: Capt and relinq. rk in line Apr. 57:—

William Myers* [Bvt Sec lt 5. infy]—in 4. infy Mar. 54: Sec lt 9. infy Mar. 55: Fst lt May 57:—

N

Leroy Napier Jr.* (Ga) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 58:—

George Namman* [Bvt Lt colo 1.arty] Major 3. arty 24 Dec. 53:—

Thomas H. Neil* [Fst lt 5. infy] Actg Ast. Prof. Drawing M. A. 53: Capt Apr. 57:—

John Neilly [Sec lt 5. infy] Died at San Antonio Tex 13 Mar. 54.

William Nelson* (Ken—bro of Capt. A. D. N.) [Pd Midn. U. S. Navy July 46:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Lt Apr. 55:]—


Edward W. B. Newby* [Late Colo Ils Volrs. in Mex] Capt. 1. cav 3 Mar. 55:—


John Newton* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt Oct. 52: Capt July 56:—

Noah Newton [Capt Mtd rifle.] Died at Ft Ewell Tex 30 Aug. 53.


William A. Nichols* [Bvt Maj. Adjt. gen. dept.] Capt. 2. arty and relinq. rk in line Sept. 52:—

William J. L. Nicodemus* (Va) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 58:—


Jefferson H. None* [Fst lt 2. arty] Resigned 12 Mar. 56.

Charles E. Norris* [Sec lt 2. drags] Fst lt Mar. 55:—


O


Lawrence O’Bannon* [Sec lt 3. infy] Fst lt Sept. 55: Reg. qrmr Feb. 56:—

John D. O’Connell* [Sec lt 2. infy] Reg. qrmr May 56: Fst lt Jan. 57:—


Robert H. Offley* (N. Y.) Sec lt 1. infy 14 May 57:—


Charles H. Ogle* [Sec lt 1. drags] Fst lt Jan. 55: Adjutant June 55:—


Nathan Olney (Ore) [U. S. Indn Agent for Ore] Capt mtd Volrs.: served and disting. as Aid to Lt colo Kelly in his four days’ battle with Indns Walla-Walla plains Dec. 55.

Elmer Otis* (Mas) Cadet 49: bvt Sec Lt 1. infy July 53: Sec Lt 1. cav Mar. 55:—


Wesley Owens* (O) Cadet 52: Sec Lt 2. cav July 56: Volrd and disting. in conflict with Indns on the Rio Grande Tex 21 Dec. 56:—

Francis N. Page* [Capt Adjt. gen's dept.] Author (with Major Winship) of “Review of Gen. Staff Organizations of the European and American Armies” 55:—


Ferdinand Paine [Sec Lt 2. infy] Died at Jefferson Bks Mri 23 June 54.

William C. Paine* (Mas) Cadet 54: bvt Sec Lt Engrs July 58:—


John C. Palfrey* (Mas) Cadet 53: bvt Sec Lt Engrs July 57:—

William R. Palmer* [Fst Lt Topog. engrs] Add Translator fm the Fr. of “Memoir on the Reconnaissance of Rivers” Phila 43:—Capt Mar. 53: Ast. in the U. S. Coast Survey Nov. 57:—

Innis N. Palmer* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Adjutant May 50: Fst Lt Jan. 53: Capt 2. cav Mar. 55:—


John G. Parke* [Sec Lt Topog. engrs] Fst Lt July 56: — “Astronomer and Surveyor” of N. West Boundary commission (to run the 49th parallel) since 14 Feb. 57:—

William H. Parker* (N. Y.) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Lt Sept. 55:]—

John Parkhill (Fla) Capt Fla mtd Volrs.: disting. and killed in conflict with hostile Seminoles No. and W. of Chokoliske Key 28 Nov. 57.


George Patten [Sec Lt 3. arty] resigned 21 July 51.


SUPPLEMENT.


Oliver H. Perry (R. I.) [Lt U. S. Navy Feb. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [resigned 23 July 49.]


Charles W. Phifer* (Mpi) Sec lt 2. cav 3 Mar. 55: disting. in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches Tex 1 Oct. 58:—

Edwin D. Phillips* [Sec lt 1. infy] Fst lt Oct. 56:—


George E. Pickett* [Bvt Capt 8. infy] Capt 9. infy Mar. 55:—

FRANKLIN Pierce [Late President U. S.] Add Comsrn. of Armistice before city of Mex 22 Aug. 47.

Zebulon M. Pike [Late Brig. General] Add Conducted expeditions to the sources of the Mpi, and through West Lou &c. by order of U. S. Govt. during 1805, '06 and '07 [pub. Phila 1810.]

Gideon J. Pillow [Late Major General—son of Colo W. P.] Add Comsrn. at capitulation of Vera Cruz Mex 25 Mar. 47.

Charles B. Pillow (Ore) Lt and Actg Adjutant to Major Layton's comd mtd Volrs, in their conflict with Indns July 56.


Edward R. Platt* [Sec lt 2. arty] Fst lt Oct. 53: Actg Ast. Prof. French M. A. 55:—


Joseph B. Plummer* [Fst lt 1. infy] Capt May 52:—

Joseph Plympton* [Bvt Colo 7. infy] Colonel 1. infy 9 June 53:

Peter W. L. Plympton* [See Lt 7. infy] Fst Lt Mar. 55:

Orlando M. Poe* (O) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 56:


John Pope* [Bvt Capt Topog. engrs] Fst Lt Mar. 53: Capt July 56:


A. Parker Porter* (Pen) Cadet 52: *Sec Lt 2. cav July 56: disting. in conflict with Comanches near head of Concho riv. Tex 22 Dec. 56: and in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches Tex 1 Oct. 58:

Joseph H. Potter* [Fst Lt 7. infy] Adjutant Nov. 53: Capt Jan. 56:

Richard Potts* (Md) Ast. Surg. 16 Sept. 53:

Elias Kane Potts (D. C.) Sec Lt 7. infy 14 May 57: died at Camp Floyd Utah 28 Apr. 59.

James E. Powell* (Me) Sec Lt 1. infy 7 June 55: Fst Lt Dec. 56:

Frederick E. Prime* [See Lt Engrs] Fst Lt July 56: Translator (fn the Fr.) of "Siege of Bomarsund" 1856:

Henry Prince* [Bvt Major 4. infy] Paymr (rk major) 23 May 55:


Haldemand S. Putnam* (N. H.) Cadet 53: *bvt Sec Lt Topog. engrs 1 July 57:

Q

Paul J. Quattiebaum* (S. C.) Cadet 53: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July 57:—in 9. infy Aug. 57:

Pascal A. Qunitan* (Md) Ast. Surgeon 15 Aug. 55:


R


Charles Radziminski [Late Sec Lt and Adjt. 3. drags] Fst Lt 2 cav 30 June 55: died at Memphis Ten 18 Aug. 58.

Abraham B. Ragan* [Late Adl. Paymr] Paymr (rk major) 13 Mar. 57:


Douglas Ransay* (D. C.) Sec lt 1. arty 7 June 55:—

Horace Randal* (Ten) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 8. ifny July 54:—in 1. drags Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Gila Apaches N. Mex Apr. 56: and again in comd. of detach. and defeat of a band of the same 30 Nov. 56:—


John F. Randolph* (Lou) Ast. surgeon 24 Dec. 55: disting. in exped. agst Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

Hyatt C. Ransom* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Dec. 56:—


Dunbar R. Ransom* (Vnt) Sec lt 3. arty 7 June 55: Fst lt Dec. 56: disting. in sev. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

William F. Reynolds* [Sec lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt Mar 53: Capt July 57: in charge of reconnoissance up the Yellow Stone riv. fm 11 Apr. 59:—

Edwin W. H. Read* (Ina) Sec lt 8. ifny 27 June 56: volrd and disting. in conflict with Indns on Rio Grande Dec. 56: and again near Ft Lancaster Tex July 57:—


Channey B. Reese* (N. Y.) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt Engrs July 59:—

Jesse L. Reno* [Bvt Capt Ordn] Fst lt Mar. 53: Ast. in the U. S. Coast Survey Apr. to July 54:—

Marcus A. Reno* (IIb) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 57:—

Alexander W. Reynolds* [Capt Qrrmr dept.] Dismd. 8 Oct. 55.—Re-apppd. Ast. Qrrmr (rk capt Aug. 47) 29 Mar. 58:—


Charles A. Reynolds* (Md) Sec lt 9. ifny 3 Mar. 55:—

Thomas G. Rhett* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Capt Sept. 53: Paymr (rk major) 14 June 58:—


Richard H. Riddick* (N. C.) Sec lt 1. cav 27 Mar. 55:—


Jacob S. Rinearson (Ore) Capt in Ross' reg. Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war Nov. 55.

James W. Ripley* [Bvt Lt Colo Ord] Lt colonel 31 Dec. 54:—


John F. Ritter* (Pen) Cadet 52: See Lt 5. infy 1 July 56:—


James M. Robertson* [not Robinson] [See Lt 2. arty] Fst Lt Sept. 52:—

Beverly H. Robertson* [See Lt 2. drags] Fst Lt Mar. 55:—


James W. Robinson* [See Lt 1. arty] Fst Lt Mar. 55:—


William G. Robinson* (Con) Cadet 54: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy July 58:—in 2. infy Apl. 59:—

Thomas J. Rodman* [Fst Lt Ord] Capt July 55:—


William S. Rosecrans [See Lt Engrs] Fst Lt Mar. 53: resigned 1 Apl. 54.


William B. Royall* (Late Fst Lt Mrl Volrs. in Mex) Fst Lt 2. cav 3 Mar. 55: disting. in Van Dorn’s action with Comanches 13 May 59:—

Charles F. Ruff* [Bvt Major Mt. rifle.] Major 30 Dec. 56:—


George D. Ruggles* (N. Y.) Cadet 51: bvt Sec Lt 1. infy and in 2. infy July 55 Adjutant Sept. 57:—


David A. Russell* [Fst Lt 4. infy] Capt June 54:—


George Ryan* (Mas) Cadet 53: bvt Sec Lt 6. infy July 57:—in 1. infy Oct. 57: transf. 7. infy June 58:—

Kirtley Ryland* (Mr1) Ast. surg. 28 Apl. 59:—
SUPPLEMENT.

De los B. Sacket* [Fst Lt 1. drags] Ast. Instr. Cav M. A. 52: Capt 1. cav Mar. 55:
John Sanders [Bvt Major Engrs] Died at Ft Delaware Del 29 July 58.
William P. Sanders* (Ken) Cadet 52: bvt Sec Lt 1. drags July 56:—in 2. drags May 57:
Winslow F. Sanderson [Bvt Major Mtd rifle.] Died at Galveston Tex 16 Sept. 58.
Henry A. Sargent (Mas) Sec Lt 2. infy 18 June 55: resigned 30 Apl. 56.
Thomas M. Saunders* (Va) Sec Lt 3. arty 27 June 56: Fst Lt Oct. 58:
John Selden Saunders* (Va) Cadet 54: 6 bvt Sec Lt 2. arty July 58: transf. Ordn Sept. 58:
Charles G. Sawtelle* (Me) Cadet 50: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy July 54:—in 6. infy Mar. 55: Reg. qrmr Feb. 57:
Rufus Saxton Jr.* [Sec Lt 4. arty] Fst Lt Mar. 55:
Ellakim P. Seammon [Fst Lt Topog. engrs] Capt Mar. 53: dismd. 4 June 56.
Jeremiah M. Scarritt [Bvt Capt Engrs] Capt Mar. 53: died at Key West Fl a 22 June 54.
Francis B. Schaffer (Cal) Sec Lt 3. arty 7 June 55: resigned 6 Feb. 56.
Henry B. Schroeder* [Fst Lt 3. infy] Capt May 57:
Winfield Scott* [General in Chief] Add Author of "Infy Tactics, or Rules for the Exercise and Manoeuvres of U. S. Infy: by authority of the H. of Reps" Wash 34: Bvt Lieutenant General of the army of the U. S. "for eminent services in the late war with Mex to take rank as such from 29 Mar. 47, the date on wh. the U. S. forces under his comd captured Vera Cruz and the Castle of San Juan de Ulloa" (28 Feb. 55):
John B. Scott* [Bvt Major 4. arty] Major 3.arty 10 June 57:
Henry L. Scott* [Bvt Lt colo 4. infy] Add Capt Feb. 47: Secy. to Board of Comsnrs. for Mil. Asylum Mar. to June 51:—Aid de C. to Lt General Scott and ex-officio Lt Colonel 7 Mar. 55:
Robert N. Scott* (Cal) Sec Lt 4. infy 21 Feb. 57:
Frederick Searle [Bvt Major Qrmr dept.] Died at Blue Sulphur Springs Va 19 July 53.
John Sedgwick* [Bvt Major 2.arty] Major 1. cav 8 Mar. 55:
Henry R. Selden* [Fst Lt 5. infy] Adjutant May 55: Capt Oct. 55:
Raphael Semmes* [U. S. Navy] Add Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47:
Augustus H. Seward* [Sec Lt 5. infy] Fst Lt Apl. 53: Capt Jan. 59:
John T. Shaaff* [Sec lt 6. infy] Sec lt 2. cav Mar. 55: Fst lt May 56:—

Arthur Shaaff* (Ga) Sec lt 4. infy 30 June 55:


R. W. Shaw (Ore) Ast. surgeon 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.

Oliver L. Shepherd* [Bvt Major 3. infy] Disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57:—

Andrew Shepherd (Ore) Sec lt 1. reg. Ore Volrs., wound. in Lt colo Kelly’s see day’s battle with Indns on Walla-Walla plains 8 Dec. 55.


John P. Sheridan* (N. H.) Sec lt 1. infy 27 June 56: disting. in conflict with Indns near Ft Lancaster Tex 24 July 57:—

Philip H. Sheridan* (Mas) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 53:—in 4. infy Nov. 54: disting. in conflict with Indns near Cascades Wash Ter 28 Apr. 56:—

Thomas W. Sherman* [Bvt Major 3. arty] Disting. by his prudence and firmness in preventing a war with the Mpi tribes of Sioux at the Agency Min Aug. 57:—


John B. Shinn* (N. J.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 3.arty July 56:—

Alexander N. Shipley* (Pen) Qrmr Sergt 1. infy: bvt Sec lt 5. infy and in 3. infy 1 June 57:—

Francis A. Shoup* (Ina) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 1.arty July 55:—

Wm. Branford Shubrick* (S. C.) [Capt U. S. Navy 21 Feb. ’31:] Flag officer on the Pacific coast, and captured the Mex towns on the Gulf of Cal in 47 and 48: disting for the capture of Mazatlan 12 Nov. 47:


Ebenezer S. Sibley* [Bvt Major Qrmr dept.] Qrmr (rk major) 22 Dec. 56:—

Caleb C. Sibley* [Capt 5. infy] Major 3. infy 19 Jan. 59:—


James Simons* [Ast. surg.] Dismd. 16 Jan. 56.—Re-appd. Ast. surgeon 3 Oct. 56, with original date: Surgeon 29 Aug. 56: disting. in Van Dorn’s expd. agst Comanches May 59:—

James H. Simpson* [Fst lt Topog. engrs] Capt Mar. 53:—

Josiah Simpson* [Ast. surg.] Surgeon 12 Aug. 55:—


William Sinclair* (O) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 2.arty July 57:—in 3.arty July 58:—

Lorenzo Sitgreaves* [Bvt Capt Topog. engrs] Capt Mar. 53:—

Adam J. Slemmer* [Sec lt 1, arty] Fst lt ApI. 54: Actg Ast. Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. 55; and Math. 56:—

William J. Sloan* [Ast. surg.] Surgeon 20 Dec. 55:—


Michael Peter Small* (Pen) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 55:—in 2.arty Sept. 55:—

Henry A. Smalley* (Vut) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 54:—


Abner Smead* (Ga) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 4. arty July, in 1. arty Nov. 54:—


Andrew J. Smith* [Capt 1. drags] Disting. in sev. sev. conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56:—


Martin L. Smith* [Bvt Fst lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt Mar. 53: Capt July 56:—


Joseph B. Smith* (Me) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47: Lt Sept. 55:]—

William D. Smith* [Fst lt 2. drags] Capt June 58:—

Melancthon Smith [Sec lt 8. infy] Resigned 9 Nov. 54.


James A. Smith* (Ten) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 6. infy July 53:—

Andrew K. Smith* (Con) Ast. surgeon 26 July 53:—

Joseph R. Smith* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 15 Dec. 54:—

Thomas F. Smith (Mri) Sec lt 8. infy 30 June 55: resigned 1 Apr. 58.

Joseph L. Kirby Smith* (N. Y.) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 57:—
William P. Smith* (Va) Cadet 53: *bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 57: —


George W. Snyder* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: *bvt Sec lt Engrs July 56: —


Francis Sorrel [Ast. surg.] Resigned 27 June 56.


William C. Spencer* (Md) Sec lt 2. infy 18 June 55: —

Lawrence Sprague [Ast. surg.] Died at Ft Ontario N. Y. 7 Aug. 53.

Samuel Stafford (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.


David S. Stanley* [Sec lt 2. drags] Sec lt 1. cav Mar. 55: —

Henry Stanton [Bvt Brig. Gen. and Ast. qrmr gen.] Died at Ft Hamilton N. Y. 1 Aug. 56.


Samuel H. Starr* [Fst lt 2. drags] Capt June 58: —

Charles Steedman* (S. C.) [Lieut U. S. Navy Feb. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Comdr Sept. 55:] —

Frederick Steele* [Bvt Capt 2. infy] Capt Feb. 55: —


Alexander E. Steen* [Sec lt 3. infy] Fst lt Sept. 57: disting. and wounded in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57: —

Josephus M. Steiner [Ast. surg.] "Dropped" 9 May 56.

Winston Stephens (Fla) Capt Fla mtd Volrs. disting. in comd of three cos. of Fla Volrs. in defeating a party of Seminoles by a skilful ambushcade 30 Nov. 57.


George A. Stevens* (Ten) [Pd midn U. S. Navy July 46:] Disting. under Lieut Heywood in the garrison of San José L. Cal in 47 and 48: [Lieut Sept. 55:] —

Walter H. Stevenson* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt July 55: —

Carter L. Stevenson* [Capt 5. infy] Disting. in conflict with Seminoles in Big Cypress Fla Mar. 57: —
Matthew R. Stevenson* [Fst lt 7. infy] Dismd. 20 Sept. 56.—Re-appd. Capt Jan. 58 (17 June 58) with original place in his reg.:

Joseph Stewart* [Fst lt 3. arty] Capt Jan. 56:

Charles S. Stewart* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt July 53:


Donald C. Stith* [Sec lt 5. infy] Fst lt Oct. 55:

Charles B. Stivers* (Ken) Cadet 52: Sec lt 7. infy July 56:


Philip Stockton* [Sec lt 8. infy] Fst lt 1. cav Mar. 55:


Roderic Stone* (Me) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 59:

George Stoneman* [Sec lt 1. drags] Fst lt July 54: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool Jan. 55: Capt 2. cav Mar. 55:

Robert B. Storer (N. H.) [Midn U. S. Navy Nov. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Died at sea 4 July 47.]

Edwin H. Stoughton* (Vnt) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 59:

William Strong (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.

George C. Strong* (Vnt) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt Ordn July 57:


Samuel D. Sturgis* [Sec lt 1. drags] Fst lt July 53: Capt 1. cav Mar. 55:

George Suckley (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 2 Dec. 53: resigned 3 Oct. 56.

Thomas C. Sullivan* (O) Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 56:

Alfred Sully* [Fst lt 2. infy] Reg. qrmr Oct. 48: Capt Feb. 52:

Edwin V. Sumner* [Bvt Colo 1. drags] Add Disting. in Colo Harney's affair at Medelin Mex 25 Mar. 47.—Colonel 1. cav 3 Mar. 55: comd in exped. agst, and disting. in defeating 300 Cheyenne warriors posted for the battle on Solomon's fork of Kansas 29 July 57:


Thomas Swords* [Bvt Lt colo Qrmr dept.] Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 1 Aug. 56:

George Sykes* [Bvt Capt 3. infy] Capt Sept. 55:


T

George H. Taleott [Bvt Major Ordn—former bvt Lt colonel Voltig.] Died at Indian Springs Ga 8 June 54.

Lawrence Talliferro* [Former Fst lt 3. infy] Mil. storekr Qrmr dept. 14 Mar. 57 ;—

Grier Tallmadge* [Sec lt 4. arty] Fst lt Nov. 53 : Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool May 50 ;—

Thomas R. Tannatt* (N. Y.) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 58 ;—


John G. Taylor* (Ken) Sec lt 8. infy 7 June 55 ;—

George Taylor* (Md) Ast. surgeon 1 Apr. 56 ;—

Joseph H. Taylor* (Ken) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 56 ;—

Lewis Taylor* (Pen) Ast. surgeon 3 Mar. 57 ;—


George Thom* [Fst lt Topog. engrs] Capt July 53 ;—

Charles Thomas* [Lt colo Qrmr dept.] Add Ast. qrmr May '26.—Ast. qrmr gen. (rk colonel) 1 Aug. 56 ;—


Robert B. Thomas [Sec lt 2. arty] Fst lt Nov. 54 : resigned 31 Jan. 56.


Bryan M. Thomas* (Ga) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 8. infy July 58 ;—in 5. infy Jan. 59 ;—


John A. Thompson* (Va) Sec lt 1. drags 25 June 55 : transf. 1. cav Mar. 55 ;—


John C. Tidball* [Sec lt 2. arty] Fst lt Mar. 53 ;—


Joseph G. Tilford* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt June 58 ;—
Otis H. Tillinghast* [Fst lt 1. arty] Reg. qrmr June 56:—
James Tilton [Late of Voltigeurs in Mex war.—Surv. General of Wash T. Nov. 54:] Adjutant Gen. of Wash T. Volr. forces for Indn war Nov. 55.
John Tipton* (Ina) Cadet 52: "Sec lt 3. arty July 56:—
John B. S. Todd [Capt 6. infy] Resigned 16 Sept. 56.
Daniel D. Tompkins* [Lt colo Qrnr dept.] Ast. qrmr gen. (rk colonel) 22 Dec. 56:—
Alfred T. A. Torbert* (Del) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 2. infy, and in 5. infy July 55:—
Joseph G. Totten* [Chief of Engrs] Add Comsnr. at Capitulation of Vera Cruz Mex 25 Mar. 47:—Author of "Report on the Subject of National Defences" Wash 51:—
James Totten* [Fst lt 2. arty] Capt Oct. 55:—
Zealous B. Tower* [Bvt Major Engrs] Capt July 55:—
Albert Tracy* [Late Capt 9. infy] [Adjt gen. and Qrnr gen. of Maine fm Oct. 52 to Feb. 55:] Capt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55:—
Charles E. Travis (Fla) Capt 2. cav 3 Mar. 55: dismd. 1 May 56.
Edward Treacy* (Irl) Sergt: Sec lt Mtd rifle. 23 May 55:—
Thomas J. Treadwell* (N. H.) Cadet 50: "bvt Sec lt Ordn July 54:—
John Trevitt* [Fst lt 3. infy] Capt Dec. 56:—
John W. Turner* (N. J.) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 55:—in 1. arty Nov. 55:—
Thomas E. Turner* (Cal) Sec lt 2. arty 20 May 57: transf. 4. infy Mar. 58:—
Parmenas T. Turnley* [Fst lt 1. infy] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Mar. 55: Capt and relinq. rk in line Mar. 58:—
David E. Twiggs* [Brig. gen. and bvt Major General] Add Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Vera Cruz Mex 48:—
Charles H. Tyler* [Sec lt 2. drags] Fst lt Sept. 53:—
SUPPLEMENT.

U

Edmund Underwood* [Sec lt 4, infy] Fst lt Mar. 53: Capt Mar. 56:—

Charles N. Underwood [Fst lt 1, infy] Died at Ft Duncan Tex 7 Aug. 55.

Joseph Updegraff* [See lt 5, infy] Fst lt Dec. 54:—

John J. Upham* (Del) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 9, infy July 59:—

John H. Upshur* (Va) [Midn U. S. Navy Nov. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47: Lt Sept. 55:]

V

William K. Van Bokkelen* [Fst lt 7, infy] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) July 53: Capt and relinq. rk in line Jan. 55:—

G. J. Van Brun* (N. J.) [Comdr U. S. Navy 29 May 46:] Comd 4th Div. arty detach. fm the fleet in storming and capture of the city of Tobasco 16 June 47: [Capt 14 Sept. 55:]

Abram Van Buren [Paymr and bvt Lt colonel] Resigned 1 June 54.


Michael E. Van Buren [Capt Mtd rifle.] Died at Corpus Christi Tex 20 July 54, of wounds received 11 July in conflict with Comanches.

Cornelius Van Camp (Pen) Cadet 51: *Sec lt 2, cav July 55: disting. in his defeat of Indns near Camp Verde Tex 29 Oct. 57: and again in Van Dorn’s conflict with Comanches Tex 1 Oct. 58, in wh. he was killed by an arrow through the heart “while gallantly charging the enemy.”

Earl Van Dorn* [Bvt Major 7, infy] Secy. and Treas. of Mil. Asylum Pascagoula Mpi fm Jan. 52 to June 55: Capt 2, cav Mar. 55: disting. in comd of exped. agst Comanches North Tex 1 July 56: again in comd of exped. agst and in conflict with, a large force of Comanches near Wichita village Tex 1 Oct. 58, gaining “a most decisive and important victory,” leaving 56 Indns dead on the field; but was himself four times wounded, twice dang.: and again was disting. with a similar comd in action with a body of Comanches strongly posted in the valley of Nescutunga 13 May 59, in wh. he was completely victorious:—


James J. Van Horn* (O) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 1, infy, and in 8. infy July 58:—


James Van Vast* [Sec lt 3, arty] Fst lt 9, infy Mar. 55: Reg. qrmr July 55:—

Egbert L. Viele [Fst lt 1, infy] Resigned 1 June 53.

John B. Vilepigue* (S. C.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 2, drags July 54: Fst lt May 57:—
SUPPLEMENT.

Thomas M. Vincent* (O) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 2, arty July 53: Fst lt Oct. 55:—
Francis L. Vinton (Son of Rev. F. V. former lt 3. arty) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 56: resigned 30 Sept. 56.
Edward Perry Vollum* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 31 May 53:—

W

John R. Waddy* (Va) Sec lt 4. arty 21 Feb. 57:—

PETER WAGER JR. (Pen) [Pd midn U. S. Navy July 46:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47:

Orlando G. Wagner* (Pen) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 59:—

Robert A. Wainwright* [Fst lt Ordn] Capt Mar. 53:—

Carlos A. Waite* [Bvt Colo 5. infy] Add Ast. qrmr May '26:


William H. T. Walker* (N. H.) [Comdr U. S. Navy 8 Sept. 41:] Comd 1st Div. of detach. fm the fleet, as arty, in the storming and capture of city of Tobasco 16 June 47: [Capt 14 Sept. 55:]

Benjamin Walker [Paymr] Died at St Louis Mr 28 May 58.


William S. Walker* [Late bvt Capt Voltigeurs] Capt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55:—


Thomas W. Walker* (Ina) Cadet 52: Sec lt 3. infy July 56: disting. in sevL conflicts with Navajoes N. Mex Sept. 58:—

Charles J. Walker* (Ken) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 57:—

Asa Wall* (Va) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—

William H. Wallace (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.


Henry D. Wallen* [Capt 4. infy] Add Wound. at Palo Alto Mex war 8 May 46:—

Edward D. Warrass (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. in Indn war Dec. 55.

Aaron Ward [Former Capt 29. infy] Add Disband. 15 June '15: [not re- signed 30 May '14:] Major General of N. Y. mila.


Archibald H. Waring (S. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47:]—

Gouverneur K. Warren* [Sec Lt Topog. engrs] Fst Lt July 56: in charge of Explorations, &c. Nebraska May 57:—


Charles B. Watson* (Ina) Sec Lt 2, infy 21 Feb. 57:—


William A. Webb* (Me) Cadet 49: bvt Sec Lt 4, infy July 53:—in 5, infy Dec. 54: [Sec Lt 9, infy Mar. 55—decl'd:] Fst Lt Apr. 57: Actg Ast. engr of army of Utah, and in charge of works at Ft Bridger Nov. 57:—


Charles H. Webber* (Mas) Sec Lt 1, arty 29 May 55:—

Lucien B. Webster [Bvt Lt colonel 4, arty] Died at Ft Brown Tex 4 Nov. 53.

Joseph D. Webster [Fst Lt Topog. engrs] Capt Mar. 53: resigned 7 Apr. 54.

Stephen H. Weed* (N. Y.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec Lt 4, arty July 54: Fst Lt Nov. 56:—

George H. Weeks* (N. H.) Cadet 53: bvt Sec Lt 1, arty July 57:—in 4, arty Feb. 59:—

Godfrey Weltzel* (O) Cadet 51: 3 bvt Sec Lt Engrs July 55:—

William T. Welker* [Sec Lt Ordn] Fst Lt July 55:—


Archibald S. Welton (Ore) Capt in Ross’ reg. mtd Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war Dec. 55.


Jesse B. Wharton (Md) Sec Lt 7, infy 30 June 55: resigned 31 Aug. 59.

Frank Wheaton* (R. I.) Fst Lt 1, cav 3 Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Cheyennes near Ft Kearny Neb 26 Aug. 56: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Smith Nov. 57:—

Junius B. Wheeler* (N. C.) Cadet 51: 3 bvt Sec Lt 2, cav July 55: transf. to Topog. engrs June 56:—

James Wheeler Jr.* (N. Y.) Cadet 51: bvt Sec Lt 1, drags July 55:—

Joseph Wheeler Jr.* (Ga) Cadet 54: bvt Sec Lt 1, drags July 59:—


Amiel W. Whipple* [Fst Lt Topog. engrs] In cmd of party for exploration of route of a Railroad, nearest to the 35. parallel of latitude, fm the Mpi riv. to the Pacific ocean, fin May 1853:—Capt July 55: Author of Report of his Surveys &c. relating to said Route 30 Aug. 55: on light-house board Dec. 56:—

William D. Whipple* [Sec Lt 3, infy] Fst Lt Dec. 56: disting. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57, and in sev'l. conflicts with Navajoes N. Mex Sept. 58:—
James L. White* (Fla) Cadet 49; bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 53:— in 3. arty Dec. 53: Fst lt Nov. 56; comd howitzer battery, and disting. in sev'l. conflicts with Indns in Wash T. Sept. 58:—

Chester B. White (Mri) Mil. storekr qmr dept. 30 Mar. 57: died at Benicia Cal 12 Jan. 58.

Moses J. White* (Mpi) Cadet 54: 2bvt Sec lt Ordn July 58:—

Charles J. Whiting* [Late Sec lt 2. arty] Capt 2. cav 3 Mar. 55: comd and disting. in defeating a party of Indns near Ft Clark Tex Aug. 57, and disting. in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches 1 Oct. 58:—


William H. C. Whiting* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt Mar. 53: Capt Dec. 58:—


Joseph H. Whittlesey* [Fst lt 1. drags] Adjutant Sept. 51: Capt Oct. 54:—

Nathaniel Wickliff* (Ken) Sec lt 9. infy 30 June 55:—

Hiram Wilbur (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.


Abram C. Wildrick* (N. J.) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 57:—

John D. Wilkins* [Fst lt 3. infy] Adjutant Jan. 56:—


Thomas G. Williams* [Sec lt 1. infy] Fst lt Aug. 55:—

Robert Williams* [Sec lt 1. drags] Fst lt June 55: Ast. Instr. cav M. A. 57:—

George A. Williams* [Sec lt 1. infy] Fst lt Feb. 56:—


John Williams (Ire) Fst serge t Mtd rifle.: Sec lt 1. drags 18 June, and died in Tex 30 June 55.


Solomon Williams* (N. C.) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 58:—

Robert S. Williamson* [Sec lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt Apr. 56:—

Henry Wilson* [Colonel 7. infy] Add Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Vera Cruz Mex 47 and 48:—


William A. Winder* [Sec lt 3. arty] Fst lt Aug. 53:—
Benjamin Wingate* [Sec lt 5, infy] Fst lt 26 Oct. 54:—


James B. Witherrell* (Mich) Sec lt 2, cav 3 Mar. 55: disting. in the defeat of Indns near Pecos riv. Tex Sept. 56; again 21 Dec. 56, in wh. he comd; again near head of Nueces Tex, in a sev. conflict and wound. 8 Nov. 57; and again disting. in Van Dorn’s action with Comanches 13 May 59:—


Henry F. Witter [Sec lt 5. infy] Resigned 20 May 55.

George W. F. Wood [Bvt Major Qrmr dept.] Died at Indianola Tex 8 Nov. 54.


Henry Clay Wood* (Me) Sec lt 1. infy 27 June 56:— [See Woods.


Israel C. Woodruff* [Fst lt Topog. engrs] Capt Mar. 53:—

Dickinson Woodruff* [Late Lt colonel N. J. Volrs. in Mex] Capt 9. infy 3 Mar. 55:—

Samuel Woods* [Bvt Major 6. infy and form. bvt Lt colonel 15. infy] Paymr (rk major) 24 Dec. 56:—


Charles R. Woods* [Sec lt 1. infy] Sec lt 9, infy Mar. 55: Fst lt Oct. 55:—

John E. Wool* [Bvt Major General] Received the “thanks of Congress” by Resolution of 24 Jan. 54, “for his disting. services in the late war with Mexico, and especially for the skill, enterprise, and courage wh. disting. his cond. at the battle of Buena Vista;” and the presentation of a sword “with suitable devices,”—“as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal. and judicious cond. on that memorable occasion:”—


Henry A. F. Worth* (Va) Cadet Sept. 54: bvt Sec lt 8. infy July 59:—

Alexander S. Wotherspoon [Ast. surg.] Died at Wash D. C. 4 May 54.

Mar. 55: comd and greatly disting. in conflicts with Indns at Cascades Wash Ter 27 and 28 Mar. 56: again with Spokane, Cœur d'Alène, and Pelouse Indns at Four Lakes W. T. 1st 5th and 8 Sept. 58, and by his continued advance and defeat of these tribes, to which was joined that of the Pend d'Oreilles—capturing their horses, cattle, and supplies—up to the 15 Sept.—with such ability and energy, that “those severe blows resulted in the unqualified submission of the Cœur d'Alènes,” and “the dispersion of the other tribes;” (in the language of the General in Chief of the army,) gaining “results so important, without the loss of a man or animal;”

Horatio G. Wright* [Fst lt Engrs] Capt July 55:


Moses H. Wright* (Ten) Cadet 54: 7bvt Sec lt Ordn July 59:

Powell T. Wyman* [Sec lt 1.arty] Fst lt Dec. 53: Adjutant Nov. 54:

---

CHANGES AND ADDITIONS PENDING THE PRINTING, WITH CORRECTIONS.

William W. Anderson* [Ast. Surg.] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo. Backus, Nov. 58:

Lewis A. Armistead* [Bvt major 6. infy] Comd detach. fm Ft Mohave Cal and disting. in attack and rout of Inds, 4 Aug. 59:


Lloyd Beall* [Fst lt 2.arty] Transf. to 2. infy, Oct. 59:

Albert G. Brackett* [Capt 2. cav] Comd his co, on a scout fm Ft Lancaster, and disting. in the pursuit and rout of Comanches, 19 Apr. 59:

Richard H. Brewer* [Sec lt 1. drags] Comd detach. fm Ft Crook Cal. and disting. in pursuit and rout of Inds, 15 Aug. 59:

William H. T. Brooks* [Bvt major 3. infy] Comd detach. and disting. in attacking and dispersing a band of Indns, near Ojo de Osso, N. Mex, 10 Oct. 58:

William A. Carswell* (Md) Ast. surgeon 29 Nov. 59:

Alfred B. Chapman* [Sec lt 1. drags] Comd escort (of Lt colo. Hoffman) and disting. in successful attack on a large body of Mohaves, Cal. 9 Jan. 59:


Milton Cogswell* [Fst lt 8. infy] Comd. detach. and disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo. Backus, Nov. 58:

John R. Cooke* [Sec lt 8. infy] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo. Backus, Nov. 58:


Thomas Duncan* [Capt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo. Backus, Nov. 58:
Herbert N. Enos* [Sec Lt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo.
Backus, Nov. 58:


Ebenezer Gay* [See Lt 2. drags] Comd detach. fm Camp Floyd, and disting. in
surprising and routing a murderous band of Indns, 4 times his number, 14
Aug. 59:


William B. Hazen* [See Lt 8. infy] Comd detach. and disting. in the attack and
destruction of a ranch of 15 lodges of Apaches Tex, 14 June 58; and also
fm Ft Inge, in a successful attack upon Kickapoop Indns, 16 May 59:

Henry B. Hendershot* [Fst Lt 2. infy] Transf. to 2. arty, Oct. 59:

Henry Hill* [Paymr] Erase "(N. C.) Cadet 48" &c., that record applying to
another of the same name.

James Howard* [See Lt 3. arty] Disting. in conflicts under Colo. Wright, Wash.
T. Sept. 58:

George W. Howland* [Fst Lt Mtd rifle] Comd detach. and disting. in capture
of 20 Indns, near Ft Defiance, N. Mex, 23 Oct. 58:


Henry M. Lazelle* [See Lt 8. infy] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo.
Backus, Nov. 58: comd detach. fm Ft Bliss Tex, in pursuit of a band of
Muscalero Apaches, disting. and sev. wound. in a "sharp conflict" 31 Jan.
59:

Fitzhugh Lee* [See Lt 2. cav.] Add Dang. wound. 13 May 59:


Andrew J. Lindsay* [Capt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in Navajo exped. comdg detach.
under Colo. Miles, Sept. 58:

Elisha G. Marshall* [Fst Lt 6. infy] Comd detach. and disting. seconding Major
Armistead, in attack and rout of Indns in Cal, 4 Aug. 59:

Robert M. Morris* [Capt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo
Backus, Nov. 58:

Wesley Owens* [See Lt 2. cav.] Disting. in Capt Bracketts pursuit and rout of
Comanches, Apr. 59:

John W. Phelps [Capt 4. arty] Resigned 2 Nov. 59.

James E. Powell* [Fst Lt 1. infy] Comd detach. fm Ft Arbuckle Cher. N. and
disting. in attacking and routing a band of Comanches, 23 Feb. 59:

Hyatt C. Ransom* [Fst Lt Mtd rifle.] Ast Qmr (rk Capt) Oct. 59:


George Ryan* [See Lt 7. infy] Disting. in the surprise and rout of Indns, in Utah,
14 Aug. 59:

Henry B. Schroeder* [Capt 3. infy] Comd infy and disting. in Navajo exped.
under Lt colo. Backus, Sept. 58:

Edmund K. Smith* [Capt 2. cav] Add sev. wound. 13 May 59:

David S. Stanley* [Fst Lt 1. cav—Mar. 55:] Comd his co, and disting. in his
"prompt" pursuit into Wichita mountains, and defeat, of Comanches, 27
Feb. 59:

José Ma. Valdes (N. Mex.) Comd co of Spies and guides in 2d column of
Navajo exped. under Lt colo Backus; disting. and wound. in conflict with
Indns, Nov. 59.